

KU'RONGDIK

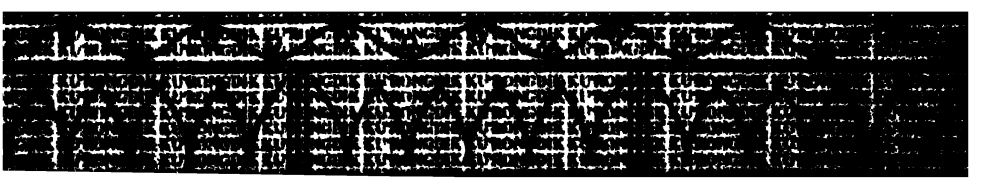
A'CHIKKU

INTO

ENGLISH

DICTIONARY

L. M. HOLBROOK



CHECKED

CHECKED

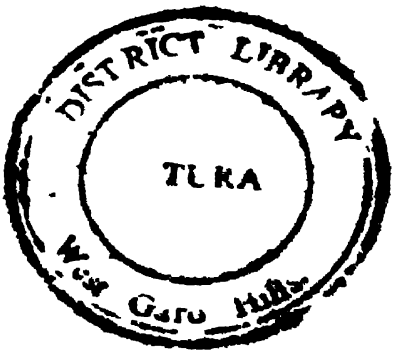
CHECKED

CHECKED

KU'RONGDIK

A•CHIKKU
INTO
ENGLISH

DICTIONARY



L. M. Holbrook

Published by
The Garo Literature Society
Tura, Meghalaya

First Edition 1998

Copy Right Reserved

Printed at.
Eeu Dee Printers
Nakham Bazar
Tura - 794 001
Meghalaya
Ph. 32662

INTRODUCTION

Garo is one of the richest among the tribal languages of the North East India It is a branch of theTibeto - Burman group of languages of the Tibeto-Chinese Speech Family It is spoken by all the Garos irrespective of their places of birth and habitation

The Garo language was first reduced to writing by John Elliot, Commissioner of Dacca, during his public deputation to the southern border of the territory of the present Garo Hills district in 1788-89 It was during that time that he collected some Garo words, which is evidently the dialect of the A'beng Division of the Garos, rendered English equivalent to each of them in the form of a dictionary and got them published in the Asiatic Researches, Vol III, (1799) This was followed by a series of attempts by successive British Officers and the American Baptist Missionaries to compile Garo vocabulary purposedly for comparative studies of the languages of various tribes of the North East

So far, only a few Garos have undertaken the completion of dictionary as their literary project, Mention may be made of Rev Ramke W Momin, Rangam G Momin, Kandura W Momin, Harendra W Marak, Dingmin S Nengminza, Carvel R Marak and Orpheus D Shira (Joint venture) whose extensive exercise on Garo-English and English - Garo Dictionaries have contributed a great deal to enrich Garo literature But of all dictionaries conected with Garo literature, the Bengali-Garo dictionary produced by Rev Ramke W Momin in 1887 in Bengali character, which contains more than 35,000 words, will perhaps be the first and the most exhaustive literary work in tribal languages of the North East and, besides, his ingenious and scholarly bent of mind, it reflects his total mastery of Bengali and Garo languages

Miss Linnie M Holbrook, a lady Missionary of great repute, also occupies a unique place in the literary world of the Garo as one of the major contributors for the enrichment of Garo literature Appointed by the Women's Baptist Foreign Mission Society on April 9, 1906 to work particularly for Garo women, she came to Garo Hills and reached Tura on November 24. 1906 Her literary works include among others Bible stories in six volumes, fables, histories, doctrines, besides editing and publishing the A'chikni Ripeng, a Garo periodical She had to her credit publishing, proofreading and financing of fifteen books written or translated by others.

One of the most monumental works and probably one of the best contributions to Garo literature by a Missionary, leave alone the Garos, will be the manuscripts prepared by Miss Holbrook for Garo-English dictionary To collect more than 14,000 Garo words, the work for which began with the collection of the Garo word "Chi" or "Water" in 1906 itself, took her more than 30 long years

Miss Holbrook, who undertook this most novel literary venture, took the manuscripts along with her to the United States of America when she finally left for home in March 1940 For about six years she worked on the manuscripts to put it into book form, particularly, such painlsaking and laborious works as arranging the manuscripts in alphabetical order, typing and correction kept her extremely busy In fact this work demanded of her the expertise and ingenuity of a scholar and total mastery of the language Having completed the manuscripts in 1946, though not free from shortcomings and literary flaws, she sent it to Tura for correction and printing But no record was found as through whom she had sent this voluminous manuscript For more than forty long years this treasure house of Garo vocabulary lay almost untouched and uncared for There was a half-hearted attempt once by some literary stalwarts among the Garos to review the manuscripts and give it to Tura Book Room for publication But nothing came of it

Finally the Garo Literature Society ventured to undertake this work, wherein our forefathers had failed, by publishing the manuscripts with financial assistance from the government of Meghalaya The earlier attempt of the Society also failed due to certain unavoidable circumstances and, thus, it took more than ten years to translate the dream of the Society into reality by publishing this most precious manuscript

As the General Secretary of the Garo Literature Society, I take this opportunity to express my heartfelt gratitude to the Arts and Culture Department, Government of Meghalaya, for extending financial assistance to the Garo Literature Society to publish this work. I also express my gratitude to my wife, Mrs Bethsida Ch Momin, for doing most of the proofreading and correction while the printing was in progress My thanks are due to Prof Milton S Sangma, Pro Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Tura Campus, who readily complied with my request to write the foreword. Mr. Lywellyn R. Marak deserves special thanks for putting his artistic mind into preparing the cover design beautifully I shall be failing in my duty if I do not mention Mrs. Gracielields K.

Marak, President of the Garo Literature Society and other Executive Members, but for whose constant moral and physical support, this book would not have seen the light of day today.

The Garo-English dictionary by Miss Holbrook, now named as the "Ku'rongdik", besides enriching Garo language and literature, will testify to the world that Garo language is one of the richest among tribal languages of the North East India. "Ku'rongdik" is a combination of two Garo Words namely "Ku'sik" and "Rongdik" "Ku'sik" means 'language', while "Rongdik" means 'container' where the rice is stored, which, when put together, will mean "Storehouse of Garo language"

Miss Linnie M Holbrook, the celebrated author of the "Ku'rongdik, will live forever in the minds and hearts of all Garos irrespective of religious and political affiliations and, because of this monumental work, she will occupy the unique position in the literary history of the Garos

The publication of this dictionary, undertaken by the Garo Literature Society is only its humble attempt to enrich Garo language and literature, the cause for which it has dedicated and devoted itself This dictionary, I am confident, will serve the general interest of all Garos irrespective of age and particularly, it will definitely help those people of younger generation who have the aptitude to learn their own language

Lindrid D. Shira,
General Secretary,
Garo Literature Society,
Tura

Dated Tura.
The 25th June, 1998

PREFACE

The first word is I learned in Garo was "chi" and I wrote it in a note-book with "water" after it Thus my collecting Garo words began A fire had destroyed the first Garo literature, which was written in the Bengali character, and the new literature has only a half-dozen Primary books when I arrived They were Primer Readers, Primer Number Work books and Bible stories It was necessary for me to learn the Garo from the people and so necessary to make a list of words as I gathered them I never did learn the Bengali character

While I had many handicaps, one that few realized was my being tone-deaf Every word needed to be written and learned or I would not be able to speak Garo at all I began in 1906 and so it is not quite forty years since my first collected word Many years I did not write and keep the words learned as there was not time to do it, and I could get on with what I had

Later, much later, I rewrote my collection placing each word under A, B, C, etc Then still later Jackon's brother wrote the words on cards Then all new words were scribbled on cards and added Anyone learning the Garo, and doing the same thing, would have had many, many more words than do I have now Never once did I look the complete list through by myself, or with a Garo, to know if all words were good words That is correct spelling, meaning and part of speech were not checked up Had I known what a mess it was I would never have tried to type them in correct form I would have dumped them into the incinerator As it is I have made a stab at them, and only a stab

A copy of the Garo Dictionary printed after I left Tura, was sent to me and I checked up and found it has some over two hundred words which I do not have I did not include them in my collection

L M H (Aug, 24, 1940)

I have just completed typing my Garo Word Collection While in the past I now and then joked about making a Dictionary, I never did seriously consider doing so Other things were of more importance than the English meaning of Garo words

Even now While I have over 14,000 Garo words with English meaning it is not at all a correct list. It is very far from uniform And full of mistakes too I am sure there are mistakes in both Garo and

English spelling, in the meaning, in the part of speech and in use of the "raka" too The form of Garo should be kept and not made to conform to the English form as English is better known and spoken. Yes, there is need of much more work on this list before it is of any great value

I would like very much to correct it all as far as I could do so, and I can see much that needs it as it is i typed form, but i have had a very difficult time to even do this. My machine has broken six times, my ribbons are war ribbons and smudge, the paper is war paper and does not allow of much erasing, and my knowledge of Garo is nothing to be proud of without a Garo Helper near to ask unknown meanings etc

I have already used more time that is justifiable on a piece so imperfect, when a Garo of even High School knowledge can easily correct and bring it up to date But I know it would be a task indeed to do without what I have done as a beginning Sorry it is not better done,

As this year our Mission study if India, ad there are few real missionaries here, I am asked to begin work for Southern California on September first So I send this on to you and ask our Father's blessing upon what I have tried to do, and upon you as you use it I am willing anyone should do anything they like with it

Linnie M. Holbrook
USA

FOREWORD

I consider it my privilege and an honour to be asked to address a few words by way of a foreword to this pioneering work, the Garo-English Dictionary by one of the most gifted lady Missionaries ever designated to Garo Hills As was the practice everywhere, the study of a language starts with the collection of words and then proceeds with the finding of its roots and its affinities with other languages The Garo language has been also studied in the same process, first by the British Officials and then by the American Baptist Missionaries aided by the local literates

The basic objective of Christian Foreign Missions was to propagate Christian religion only but the Missionaries in the field realised that the preached word should always be followed by written page and that Christian education is indispensable if they want to have an intelligent, independent and growing Christian community It was in this context that the American Baptist Mission in Garo Hills has accepted the challenges in running the schools and in producing the nascent Garo literatures as adjuncts to their basic purpose of evangelisation

Ms Linnie M Holbrook was one of those band of Missionaries who worked hard to improve the quality of education in Garo Hills and produced suitable Primers and Readers for different grades in the Schools besides translations and publications of different portions of the Bible and other reading materials Out of her publications of myriad books, this Garo-Garo-English Dictionary may be said to be her crowning literary work during her whole career of 34 years in Garo Hills This Dictionary in manuscripts left behind by her contains more than thirteen thousand Garo words, the most numerous than the earlier works and the most authoritative as well The Garo words have been arranged systematically and their corresponding meanings have been given in Garo with English rendering for the benefit of others This work has additional charm in the sense that it also contains collections of Garo Proverbs. Phrases. Orthology and riddles and also the study on Dendrology, Ornithology, Zoology and Oryctology of Garo Hills and other aspects of Garology Thus though this work is remarkable in many respects, it is certainly not the end in this line of investigation A greater and more sustained work will still find ample scope for its improve-

ment and for addition of more Garo words However, this is by far the best and the most comprehensive work till date and will remain so for any foreseeable future It is my belief that the long-sustained and painstaking work, much as this will find it rewarding to the students and to the public alike even though the work has been placed the reading public long after the writer is dead and gone I therefore commend this book to the students and the reading public alike not only as a mere Dictionary book but also as a pointer for further investigation and research

Prof. Milton S. Sangma
Pro Vice-Chancellor
NEHU, Tura Campus

Dated Tura,
The 22nd June, 1998

a, interj. An exclamation requiring a response.

a'a, n Earth, land, ground, soil

a'a banggri-a, n An earthquake

a'a banggri-na, v To have an earthquake

a'a cha'gipa, n A jhum cultivation

a'a chang-a, n A mound of earth

a'a chang-na, v To heap up earth

a a gam-gip-a, n A cultivator

a a gam-na, v To cultivate, to till

a'al-i, n A ridge of earth dividing fields (ali)

a a min-a, n Prepared land, a path made smooth by constant use

a a-ni a earthen

a a-ni cha chat n Slime

a a o-rim-na, v To make a continuous clearing

a a-ri a'dam-dam, n A plot of ground without large trees

a a so na, v To burn land over before planting

a a-srek, adv close to the ground, even with the ground

a ba, n A field

a'ba be'na, v To cultivate cotton after all other crops have been harvested from that field

a'ba-cha-a, a Swift, quick, speedy (while working)

a'ba cha'na, v To open a jhum cultivation

a'ba-cheng-a-ni, n Beginning, commencement, initiation, origin etc

a'ba-cheng-at-na, v To originate

a'ba-cheng-gip-a, n A beginner; an intitiator; an originator etc.

a'ba-cheng-na, v To begin; to commence; to initiate; to originate

a'ba-cheng-tai-na, v To resume; to recommence

a'bang-gi, n A blue, crystal, bead necklace

a ba-ok-na, v To shout

a ba tu-na, v To guard a field at night

a'ba wat-na, v To stop work for the night

a be-a, n A landslide

a be-en, n Fertile land

a bel, n A bog a sloght

a be-na, v to break and slide down (land)

a beng, n The Garos who live in the southern and western part of the Tura range

abi n An elder sister (Used only in speaking to)

a bi-brong, n The axis of the earth

a'bi-brong, n The rounded slope of a hill or mountain

a bi-chong, n The chief part of a field

a bi-ding, n A range of hills or mountains

a'bi-ding ok-ku-ri, n The foot of a range of hills or mountains.

a'bik-na, v To try, to make an effort

a'bil, n The name of a tree (fruit makes an excellent dye)

a bil-ik, n A smell, hard-shelled bean

a'bil-ik chi-bil-ik, n. A rumbling sound (thunder, earthquake etc)

a-gan-chak-na, v To answer, to reply, to respond

a-gan-chang-na, v To omit something in telling

a-gan-chip-il-na, v To speak figuratively

a-gan-chot-na, v To speak last, to close the conversation

a-gan-chu-na, v To tell what has been reserved (in one's mind)

a-gan-chrak-na, v To speak forcibly

a-gan-do-na v To talk more than is necessary

a gan-du-ri, n The heart of a tree an axis

a-gan-e on na, v To testify to relate, to inform, to narrate etc

a-gan-at-a-ni, n A perversion

a-gan-at-gip-a, n A perverter

a-gan-at-na, v To pervert, to falsify

a-gan-gip-a, n A speaker, a spokesman

a-gan-gram-ai-na, v To speak in vain

a-gan-grik-a-ni, n Conversation

a-gan-grik-gip-a, n A conversationalist

a-gan-grik-na, v To converse, to commune

a-gan-grim-na, v To talk all together at the same time

a-gan-jo-jo-gip-a, n A talebearer, a tattler etc

a-gan-jo-jo-na, v To gossip, to spread news, to tattle

a-gan-jol-jol-gip-a, n A rambler (in talking or speaking)

a-gan-jol-jol-na, v To ramble (in talking or speaking)

a-gan-jot-gip-a, n One who interrupts

a-gan-jot-na, v To interrupt

a-gan-me-sok-na, v To advise

a-gan-mit-ap-a-ni, n A riddle, a puzzle, a mystery

a-gan-mit-ap-gip-a, n One who speaks in riddles etc

a-gan-mit-ap-na, v To speak in riddles to speak enigmatically etc

a-gan-mit-u-na, v To whisper, to speak softly

a-gan-na v To speak, to tell, to talk, to relate etc

a-gan-pa-rak-na, v To reveal, to disclose, to publish etc

a-gan-prak-a-ni, n A proclamation, an announcement preaching etc

a-gan-prak-gip-a, n A proclaimer, an announcer, a preacher etc

a-gan-prak-na v To proclaim to announce, to preach etc

a-gan-rik-a-ni kat-a, n Tradition

a-gan-rik-na, v To speak after another has spoken

a-gan-rong-a-ni, n A proverb

a-gan-rong-na, v To speak in proverbs

a-gan-ska-na, v To interpret, to repeat to another

a-gan-so-a-ni, n A prediction

a-gan-so-na, v To predict, to foretell

a-gan-tel-gip-a, n A natural speaker, one who speaks naturally

a-gan-tel-na, v To speak naturally

a'gat-a, n Land that has been elevated (by debris, earth etc)

a-ga-tek, n A chameleon

a'gat-na, v To elevate land.
a'gil-sak, n The earth; the world
a'gil-sak-ni, a Carnal, worldly; earthly
a-gim-al, a Familiar, well-known
a'gim-ik, n The whole earth, the human race, the whole field
a'gin-chi, n Dust
a ging, n Dry land, rocky land, uneven land, the edge of a bank etc
a gip-a, n The king of beasts (fig) the master of the earth (fig)
a gip-i, n Virgin soil
a gip-u-a, n A chasm, a crack, a spot where the ground has sunk
a gip-u-na, v To crack, to sink (land)
a gi-si, n A desert, waste land
a gi-sim, n Loam
a-git-al a New, unknown, strange
a-git-cha-a, a extra, spare
a-git-cha-a, n A surplus, a remainder
a git-ing, n Unfertile land
a'git-ok, n A pass, a gorge
a gram, n Fallow land
a'gram gal-na, v To abandon a field, or a portion of land
a-grang, n A cowshead (within the house)
a-grang gat-na, v To rear a bull in the house
a-gre, adv Too much, overmuch
a-gre-a, a Overmuch, excessive
a-gre-bi-gre, adv Immoderately, excessively, extensively etc
a-gre dam chal-na, v To overcharge, to fix the price too high
a-gre-na, v. To be too much
a-grip, n. A bird-trap (for small birds)
a-gru, n Sandalwwood oil.
ah, interj An exclamation expressing surprise
a-ha, n The globe, land, earth etc.
a-ha, interj An exclamation expressing surprise, compassion, anger
a-hai-a, n The name of the first harvest feast
a-ha-i-na, v To chant the harvest song
ai, n Mother, mamma
ai, interj An exclamation expressing surprise
ai-a n A girl, or woman, who is a child's nurse
ai-ao, interj Alas! alack!
ai-ao-in-man-a-ni, n A wonder, a marvel astonishment etc
ai-ao-in-man-a-ni kam, n A miracle
ai-ao-in-man-na, v To be surprised, to be astonished etc
ai-ao-in-man-pil-gip-a, a Marvelous, wounderful
ain, n Law
ai-na, n A mirror, glass
ai-u, interj An exclamation expressing sudden fear
ai-wa, pron That (a particular thing pointed out)
a-ja, n Area, region, all land within a given town or boundary
a-ja-a-ja, adv In perfect harmony; in perfect understanding.
a-ja-a-ja-on dak-na, v. To do in perfect confidence and trust.
a'jak, n Retaliation, retribution; compensation; recompense etc

a'jak chot-na, v To work in payment for work done, to take revenge

a jak gam-na, v To work in payment for work done

a'jak -ra gam-na, v To weed a jhum cultivation for the first time

a'jak ra'na, v To receive money, or food for work done

a jak-ra su na, v To cultivate a jhum field for the first time

a jak rim-na, v To call neighbors to help (food given)

a jak sok-a-ni n Revenge, retaliation, vengeance

a jak sok-gip-a, n An avenger etc

a jak sok-na, v To take revenge etc

a-jam-na, v To yawn, to gape

a-jang-jot, n The red, or spotted ant (travels in a line)

a'jang-jot, n A narrow strip or land

a-ji-a adv Antiphonally (singing)

a jik-se, n An old and a new field cultivated by a man and his wife after the second year of their marriage

ajong, n Mother's elder sister, a younger brother, a word of endearment

a'jong mal-a, n The name of a dance

a'jri, n Land left to become fallow

a'jri-me-gap, n A field after the third year harvesting

a'jru, n Land left to become fallow (a'jri?)

a'ju-al, n An uninhabited region

a'ka-a, a Solid, firm, hard

ak ak, n Caw caw (crow)

a'ka-ki, n Loam

a'kak-ka-rek, n. Dry, unfertile land

ak-ak-na, v To caw (the crow)

a-kam, n Scorched rice (at bottom of the cooking-pot)

a kang-na, v To claim in advance

a ka-rak, a Hard clay, (on river bed) hard land etc

a ka-rek, n A small species of lizard

a ka-we, n A plain, a valley, a dale

ak-brek-na, v To scratch out with wide spread fingers

ak-brit-na v To tear out with the fingers to scratch out

ak-brot-na, v To pull off

ak-chang-na v To pick missing some

ak-chem-chem-na v To pick into small pieces (paper leaves etc)

ak-chim-ong-na, v To pick and gather together

ak-chit-na, v To tear apart

ak-chrak-na v To pull off by force to split lengthwise (with hands)

a kek-krak, n Rough,stony land

a kel-ok, n A hole in the ground

a ket-a, a Light, firm, tight

a kket-atna, v To tighten

a ket-chi, n The slanting side of a hill

ak et-na, v To pinch

ak-gil-na, v To collect by picking

ak-git-al, a Newly picked

ak-gol, n Shame

ak-gol gri, a. Shameless, immodest

a'ki, n A lump of earth

a'ki a'ki, a Cloudy, foggy, hazy

a'ki-bon, n The end of the earth, the end of a field

a'kil-na, v To clear a jhum cultiva-

tion (partly burned wood etc)

a kil-ok, n A shallow hole in the ground

a-kim, n A custom that a widow may not remarry without the permission of her husband s family, and only within the "motherhood"

a kim-bri, n The summit, the peak of a hill

a ki-me-chot, n The end of the earth, the end of the field etc

a kim-il, n Land tax (paid to "nokma')

a kim-il ra na, v To take land tax, or rent, from one of another village (taken by 'nokma" only)

a kim-kang-na, v To be under obligation to marry a relative of the deceased

a kim wat-na, v To be released from marrying a relative of deceased

a kin, n The white ant

a'king, n The jurisdiction or territory of a "nokma"

a kin ra-ni, n The queen of the white ant

a kin-te, n A lump of earth, a clod of earth (made by earthworms)

a kin top-a, n An ant-hill

a'ki-sang, n The bottom of a field

a'ki-tik, n The end of the earth

ak-kal, n A famine

ak-kal ong'na,v To have a famine

ak-ka-ru, n A pumpkin

ak-ka-ru gip-ok, n The white pumpkin.

ak-ka-ru git-chak, n The reddish pumpkin

ak-ka-ru meng-go, n The small, white pumpkin

ak ke, n Parched rice

ak-kim-na, v To cut off the lower branches of a tree

ak-klong-na, v To tear or break out a big piece

ak-kning-na, v To tear or break into small pieces

ak-kol-am-na, v To glean

ak-ko-na, v To break into two equal parts

ak-kot dak-gip-a, n A miser

ak-kot dak-na, v To be miserly

ak-krek-na, v To snap off

ak-kre-na, v To prune

a klok, n A depression, space between two ridges, furrows (ps 65 10)

ak-na, v To pluck to pick

a kol, n A hole, a pit, a den, a cave, a lair etc

a kol pu-na, v To drill, to perforate

a kong, n A valley, low land

a kong-dep, n A gully

a kong-grip, n A ravine covered with growth

a kong-kep, n A dale, a glen

ak-ot ak-ot, a Economical

ak-ot ak-ot, adv Economically

ak-pena, v To break off

ak-prak-na, v To break open

ak-pri-na, v To break into pieces, to tear into pieces

ak-pri-pra-na, v To break into small pieces and scatter

ak-pru-na, v To tear through akrok-na. v To pluck off completely.

a'krom, n A spot where a person is

killed by a wild beast. (the beast is supposed to visit the place every month)

ak-sal-i, n A veranda with an earthen floor

ak-sel-sel-na, v To wring

ak-sem-sem-na, v To shred

ak-sot-na, v To break into two parts, to pinch off the head (fowls)

ak-tet-na, v To tear, to pull apart

ak-tong-na, v To break off a piece

a'ku-ang, n A precipice

a'ku-chot n A cape

ak-u-ra, n A hook

a ku-ri, n Land seen on the horizon

a ku-ro, n Barren land, hard, unfertile land

a'ku-si-mang, n Moss (grown on the ground)

al, n Bate, food, a splinter or thorn in the body

al-a-bok n A crane, a heron a stork, a rice-bird

al-a cha na, v To feast ,

al-a dak-gip-a, n The provider of a feast

al-ai-bil-al dak-na, v To be careless

al-a-i-na, v To hang, to suspend

al-a-je-ba, n The epiglottis

al-ak-si, a Stingy, miserly, selfish etc

al-a-mal-a, adv Somehow, fairly good

al-ang, n An awning, a canopy

al-a-ni, n Food, fodder, provender, a feast, a banquet

al-a-ring, n A tadpole, a polliwog

al-a-ru, n A tadpole, a polliwog

al-at, n. The name of a shrub (leaves used as a bitter vegetable)

al-chak-a-ni, n A crib; a manger

al-da, n A public resthouse

al-du-mit-ang-a-ni, n Maintenance.

al-du-na, v To support; to feed, to foster etc

al-gnang ong-ko, n A concrete number

al-gri, a Empty

al-gri ong-ko, n An abstract number

al-i n A ridge of earth that divides fields (a'ali)

al-ik, n A tadpole, a polliwog

al-kat-ra, n Tar, pitch

al-na v To feed

al-nam-a a Generous liberal, bountiful

al-na teng-ki-na v To have insufficient food

al-ok, a Easy

al-ok gal-na v To refuse to help, to ostracize, to refuse shelter

al-ok-rok adv Very easily

al-on-na, To be led to destruction

al-ram n A banquet hall, a place where feasts are held

al-si-a, a Lazy, idle

al-si-a, A lazy person, a sluggard etc

al-sok-na, v To have sufficient food

al-tu-a, a Easy

al-tu-at-na, v To facilitate

al-u, n A potato

al-wan, n A woolen cloth, a shawl

am,n A mat

a-ma, n Mother, mamma

a-ma-ba-i, interj Alas! oh my! an exclamation expressing fear, dread, alarm, surprise, sorrow etc

am-a-dip-et, adv As much as possible, as much as able

a-mai, interj. Alas! oh my! an exclamation expressing fear; pain etc

a-mak, n A monkey

a-mak ban-da, n A large monkey.

a'mal, n A boundary between two fields

a'mang, n Dirt, earth, clay etc

a-mang-gu, n The name of a vine (leaves used externally for medicine)

a mang-ni rong, a Brown

am-a-ni, n Victory

a-ma-ra-cha, n Very dear mother

am-at-na, v To defeat, to beat to conquer, to vanquish

am-bi, n Grandmother

am-bi at-chu, n Ancestors

am-bik, n A fine-woven mat

am-bi-mi-su n A death-watch

am-bin-o, adv At a later time some future time

am-bi-tang, n Grandmother (used only in speaking of)

am-bi tik-su, n A death-watch

am bil, n Firewood, itch

am bol cha na v To itch to have itch

am'bol den na v To cut firewood in long pieces

am'bol sot-na, v To cut firewood in short pieces

am-bre ru-ru-a, n The fruit-picking dance

am-bre-tong, n A hog-plum, a wild plum

am-bre-tong kol-a, n The hog-plum dance

am-chak-na, v To be equal to the antagonist, to be a match for the contender, to be adequate

am-dil-na, n A large mat.

am-ding-na, v To challenge; to dare.

a-me, n. Bee-bread, a person of little intelligence, a child who is slow in growing up.

am'e ,man'gip-a, n A discoverer, a finder

am'e man'a, v To discover, to find.

a'meng, n A mud wasp

am e ni-gip-a, n A seeker, a searcher

am e nik-gip-a, n A discoverer, a finder

am e nik-na, v To discover, to find

am e ni-na, v To seek, to search

a me-su-na, v To make a litter

am-gip-a, n A conqueror a victor, a winner, an overconer etc

am gip-a, n A seeker a searcher

a-mik-a, pron A certain, definite, unnamed person

a-mik-a a-mik-a, pron So and so, (said) such and such (a one)

a'mil-am, n A plot of ground between neighboring jurisdictions

a mil-eng-mil-eng dak-na, v To be very thin, to be much soiled

a min, n A sticky gum (used for catching birds)

a min-so-na, v To be untidy, to be disorderly

a-min-tang-knap-sot-ni, adv Sometime in the future

a-mit-chip-a-ni, n Jealousy

a-mit-chip-na, v To suspect adultery, to accuse of adultery.

a'mit-ek, n Mud, dirt

a'mit-im, n Fertile land, rich soil

a-mit-na, v To be suspiciously jealous

am-ja, a. Unable, powerless

am-ja-chung, n The place where a body is kept until cremated

am-ja-pil-a, v To be unable to bear, to be unable to endure

am kol-am-na, v To glean, to find and gather every bit

am-na, v To conquer, to prevail to win, to overcome, to be able

am na v To seek to search, to explore etc

a-mot-i, n A Hindu festival (celebrated in July)

am pak n A bark mat

am-pal-tak n A small bamboo mat

am pang,n Thatching grass

am pang pin-na, v To thatch

am-pat-chi, n A fine-woven reed mat

am-pil-gi-ja-ni, n Inability

am pok n A small stool a footstool

am pok-ja-gro, n A long large stool

am'pru-na v To search out secretly

am-ra n Brush used as a mat to keep what is laid upon it clean

am'ram-ram-na, v To search aimlessly

am-re-ru, n The bulrush plant a mat made of bulrushes

a-mrik, n An orange

am'rik-it-na, v To search thoroughly, to ransack, to rummage

am-rong, n The place where a body is kept until cremation

am'ro-ro-na, v To search from place to place

am-sik, n The base of a boat, the mat beside the body of the dead

am-sok-na, v To be able, to be capable

am-sru, n An old mat

am-tol, n A rolled up mat

a-mu-na, v To sacrifice for the dead

an , n The human body

a-na, n An anna

a na-kim-kim gam'a v To make a terrible noise, to make a dreadful sound

a'nal-na v To growl

a nam-a a Guilty

a-nang-su-nang-gi-ja adv Without concern

a-na-prak I ach anna

a-na-ros, n A pineapple

an ba n The temperature of the body

an ba-dal-na v To fill the lungs with air

an bang-gri mo-na, v To tremble (fear)

an-chak-na v To spread out something to receive something

an chak-na v To be submissive to yield

an chak-na v To commit adultery, to commit fornication

an cheng, n Sand

an'cheng-ra-ra-gip-a, a Sandy

an cheng sit-na, v To sharpen knives, swords etc with sand

an cheng-smit, n Fine sand, grit

an chep-na, v To become thin (body)

an chi, n Blood

an'chi ding'na, v To be angry

an'chi-grik, n Medium complexion

an'chi ja'dil, A blood-vessel, a vein

an'chi kam-a, n A blood blister

an'chik-ing, n A ridged wooden

hammer. (for pounding bark)
an'chi-mit-chok-cha-kat-na, v To quiver, to shiver
an'chin-ek, n Bodily impurities (from pores of skin)
an'ching, pron We (including the person addressed) (or persons)
an ching-ko, pron Us (including the person addressed)
an ching-ni, Pron Ours (including the person addressed)
an chi-ni chi, n Plasma
an chi ong at-na, v To shed blood
an chi ong na, v To bleed
an chi ram-a, n A blood-vessel, a vein
an chi-ra-ra a Bloody gory, sanguinary
an chi-sreng-sreng dak-na v To shudder
an chi tik-tak-na v To be peeved, to be vexed to be discontented
an chop-na v To shrink (fear of touching a repulsive object)
an-dal-a, a Dark, gloomy
an-dal-a-ni, n Darkness gloom
an-dal-at-na v To darken
an dal-eng, n The sharp edge of a bamboo
an-dal-mik-mik, a cloudy duty, smoky
an-dal-min'dik, a Pitchdark
an-dal-sik-a, a Dusky
an-dal-sik-ba-na, v To become dark gradually
an-dal-sim-sim, n Dusk, twilight
an-dal-si-si, a Very dark
an-dap-a-ni, n A sheet, a blanket etc
an-dap-na, v To cover with a sheet; to spread a cloth over etc.
an-das, n. An estimate
an-das ka'na, v To estimate.
an'dil, n To navel, the odor of the jungle animal
an'dil-dil-a-ni, n A tremor, a shaking, a quaking etc (body)
an dil-dil-na, v To tremble, to shake; to quake etc
an dil-eng, n A bamboo knife
an dil mo-na, v To tremble (fear)
an dim-e sa-a, n Childbirth fever
an ding n The ridge-pole, the backbone
an-di-ni n The pad for the head, back or seat
an dong-a a Lasting
an dong-at-na v To use economically to use sparingly
ang-a pron I
ang-a-ba pron I also
ang-a-bi n My sister (elder)
ang-a-da n My brother (elder)
ang-a-de as for me
ang-bak-sa With me
ang-cha-wa-ni, n My son-in-law
ang-de, n My child
ang-ding-ding-na, v To place near the fire to dry
ang-gal, n Charcoal
an gil, n Skin, complexion
an'gil-gi-sim, n Brunette
an'gil-git-chak, a Blond, fair, ruddy.
ang-git-a, a Like me
ang-gri, n My nephew
an-gip-eng-na, v To lay things crosswise
an'gi-sa, n A sore
an'git-al, n New tissure, new skin
an'git-al snil-na, v To begin to heal

ang-jik, n My wife
ang-jong, n My brother (Younger)
ang'ke, n The common crab
ang ke cham-bu, n The thorny crab (found in the plains)
ang'kek chek-chon, n A very brownish crab
ang'ke chil-na, v To gather crabs
ang'ke chi-na, n A crab that lives in a hole in the river
ang ke gim-in-chi, n A small species of crab
ang'ke re-ru n A crab that has a yellow bill
ang'ke-rong, n A large black crab
ang ke-se-ep n A small crab
ang-kil, n A species of plum
ang-ko, pron Me
ang-ko-ti, n A term used by an elder sister s husband in speaking to a younger sister's husband
ang-ma, n My mother
ang-mung prep With me
ang-na, v To roast to toast
an gnang, v To be pregnant
ang-ni, pron My
ang-ni man-de, n My wife, my husband
ang-nin, pron Mine
ang-no, n My sister, (Younger)
ang-pa, n My father
ang-ret-ret-na, v To roast, to toast (brown)
an-gro-na, v To lay things lengthwise
ang-sa-du, n A term used by a younger sister's husband in speaking to an older sister's husband
ang-sa-ri, n My sister-in-law (younder brother's wife)
ang-se, n My husband
ang-su, n My grandchild
ang-wang, n My uncle
a-ni, n A term used by one girl to address a girl of another clan, an elder brother's wife
an-i-cham-e, n A woman who may marry a man of another clan
a'ning, n Underground, hades, sheol hell etc
a'ning-ni pa-tok, n A dungeon
an gang-gri mo-na, v To shake (the body weakness or cold)
an-je-na v To roast fish
an jil-jil-na v To shiver (timid or cold)
an'jim-na v To be weary to be tired
an jok-na v To escape from harm
an ket-na v To be strong and robust
an ki-ki-na v To shake off from the body (dirt dust water etc)
an kreng-na, v To stretch (the body)
an ma n The space between the spine and shoulder-blade
an ma gok-a, n Paralysis, palsy
an ma gok-a ong gip-a, n A paralytic
an mi-sal n The muscles on the side of the back-bone
an mi-sil-na, v To shudder (seeing something horrible)
an mo-na, v To tremble (weakness)
an mrong, n The back-bone, the spine
an-na, v To spread a mat, a cloth etc to spread over, to pave etc
an-na, v To increase (bulbes)
an'ni-gip-a, n A midwife
an'nik-a, n A skin disease (what disease?)

an'ni-na, v. To nurse at childbirth
a-no, v. My sister, my child.
an'o gnang, v. To be pregnant.
an'o ke'a-ni, n. Conception
an'o ke'na, v To conceive
an-ori, n The cornea
an'pa-chak-na, v To shield, to protect, to line (as a coat is lined)
an'pa-gip-a, n A protector
an pak-a-ni, n Childbirth
an pak-na, v To give birth, to bear
an pa-na, v To cover, to protect
an'pe-na, v To stretch to strain (the body)
an pil-an we-na, v To go back and forth
an pil-an we-ni-na, v To look all about, to look in all directions
an pil-dat-na, v To turn over quickly (the body)
an pil-na, v To turn over, to turn the face away
an'pil-ru-ru-na, v To toss about (the body)
an sa-o-a-ni, n Happiness, cheerfulness etc
an'so-o-gip-a, a Ardent, eager, enthusiastic etc
an sa-o-na, v To be happy, to be cheerful, to be refreshed etc
an seng-a, a Healthy, happy, blessed etc
an'seng-a-ni, n Health, happiness, blessing etc
an'seng-at-na, v To heal, to cure, to make happy etc
an'seng-bal-jok-a, a. Joyous, joyful, light-hearted, happy etc
an'seng-gi-ja-ni, n. Ill-health, unhappiness etc
an'seng-na, v. To be well; to be healthy; to be happy etc.
an'seng-ri-ri, a Very happy; very well etc
an'seng-tai-na, v. To recuperate.
an'si-a, a Repulsive
an'sil, n The muscle
an'si-na, v To be repulsive
an'sip-u cha-a, n Goose flesh, goose-skin
an skit-a-ni, n Fear, horror, terror etc
an skit-na, v To tremble, to loath (fear horror)
an so-a, n yaws
an sre, n The front end of a non Kristian Garo man's loincloth
an sre mo-na, v To tremble, to shiver, to shake etc
an sre-na, v To change one's dress, to dress
an srik an srik, a Faint, (sight of blood)
an su-a, a Strong, robust, vigorous etc
an'su-na, v To be strong, to be robust, to be vigorous etc
an'tal-a, a Clean, tidy (the body)
an'tal-na, v To be clean, to be tidy etc
an'tang-an, pron Myself, yourself, himself,, itself
an'tang-chi-ni-ba-ra, n A kinsman, a relative
an'tang-ko dal'nik-a-ni, n Conceit, self-esteem
an'tang-ko dal'nik-na, v To be conceited
an'tang-mang, pron Ourselves; yourselves, themselves.

an'tang-tang-an, pron Ourselves, yourselves, themselves

an'te, n A wart, a pimple

an'te chak-at-na, v To have warts, to hve pimples

an'tek-a, n An ear ornament

an te rip-pu-na, v To have pimples

an'te-sreng-sreng dak-na, v To shudder (fear)

an'te-sreng-sreng ken-a-ni, n Horror, terror, dread etc

an-ti, n A market a week

an-ti an-ti a weekly

an-ti-at-na, v To open a market

an-ti cha an v To hold a market to go to market

an-ti-dam, n The market place

an-ti-gni n A fortnight, two weeks

an'til-til-na, v To shake, to tremble

an'ti-na, v To divide to distribute

an ting, n Odor

an-ti-prak, a Weekly

an-ti-rik-it adv Every week

an tong, n The trunk, the chest (body)

ap, n A place, a spot, a locality

ap-a, n Father (used only in speaking of)

a'pek, n Side of a field

a' pek chi-pek, a Very, very far, very, very many

a'pal, n Excrement, a stool, a plain, the exterior

ap-al-a, a Wide, broad, spacious

ap-al-at-na, v To widen, to broaden

ap-al-be-gip-a, a Vast, immense

a'pal bi'sa, n Urine

a'pal bon ong'a, n Constipation

a'pal bon ong'na, v To be constipated

a'pal don-a-ni, n Excommunication

a'pal don-na, v To excommunicate

a'pal gal-a-ni, n Expulsion, ejection

a pal gal-na, v To cast out, to eject etc

ap-al-gip-a chi-ap-git-ok, n A channel

a pal-na, v To defecate

a pal-ni, n External, exterior etc

a pal re na, v To defecate

ap-a-ra-cha, n Very dear father (used only in address)

a pat-al n A table-land, a plateau

ap-chak-a a Spacious, ample roomy etc

ap-chak-at-na v To accomodate

ap-chak-na, v To have sufficient room to have space

ap-chang-ket, a Narrow, strait

ap-chon-a a Little, small (space)

a-pek, n A double fruit within one skin

ap-git-ok, n An isthmus

a'pil ka na, v To appeal (as in a court case)

a-ping n Opium

ap-ing-na, v To develop, to increase

ap-jit-na,v To change places or positions, to remove, to displace

ap-jok-a, n A place of refuge

ap-nang-a, n An exact spot, a right spot

ap-nik-jan-sal, n A day of perplexity

ap-nik-na, v To have an opportunity, to become useful

a'po, n Soft, unfertile land

a-pod, n A calamity, misfortune

ap-pol-ka, n The name of a bitter fruit from an edible vine

ap-po-na, v. To begin to ripen

a'pring cha-na, v. To be early.
a'pro, n An ant-hill.
ap-sai-na, v. To give refuge, to give shelter
ap-san, a Alike, same, equal, uniform etc
ap-san-ai-na, v To be identical, to be equal
ap-san dak-at-a-ni, n Equalization
ap-san dak-at-na, v To equalize,to make alike
ap-san-grik, a Identical, equal
ap-sek-na, v To usurp a place
ap-wat-gi-ja, adv Ceaselessly, constantly
a rai-e, n A sticky clay
a-ra-jong, n An idle person, a lazy person
a-ra-jong, a Idle, lazy
a rak, n The dry season
a rak ka-ni, n The dry season
a rak wa-chi, adv Throughout the year
a-ram, n A cloud
a-ra-ma-ri-na, v To make an agreement
a-ram-ra-ra, a Cloudy
a-ram-sim-dap-na, v To be very cloudy
a-ram-sim-na, v To be cloudy
a-ra-na, v To kill by slow process (poison in food, cutting around tree)
a'ran ka-ni, n The dry season
a-ra-pe-na, v To cut trees to open up a place
a-ra-ra, a Empty, hollow
a-rat-a, n Laziness, indolence, idleness
a-rat-bat-bong-gip-a, n A sluggard, an idler.
a-rat-gip-a, a Lazy, indolent, idle
a-rat-gip-a, n. A lazy person; an indolent person etc
a-rat-na, v. To be lazy, to be indolent, to be idle
a'rat-na, v To shine (moon only).
a'rat na-ba-ra, n Moonlight. (the first appearance)
a-rat-rip-kok-rip-kok, a Miserable; dejected
a-ra-wal-a, n A sawyer
a-reng-ga, n A sluggard, a lazy person
a-reng-ga chang-na, v To be skillful at being lazy
a-ret-chi, n A small, edible mushroom (on trees and logs)
a-ri n A boundary, a border, a coast, a limit
a-ri-gri, a Limitless, boundless
a-rik-ak,n The name of a tree (fruit is good for making ink)
a'rik-gip-a, n One who gives chase, one who pursues
a'rik-ing, n A bank, a brow, a margin, an edge etc
a'rik-kak, n Hard ground, rough ground
a'rik-na, v To drive out, to eject, to expel
a'rim-il-a, n Slippery ground
a-rim-na, v To delay a long time
a-ri-na, v To make a boundary, to make a border etc
a-ring-ga, n An alligator.
a-ro, conj And
a-ro-ba, adv Moreover, besides (conj)
a-ro-bak, n A sour, edible plant. (good for medicine).
a-ro chang-sa, adv. Again, once more
a'rong-ga, n. Hilly land, a jhum cul-

tivation

a'rong-rong, n Sloping ground

a'rong-srek, n A gravely place

a-ro pil-sa, adv Once again, once more

a-ro-re, n A talkative woman

a-ru, n A bamboo raft, a floating mass of debris etc

a'ru-rong-a, n A landslide

a-ru-we-gip-a, n A plowman

a-ru-we-na, v To plough

a ru-wet, n The side of a hill

a sok, n The upper part of the earth

a sal, n Manure, loam

a'sal gnang, a Fertile

a'sal gnang-at-na, v To fertilize

a sal-gri, a Barren unfertile

a'sal puna, v To fertilize

a sam, n The land around a field

a-sam-i, n A prisoner, an accused person

a sam-na, v To prepare beforehand

a-sar-don-na, v To preserve in oil

a'sat-a, n A dry place

a-sat-bi-sat, a Careless

a-sat-bi-sat-gip-a, n A careless person

a-sat -bi-sat dak-na, v To be careless

a'se, n An uncultivated border outside of a jhum cultivation

a'se-a, a Clean, tidy

a'sel, n Cause, reason

a'sel, prep Because

a'sel bon'-gram-na, v To waste time, to spend time thoughtlessly

a'sel gri, adv Without reason, without cause

a'sel jok-na, v To be unemployed, to be free from work

a'sel-nang-a-ni, n Danger; peril

a'sel-nang-a-ni gri, a. Safe, free

a'sel-nang-na, v To be in danger

a'sel wat-na, v To perform a ceremony one year ater death

a'se-na, v To be clean, to be tidy

a se o'na, v To open a strip of land outside the border of a field

to pretend to be a friend while working for one's own profit

a sep n A narrow place

a si, n Defilement, polution

a'sil, n The boundary between neighboring cultivations

a sil-ang, n A cliff, a steep precipice

a sil-ik, n A cricket

a-sil-tak, n A minnow a minnie

a sim, n A salt-spring

a si mal-ja, a Unlawful (morally)

a sim-pin-a-ni n A black cloth (used to cover the dead)

a si nang-a, n The name of a disease much like consumption

a sing-a n A mole-hill

a'sing-kol, n A nesting basket for birds

a sing-kep, n A glen, a dale, a dell

a-sin-ta, n An eel

a'si-rok-a, n The sacrifice offered before sowing a jhum field

a-si -ra, n The wild betel vine and its leaf

a-ska bre-na, v To buy by estimating

a-ski, n A star, a definite person

a-ski bil-gip-a, n A shooting star, a meteor

a-ski do'me, n A comet, the constellation Cock's Feathers

a-ski jin-ma, n A constellation.
a'sko, n The head of a field; the upper part or a field
a-so a-so, interj Move! move! (to get people out of the way)
a-sok, n A small, bamboo fish-trap
a'sok, n An ant-hill
a-sok sa-na, v To set a bamboo fish-trap
a-sol, a Real, genuine
a-sol, n The principal, the purchased price
a-sol-bi-sol, n An expert a specialist
a sol-sol, n A slope
a sol-sol dak-a, v To slope
a-song, n A sacrificing stone outside the village
a song, n The country, the region
a-song-a-ni n A seat
a-song-at-gip-a, n An usher
a-song-at-na, v To seat
a-song-bek-bek-na, v To sit on one's haunches, to sit close together
a-song-bil dak-na, v To sit cross-legged
a-song-blek-na, v To sit at random
a-song-brek-na, v To sit on something dirty
a-song-chak-a-ni, n A seat
a'song-chi-ga, n. A good location for home or village
a-song-chong-kom-na, v To squat
a-song-dam-na, v To sit for a long time
a-song-dat-na, v To sit suddenly, to sit forcibly
a-song-dik-na, v To sit for a moment, to sit uncomfortably
a-song-dim-na, v. To sit close together in harmony.
a-song-di-ul-na, v. To sit in a circle.
a-song-gop-na, v. To sit with head down.
a-song-na, To sit
a-song-pru-na, v. To sit in secret.
a-song-sim-na, v To sit for a long time
a'song-tang, n Native land, mother country
a song-tang-tang-ni, a. Native
a'song-tang-ni man-de, n A native
a song-tat-a, n A sacrifice offered to safeguard a village for a year
a spu, n Fertile land
a ste, n Clay
a-su, n The name of a plain's rice (ripens in July or August)
a sul, n A joining cultivation, district or country
at-a, n Gum, paste, birdlime
at-a bi-te, n The custard-apple
at-am, n The evening
at-am-an-ti, adv Each evening
at-am-chi-ba-ra, adv Toward evening
at-am-chi-pak adv Toward evening
at-am-gro adv Late afternoon
at-am-pang, adv Early in the evening
at-am-pang, n The evening star
at-am-sim-sim, n Dusk
at-am-sri-sri, n Twilight
a'ta-ru n A fathomless hole, a fathomless pit etc
at-ta sa-na, v To trap birds with birdlime
at-cha, interj Very well! as you say!
at-chai, interj Good! good! sorry! sorry!
at-cha-o, interj An exclamation expressing surprise.
at-chi-a-ni, n Birth.

at-chi-a-ni sal, n Birthday.
at-chi-cheng-gip-a, a First-born.
at-chi-git-ang-na, v To be born in an unusual place
at-chil-i, n. A sickle, a reaping-hook
at-chi-na, v To be born
at-chi-nang-ja, v To be born in disgrace, to be imperfectly born
at-ching, n A small, red, poisonous ant
at-ching-a, v To sneeze
at-chi-ram, n Birthplace, native land
at-chi-ra-ma-sa-chi, n The dwelling-place of the dead
at-chi-tai-na, v To be regenerated
at-cho, interj Move! move! let go! let go!
at-cho-ne-sai, interj An urgent exclamation, (to make people move, to free oneself from something that holds fast)
at-chu, n Grandfather
at-chu-sa, N A grandfather and grandson
at-chu-tang, n Grandfather (used only in speaking of)
at-dok ka'na, v To restrain, to confine
a'te, a Alone, single
a'te dak-na, v To separate from another
a'te dong-na, v To live by oneself
a-tek-a, n A chameleon
a-tek-ra, n A large, bamboo flute (has two stops)
a-tel-a, n. A court
a'tim-ang, n. A cliff.
a'tim-bo, n A hillock, a mound, a heap etc.
a'tim-bok, n. A small hill.
a'tim-gak, n. Uneven, rough ground.
a'tip, n A camp.
a'tip dak-na, v. To encamp.
at-na, v. To divide portions of food at a feast.
a-to-a-to, a. Economical.
a-tol, n A small, sour lime.
at-ol-ja, adv Likely, probable, not impossible.
a-tom, n The stomach.
a-tom-pa, n The stomach
at-ong, n The people who live in the southwestern side of the Garo hills
a'tot, n The private property of a person
a-tot-ta, n A species of grasshopper (red head, urine poisonous)
at-te, n A common, Garo knife (used for all kinds of work)
at-te gong-ga, n A small knife
at-te jo-jall, n A long, large knife
at-te jol-ma, n A knife with pointed ears on both sides
at-te pa-ri-ni-na, v To measure strength
at-te-pong, n A handle of a dao or any instrument
at-te ro'ong, n A whetstone
at-te sil-pan, n. The band around the handle of a knife
at-te wa-gam, n The sharp edge of a knife
au-a-ni, n A bath
au au, n The cry of the elephant
au au grap-na, v To cry bitterly, to bewail; to grieve audibly
au-gip-a, n A bather
au-na, v To bathe.
au-ram, n. A bathing-place

a-wa, interj. Lo! there! yonder! etc.
a-wa, n An infant; a baby; a babe
a'wa-cheng, n. A field cleared and ready for burning.
a-wa-dek, n. A new born babe; an infant
a-wa-kai, interj Behold!
a'wak-ki, n. Slime.
a-wang, n. An uncle; mother's younger sister's husband; father's younger brother, a stepfather
a-wa-sai, interj Look at that!
a'wa-se, n An earthen floor
a-wat-te-na, v To roll up clay
a-wa-we, n A blackish ant (travels in line)
a'we, n A dale, a vale, a valley
a'we, n The people who live in the plains on the north side of the Garo Hills
a'wek, a Muddy
a wil, n Land tax, rent (paid to a "nokma")

B

ba, conj or
baa, interj An exclamation expressing surprise, wonder, amazement
ba'a, a Thin, shallow
ba-ak-a, n A curry (made with soda but without oil)
ba-al, n A large rice basket
baang-a, n An open space
ba'ang-na, v To carry away on the back, to gradually become shallow
ba-ba, n. papa, daddy.
ba-ba-na, v To be horrified, to be terrified.
ba'ba-na, v. To bring on the body.
ba'be-gip-a, a. Thin; poor; emaciated.
ba-bil-ong, n A featherless chicken,
ba-bil-si, n A kitchen; a cook.
ba'brek-na, v To give birth to many children within a short space of time.
ba-bu, n. A title; a term of respect. (used among all Indians).
ba'chep-na, v. To decrease; to diminish; to abate,to edd
ba-chi, adv Whence, whither, where
ba-chi-na-ba, adv Elsewhere, somewhere
ba-chi-ni, adv From what place; whence
ba-chi-pak, adv In what direction; which way, whither.
ba'chon-na, v To leave off bearing, (children)
ba-chi-pak-ni, adv From what direction, from which side
ba-da, n The betel tree blossom,
ba-da ba-di ong'na, v To claim the same thing (two or more people)
ba-da-gong, n A species of climing ratan
ba-dal-na, v To spread, to open, to unfold
ba-dam, n The almond, peanut
ba-da-na, v. To brag, to boast
ba-de-ang-na, v To go beyond.
ba-de-ba-de, adv Exceedingly; surprisingly, beyond measure.
ba-de-de, adv. More than is expected
ba-de-ja-skal, conj Until. (it is done; it comes to an end etc.)
ba-de-na, v To exceed; to excel; to surpass.

ba-di, n. A plaintiff, an accuser, a prosecutor

ba-di-a, pron. Which

ba-di-a, n Which one, which person

ba-di-a-ba, a A certain one or person, some other

ba-di-a-chi, adv In which direction, which way

ba-di-a jol-o, adv Whereabouts

ba-dim, n A wet cultivation

ba'dim-na, v To perch in one place (birds)

ba-di-na, v What say you?

ba-di-ne adv In what manner

ba-ding-a-ni, n Trade, commerce

ba-ding-a-ni bos-tu, n Merchandise, commodities, goods ware

ba-ding-chi-wal-na v To trade, to traffic

ba-ding-gip-a n A trader, a merchant, a dealer, a shopkeeper

ba-ding-na, v To trade

ba-di-ta, adv How much, how many

ba-di-ta-ba, a Some

ba-dri, n A heavy shower

ba-dri-na, v To rain hard

ba-du-ra, n The name of a tree (leaves used for plates)

ba-e, adv Thinly

ba-en, n A pledge, a guarantee

ba-ga, n A snare

ba-geng, n A trap, a snare

ba'gip-a chi-ap-git-ok, n A sound

ba'gip-a chi'-gip-a, n The one who produces, the one that produces

bai-bai, interj Good-by

bai-bai, adv Remaining the same, no change

bai-ble, n. The Bible

bai-gip-a, a Durable, lasting.

bai-na, v To endure, to last.

ba-jal, n A bazar

ba-ji, n O'clock

ba-ji-na, v To intertwine, to entangle

ba-jo-na, n An organ, a piano

ba-jo-na sal-na, v To play the organ, to play the piano

ba-jrang-na, v To spread out in the sun to dry (grain, fruit)

ba-ju n A friend, a companion

bak n A relative, kinsman a kindred, a part, a portion

bak-ak-na, v To fall off the stock or stem (fruit, grain etc)

bak-an adv Soon, presently, at once

ba'kap-a, a Natural

ba kap-na v To be natural, to carry, (fastened tightly to the back)to be born with a birthmark

bak-bak, adv Hurriedly, speedily, hastily

bak-bak-gip-a, a Swift, quick, prompt etc

bak-bak-na, v To hurry, to rush, to hasten, to cut away the bark from a tree

bak-bit-na, v To accompany, to lead by the hand

bak-cham-na, v To hoe out of season

bak-cha-na, v To be constantly excited, To be enthusiastic

bak-chat-na, v. To begin to cultivate

bak-chi-kung ni bak- sa, n A tithe, a tenth

bak-chot - na, v To sharpen to a point

bak-chon na, v To finish hoeing

bak dak - na, v. To divide.
bak-dil, n. A relative; a kinsman; a clansman.
bak-dong, n. One who marries within one's own clan.
bak-dong-na, v. To marry within one's own clan.
bak-gal-gal, adv. Suddenly; swiftly; quickly etc
bak-gal-na. v To throw away a part
bak-git-chak, n An infant
bak-kit-na, v To make a line with a hoe
bak-krok, n A lazy person, a bamboo tube spoon-holder
bak - man'pa-ani, n A share, a part
bak - man'pa-gip-a, n A sharer, a partaker
bak-man'pa-na v To share, to partake,
bak-na, v To hoe
bak-ra,n, A wilderness, a barren region
bak-rim-na, v To dig around a plant or tree, to be in fellowship
bak-ro-a, a Long, lengthy, remote (in time)
bak-ro-atna, v To lengthen, to extend, to prolong etc
bak-rok-na, v To weed with a hoe
bak-sa, prep With
bak-sot-a-ni, n. A short cut
bak-sot-na, v. To make a short cut
bak-ku-a, n. A shoulder-pole (for carrying a load at each end)
bak-wat-na, v To drain gradually
bak-we, n A wild vine that yields edible fruit.
bak-we-na, v. To swing; to wave; to flutter (from a support).
bak-wen-na, v. To wind; to twist
bak-wil-wil-na, v. To weed around. (plants, terrs etc.)
bal, n. Air; a blossom, a load; a pack;
bal-ai-a, a. Barren; sterile.
bal-ai-na, v. To be barren, to be sterile.
bal-ak-bal-sal-na, v. To blow a hot wind
bal-ang-na, v To blow away; to be carried away by an animal.
bal-bil-si, n The northeastern wind that comes in the spring.
bal-bing-a, a Thin; flat. (paper, cloth, leaves etc)
bal-bo-bal-bo. a Floating, drifting
bal-bo-bal-bo-na, v To float, to drift. (on and on)
bal-bo-bo, a Fluffy (hair, feathers etc)
bal-bok-a, n Premature white hair.
bal-bo-na, v To float, to drift
bal-bring-bring, a Transparent, floppy, flowing (garments)
bal-chak-na, v To shield, to side with, to guard against, to be struck at the wind
bal-cha-na, v To blow for a long time, to float in the air. (feathers, cotton etc)
bal'ek-gip-a, n A joker, a jester
bal'ek-na, v To joke, to jest.
bal-gao-na, v To blossom; to bloom.
bal-gat-na, v. To load; to carry and put in a high place. (animals do it)
bal-git-chak, n A barking deer.
bal-git-chak be'en, n Venison.
bal-git-chak bi-ma, n A roe.
bal-git-o, n. An orchid; any plant of the orchid family.
bal-gra-na, v To unravel, (rope) to

open wide. (blossoms)

bal-grang-na, v To untwist, to unwind; to unravel etc

bal-ık-a-na, v To remove one's young (dogs and cats etc)

bal-ık-ing, n The edge of a precipice

bal-im, n, The front veranda of a Garo house

bal-ıs, n A pillow

bal-jang-gı, n The breath of life

bal-jang-gıl, n The sheltered side

bal-jok-a, n A shady place

bal-jok-na, v To be free

bal-jo-rang-rang, a. Very thin (paper, cloth etc)

bal-jrek-a, a Blunt (balgreka?)

bal-ka-sın, n A cool breeze

bal-kık-na, v To blow off, to strip off (cloth, roof etc by wind)

bal-kıp-na, v To begin to bear fruit, to hold tight by the teeth

bal-kol, n, A hole from which wind is supposed to blow, a person who belches

bal-kop, n The bamboo that fastens the rafter

bal-ko-rek-na, v To be in full bloom, to blow hard

bal-krek-na, v To bristle (angry cat's tail)

bal-ma, n A thorn plant. (has a poison that kills fish)

bal-mık-ka, n A storm

bal-mın-du-rı, n A whirlwind, a cyclone

bal-mın-du-rı sık-na, v To blow a whirlwind, to blow a cyclone

bal-mıt-in, n A lee; a sheltered-place

bal-na, v. To blow; to blossom: to bloom; to carry in the mouth, to dress to allure the opposite sex.

bal-nam-a, a. Pleasant, happy, agreable etc

bal-nam-na, v. To be pleasant, to be happy, to be agreeable.

bal-nang-na, v To obtain access to air

bal-pak-na, v To be carried away by wind or water

bal-pek-na, v To blow against

bal-pık-na, v To be uprooted by the wind

bal-pın-ap-na, v To blow into, to carry into (animals)

bal-pong-na, v To drift away in water, to float away in air

bal-ro-ro ka--rı, n The windy season (March and April)

bal-sak-ak, n The very hot and dry season (March and April)

bal-sat-na, v To blow rain through (walls etc)

bal-sep-a, n Blasting, withering

bal-sep-gip-a, a Blasted, withered

bal-sep-na, To blast, to wither

bal-srı, n A breeze, a zephyr.

bal-srı bal-na, v To blow gently

bal-srı-srı, a Pleasant, gentle (breeze)

bal-tek-na, v To blow against

bal-te-na, v. To blow light articles away

bal-tı, n. A bucket, a pail

bal-tı-gip-a, n A mediator, an advocate; an ambassador

bal-tı-na, v. To mediate, to intercede

bal-wa, n. Wind, air, a proud person. (fig.)

bal-wa bal-na, v. To blow.
bal-wa bi-krok, n. An air-cell.
bal-wa ghang, a Windy
bal-wa ra-ma, n The windpipe
bal-wa-ring-na, v To breath; to cool off in the breeze
bal-wa-ta-rak-gip-a, n. A tempest
bal-wa-ta-rak-na. v To blow hard and strong
bal-wil-wil-na, v To blow in a circle
bam-at-na, v To humble; to subject; to subdue; to set a hen
bam-ba-neng, n A bumblebee
bam-chik-kop-na, v To look down, to hang the head
bam-chik-na, v To look down, to hang down
bam-gep-na, v To crouch
bam-gip-a, n An obedient person, a submissive person, a sitting hen
bam-gip-a, a Obedient, submissive
bam-gi-ja dak-gip-a, a Rebellious, disobedient, stubborn
bam-gi-ja dak-na, v To rebel, to revolt etc
bam-gi-ja-ni, n Rebellion, disobedience etc
bam-gop-na, v To bow down, to bend down, to brood (a hen)
ba-mil, n A jhum cultivation that has been weeded a second time
ba-mil gam-na, v To weed a jhum cultivation the second time
bam-jil-jil-na, v To nod the head
bam-na, v To obey, to submit; to bow down; to brood, to set (hen)
ban, n. Witchcraft; sorcery; a dam, a dike; an embankment
ban, pron. Which.
ban-a, n. A flood; an inundation.
ba'na, v To beget; to carry on the back.
ba-nai-a kat-a, n. A fictitious story.
ba-nai-dap-na, v. To exaggerate.
ba-nai-na, v To imitate; to copy.
ba-nan, n. Spelling.
ban-ang-na, v. To carry away by water; to be carried away by water
ba'nang-na, v To be well-born.
ba-nan ka'na, v To spell.
ba-nat, n A small; leather strap; a woolen blanket.
ban-ba sal-o, adv Sometime
ban bi-ap-o, adv Whereabouts
ban-da, n A pledge, a pawn, a mortgage, a piece; a portion
ban-da, a Short
ban-da don-na, v To pledge; to pawn, to mortgage
ban-dal, n A storehouse; a godown; a granary
ban-da-sal, n A resthouse for travellers, an arbor
ban'dek-dek, a Very small, undeveloped
ban-di, n. A large snail
ban'dik, n A dwarf.
ban'dik, a Very short. (Person, and is also used to describe beauty)
ban'dil-a, a. Medium height.
ban'dil-dil, a Short and beautiful.
ban'dik-jang-jang, a Beautiful (form of the body)
ban-do, n. A watch- tower.
bang'a, a. Much; many; abundant; plentiful; ample etc
bang'a chang, adv Many times.
bang'at-na, v. To increase

bang-bang, n The firmament, empty space

bang-bang-at-na, v To evacuate, to empty

bang'be-a, a Numerous, abundant

bang'en, adv. Abundantly.

bang-ga-na, v. To remain in existence, to last, to endure.

bang'gri-a, n. An earthquake.

bang'ja, a Few; small in number

bang-ka, n. A punka.

bang-kang-na v To obstruct, to hinder, to entangle

bang-ki, n The remainder, the residue, the balance

bang-ku-a, n A bamboo stick (used to carry a load on the shoulder)

bang-pil, n The flat piece of wood under the granery post

bang-sa, n. A bamboo hook (used in cultivating)

bang-si, n A split pea, a small, bamboo flute (has two stops)

bang-si ra'sek-a, n The flute snatching dance.

bang-si sik-gip-a, n A flutist

bang-si sik-na, v To play the flute

ba-ni-a, n A goldsmith, a silversmith

ban-ji, a, Barren, sterile, childless

ban ka-na, v. To embank, to construct a bank, dam, across a stream

ban-na, v. To overflow, to flood

ban nang-na, v. To entangle, to hamper

ba-no, adv. Where

ba-no-ba, adv In some place, wheresoever.

ba-no-ni, adv. Whence, from where.

ban sal-o, adv. When.

ba-o, adv. Where (a negative implying surprise at the question)

bao ao ao, n. Bow wow (dog)

ba-ona, adv. Where; to which place.

ba-oni, adv. Whence, from which place

ba-o-re-na, v. To blossom (as jack trees do)

ba-o-sa, adv. No (showing surprise at the question)

bap, interj An exclamation expressing surprise

bap-me, n. A species of lizard, a gecko.

bap-re, interj An exclamation expressing contempt

bap-tism, n The act of baptizing

bap-tize ka'at-gip-a, n The one who baptises

bap-tize ka'na, v To baptize, to immerse

ba-ra, n Hire, fare

ba'ra, n A cloth, a garment

ba'ra a'sim, n A black cloth with black and white stripe through the centre

ba'ra bo-na, v To carry a bundle on the back

ba'ra chit, n Chints, chintz

ba'ra dak-a-ni ga-ri, n A weaver's loom

ba'ra dak-a-ni kol, n A loom

ba'ra dak-a-ni tat, n The frame of a loom

ba'ra dak-gip-a, n A weaver

ba ra dak-na, v, To weave.

ba'ra et-na, v To bring in a cloth that is spread in the sun

ba'ra ja'te, n Fringe

ba-ram-na, v. To spread in the sun to dry.

ba-ra-na, v To spread; to advance in a spread out line, to challenge.
ba'rang-a, a Very thin and flat
ba-rang-ga, n. An outside, open place without a covering
ba'rang-kep-kep, a Very thin.
ba'ra nik-na, v To menstruate.
ba'ra pal-tak-sa, n. A patch; a bit of cloth.
ba-ra ra'na, v. To hire.
ba'rik-ing, n The selvage,
ba'ra sep-na, v. To wring wet clothes or cloth
ba'ra sim'na, v To dye a cloth; to dip a cloth in water
ba'ra sring-a, n A web
ba'ra sring-na, v To warp. (a web)
ba'ra sru, n A rag
ba'ra su'gip-a, n A laundress, a laundry man
ba'ra su'na, v To laundry clothes; to wash clothes
ba'ra su-ri, n A rag, an old cloth
ba'rat, n The strip around a drum.
ba'ra wa'gong rama, n The sunning cloth dance
ba-ra, n A wall, a fence
ba-re gim'na, To wall up, to fence
ba'reng-dil'dil, a Very thin (flat objects)
ba'reng-gil'gil, a. Very thin (flat objects)
ba-ri, n A garden
ba-ri-ang-na, v To expand, to enlarge
ba-ri-a-ni, n Increase
ba-ri-at-na, v To increase, to enlarge
ba'rik-na, v. To carry on the back (as a child is carried)
ba'rim-a, n. Children of the same parents.
ba'rim-na, v To be born of the same parents
ba-ri-na, v To fence; to increase.
ba-ring, n An eggplant; the bringial.
ba-ring be-lat-i, n The tomato.
ba-ring do'chi, n A small eggplant.
ba-ring mik-kang, n The belladona plant
ba-ring-ni rong, n. Purple
ba-ri-ro-ro-a-ni, n Advancement; progress.
ba-ri-ro-ro-na, v To advance; to make progress
ba-rok-o, adv. Sometime after.
ba-rut, n Gunpowder
ba-rut go-na, v. To blast
ba-sak-o, adv When, at what time
ba-sak-o-ba, adv Sometime
ba-sak-o-ba ba-sak-o-ba, adv. Sometimes, now and then
ba-se-e gal-na, To reject; to discard
ba-se-gim-in, a Sorted; chosen
ba-se-na, v To select; to sort; to choose
ba-si-ba-si, adv Disdainfully; scornfully
ba-sik, adv How much; how many.
ba-sik-ba, a A certain number.
ba-sik-ba-chang, adv Many times; as many times as.
ba-sik-ba-sak, a Many; (people) (exact number is unknown) as many as.
ba-sik-in-tal, adv From what time; since when
ba-si-na, v To disdain, to scorn
ba-sing, n A water vessel; a water-jar.
ba-sing sil, n. A brass water-jar.

ba'sit-na, v To draw up and tighten a load on a person's back

ba'spak-na, v To carry pig-back

ba-su, n. A crest, a plume, a comb, a topknot.

ba-su-cheng, n The first tuft of hair, the little crest

ba-su-li, n An unbalanced brain

bat-a, n The betel-nut dish

bat-a, a Additional, more

bat-al-i, n A chisel

bat-an, n A cattle yard

bat-ang-na, v To cross over, to pass over

bat-e, adv More than, in excess

bat-e bat-e, adv Increasingly

bat-e-sa, adv Rather, preferable

bat-i, n A cup, a small, native lamp

bat-ma-ra, a Faint (from hunger)

bat-ma-ra man'na, v To be faint (from hunger)

bat-na, v. To increase, to cross

bat-ning-gip-a, a Easy, quick

bat-ning-gip-a sa-a, n A contagious disease

bat-ning-na, v To spread easily, to spread quickly

ba'tom-na, v. To carry on the back without fastening

bat-pru-pru-na, v To force a way through

bat-rak-na, v. To be strong. (cross a current of water)

bat-ram, n A ford, a crossing

bat-ro-ro-na, v To increase

bat-sot-a-ni, n. A ford, a crossing

bat-sot-na, v To ford, to cross.

bat-ul, n A bow. (used with earthen balls)

ba-wai da-wai, interj Where are they,

ba'wal-na, v To enlarge, to widen.

ba-wang-na, v. To stretch the arms horizontally, to turn with the arms stretched horizontally.

ba-we, n Dizziness, giddiness

ba-we-e ro-a, n The round dance, the giddy dance

ba-we-na, v To be dizzy, to be giddy

ba-wen-na, v To walk around

ba-wil-na, v To whirl

be-an-be-be, adv Exactly so, as you say

be-be, a True, correct

be-be-gi-ja-gip-a, a False, unfaithful, unreliable

be-be-gip-a, a True, faithful, reliable

be-be-git-a-ba, adv, Even so

be ben, n Meat, flesh (used only in speaking to children)

be-ben, adv Truly, verily, indeed

be-be-ra'a-ni, n Belief, conviction

be-be-ra'gi-ja-gip-a, n An unbeliever, a sceptic; an infidel etc

be-be-ra'gi-ja-ni, n. Unbelief

be-be-ra'gip-a, n. A believer

be-be-ra'na, v. To believe.

be-be-su-su, adv. Seemingly true.

be-bu, n Chaff; undeveloped grain

be'chang-na, v To break accidentally

be'chem-chem-na, v To break into fine pieces.

be'chep-na,, v To crush flat.

be'chil-chil-na, v. To break through at great risk.

be'chu-chep-na, v. To dent flatening.

be'dep-na, v To fall upon and break.

be'dip-na, v To bruise
be'ek-na, v. To be tired of
be'en, n. Flesh; meat.
be'en bi-kap, n. A dead body, a corpse.
be'en bi-mang, n The physical being; the body
be'en bi-tong, n The trunk of the body.
be'en bo-e sa-a, n Dropsy
be'en-ni chi, n Lymph
be'en-ni chi-ka-re, n A wrinkle (in the flesh)
be'en-ni ja'dil, n A nerve, a tendon
be'en-ni suk-ko am'gip-a, n A sensualist, a carnal person
be'en sin-e ding-e sa-a, n Malaria
be-gal, n A coolie, a cooly
be'gip-u-na, v To break through
be'gom-na, v. To bend and bruise
be'gop-na, v To droop, to lop (becaused bruised)
be-ha-ra, n A personal servant
be-hel-i, n A violin, a fiddle
be-hel-i sal-na, v. To play the violin, to play the fiddle
be-ho-li sa-a, n. Rheumatism.
be'jet-na, v To break by pressing upon.
be-ji, n. A needle.
be-ji on'na, v To inject.
bek, n. A gourd. (used when drinking beer)
be'kam-na, v. To break open
bek bek, n. Yep yep. (the cry of the puppy)
bek-bek-kam-kam, a. Very close; nearest (relative)
bek-bek-na, v. To be unduly close together.
bek-bek re'na, v. To walk very close together.
be'kning-na, v To break into very small pieces.
be'kning-wak-na, v. To break a large piece out
be'krep-na, v. To bend and wither; to bend and crease.
bek-tok, n. A gourd. (has a short handle)
be-ku, n. The raised end of a boat.
be'ku-eng-na, v. To chip the edge
bel-a-sa, n A half-day.
be-lat, n A foreign country
be-lat-i, a. Foreign
be-lat-i ba-ring, n. A tomato.
be-lat-i dak, n The foreign mail.
be-lat-i man-de, n A foreigner.
bel'bel bul-bul, adv Indistinctly (speaking)
bel'bel bul-bul dak-na, v. To be uncomfortable, not to do one's work well
bel'bel-na, v. To chatter, to babble; to jabber
bel'bong, n. A large stomach.
bel'bu-a, n A swollen stomach,
bel'bu-na, v To swell, to puff out.
bel'dim-dim-na, v. To be short and stout.
bel-ik-i, n. Magic.
bel-ik-i dak-gip-a, n. A magician.
bel-ong, n. A large shell.
bel'si bel'dak, a. Untidy; disorderly.
bel'u-ru, a. Loosely. (tied or packed)
be'na, v. To break.
be-nam-na, v. To appease; to reconcile
ben'chi-dik, n. The common house lizard.
beng-a, a. Deaf.
beng'a kang-na, v. To prevent; to hinder.

beng'a-ni, n 'A prohibition
beng-beng, n. A small bee
beng-beng-kil, n. A small, stingless bee.
beng-beng-kri, n A small, stingless bee
beng'blok, n. The commom frog.
beng'blok ka-kak-pru, n A toad
beng'blok re-ra-a, n. Frog's eggs; frog's croak
beng'bong, n A greenish, edible frog
beng'ga-chok, n A small frog (jumps high)
beng-ju-ri, n A sling
beng-ju-ri go-na, v To sling (with a sling)
beng'na, v To forbid, to prohibit
beng'rik-na, v To prevent
be'ning-gip-a, a Fragile, flimsy
be'ok-na, v To break off
be'peng-na, v To break falling across
be'prak-a-ni, n A breach
be'prak-na v To break through
be'pru-a-ni, n A breach
be'pru-na, v To break open
be-ra, n A fence, a wall
be-ra-ru, n The tree used in sacrifice
be'reng-rap-na, v to crush
be'ret-na, v To bevel
be-ri, n A sting, a tripod (used for cooking)
be'rik-ep-na, v To crumble
be-ri-na, v To be unfriendly
be'rip-ek-na, v To break into tiny pieces
be'rok-na, v To clear the ground the last time before planting
be'ru-ru-na, v To break and slide down
be-sa, n A close friend.
be-sa-sa, n Persons of the same name, intimite friends.
be-sa-tang, n One's own intimate friend (used only in speaking of)
be'sem-sem-na, v To break into tiny, tiny pieces
be'sot-na, v To break off
be'sri-na, v. To crack. (slightly)
be-su-al, n Mustard
bet, n A cane
bet-a-su, n A fat person (is it a man only ?)
bet-bet-gip-a, n A chatterer, a babbler etc
bet-bet-na, v To chatter, to babble
bet-bong-bong, n A fat person, a stout person
bet-brok-brok, n A fat man
bet dok-na, v To beat, to cane
be-ton, n Salary
be tong-na, v To break into two pieces
bet-smit, n A scourge
bet-smit-chi dok-na, v To scourge
be-wa, n The name of a creeper (fruit is black and red)
be-wal, n Habit, custom, manner
be-wal git-a, adv Usually, according to custom
be-wal ong'na, v To menstruate
bi-a ka'a-ni, n A marriage, a wedding
bi-a ka'na, v To marry, to wed
bi-am, n The floor of a granary, the bottom of a boat
bi'am-e cha'gip-a, n A beggar
bi'am-gip-a, n A beggar
bi'am-na, n To beg.
bi'a-ni, n A prayer, a request

bi-ap, n A place; a position.
bi-ap-an-ti-on, adv. Everywhere.
bi-ap sre-na, v. To transpose; to interchange; to shift
bi-a-sik, n A small, yellow hornet
bi-at-i, n. A disease; a malady; a plague.
bi-ba, n. Steam; vapour; mist.
bi-ba-di, n. The defendant. (in a law case)
bi-ba cha-do-e bon'na, v. To evaporate
bi-bak, n The stem of fruit
bi-bal, n A blossom; a flower
bi-bal-na, v To blossom, to bloom
bi-bal-ni bi-jak, n A petal
bi-bal-ni rip-ok, n A garland, a wreath
bi'be-na, v To entreat, to plead, to beseech
bi-bik, n The bowel, the entrail, the intestine
bi'bik-pil-na, v To prevent (a request)
bi-bim, n Unbroken, uncut
bi-bol, n A fruit-tree
bi-bra, n A confluence, a junction, a river mouth
bi-brat, n A crevice, a crack
bi-brong, n The heart of a tree, an axis
bi'-chak-a-ni, n Intercession
bi'-chak-gip-a, n An intercessor
bi'-chak-na, v To intercede, to pray for another
bi-chal, n. Judgement
bi-chal ka'gip-a, n A judge
bi-chal ka'na, v. To judge.
bi-cham, n Leaves from which food has been eaten
bi-chap, n. A pile. (cloth, paper etc)
bi-chap bi-chap, adv. In layers; in piles.
bi-chek-si, n. The small branch of a fruit-tree.
bi-chem-chap, n. Membrane; fibre in plants
bi-chil, n. The shell of a crab or turtle.
bi-chin-ok, n. The last remnant of any liquid.
bi-chok, n. The small end of a Garo drum or pestle
bi-chong, n The foundation; the source
bi-chong-dik, n Stubble
bi-chong-grim, n A field of stubble; the shoot, or branch, which grow from a tree trunk.
bi-chreng-chrap, n Membrane, fibre in plants
bi-chreng-kap, n Membrane, fibre in plants
bi-chrit, n A slice, a sliver
bi-chu, n A knot made by twisting "wa'ding" and tucking ends under
bi-chu pan-chu, n A joint, a knot.
bi-da, n Education, learning; knowledge
bi-dak, n Drugs, sediment, grounds, settlings, lees etc
bi-dal-ing, n A young tree.
bi-dam, n An orchard, a flock, a herd etc
bi-dang, n A spike; a head; an ear (of grain)
bi-dap, n The large end of a Garo drum of pestle.
bi-da-we-a, n A disease found in plaintains.
bi-dek, n. A newly hatched louse.

bi-dil, n. A stem, or stalk, of a vine or root

bi-dil-ma, v The main root or vine

bi-dim-mel, n A knot

bi-ding, n. Generation, lineage; species, kind etc

bi'ding-na, v. To give self-evidence.

bi-dol, n A rolled up bamboo mat in which unhulled rice is kept

bi-dom, a Young (animals)

bi-du-al, n A joint

bi-gal-de, n The edible flesh of the jackfruit

bi-ga-teng, n A stem

bi-gha, n One-third of an acre

bi-gil, n Skin, hide, leather, bark etc

bi-gil kit-na, v To skin, to strip off

bi-gil-ra-sot-a-ni, n Circumcision

bi-gil-ra-sot-na, v To circumcise

bi-gil ta-ri-gip-a, n A tanner

bi-gin-chi, n Fine crumbs, sawdust etc

bi-gin-de, n Powder, very small particles

bi-gip-ok, n The white of an egg

bi-git-ep, n Chaff, meatless fruit or grain

bi'grai-na, v To make a united request, to make a unanimous petition

bi-greng, n The mango seed, a bone

bi-gren, n A seed, a kernel, a lump in the flesh

bi-ja, n A bee

bi-ja-am-e, n Bee-bread

bi-ja bi-ma, n The queen bee

bi-ja bi-pa, n The drone

bi-ja bi-rang-kap, n Honeycomb

bi-ja bit-chi, n. Honey.

bi-jak, n A leaf; a curry

bi-jak-ki, n. Bee-bread.

bi-ja-kol, n The bee that lives in the hollow of a tree

bi-jak sa-na, v. To divide to each his portion of curry

bi-jang-chi, n The centre; the middle

bi-ja-pram, n The black hornet

bi-ja-re, n A wild cat (is it a mongoose ?)

bi-ja sa a, Bees in the nest

bi-ja-sik, n A wasp, a hornet

bi-ja-ste, n Beeswax

bi-jat-chi, n. The centre, the middle

bi-ja-wal, n The hornet that works at night

bi-ji, n A needle (be-ji)

bi-ji-ni a kol, n The needle's eye

bi-jim-a, a Leafy, dense (foliage)

bi-jim-gip-a bol, n A green tree, a tree with dense foliage

bi-ji on na, v To inject

bi-jol, n The whole piece

bi-jol-i, n Electricity

bi-jong, n Larva

bi-ka, n The liver

bi-ka a dram be na, v To be broken-hearted, to be heart-broken

bi-ka be na, v To be disheartened, to be broken-hearted

bi-ka cha-na, v To be angry, to be cross.

bi-ka dong-na, v To have courage

bi-kap, n A shell, a husk, a scale etc

bi-kap o-na, v. To shell, to husk

bi-ka rang-gip-a, n. A warrior

bi-ka rong-chu su'na, v. To have palpitation of the heart

bik-bak-na, v. To tangle.
bik-be, a Half.
bik-bek, adv. Very close together.
bik-bik-bak-bak, adv. Thoughtlessly; hurriedly, rashly.
bik-bo bik-bo, av. Shaking with great rejoicing
bik-bret bik-bret, adv Almost to burst.
bik-bret-na, v. To burst open
bik-chrap, n Membrane, tissue, peritoneum
bik-chu-ri-na, v To cut the hair short
bik-dap-na, v To do the hair over something
bik-dip bik-dik dak-na, v To spring (as a pole does with a load on it when carried over the shoulder)
bik-dip-il-na, v To do the hair loosely
bik-dip-na,, v To be flexible, to spring
bik-il bik-il dak-na, v To quake, to shake up and down
bi-king, n A shell
bi'king-king-na, v To make an earnest request
bi-king-krak, n The upper part of a shell, the upper part of a skull
bik-it-na, v To scatch out
bik-ju-ri, n The small intestine
bik-kil, n An umbrella (made of bamboo and leaves)
bik-ma, n The stomach
bik-ma chik-na, v To have cramps (in stomach)
bik-ma sa-a, n Stomach ache
bik-ma sa-na, v To have stomach ache.
bik-na, v. To bind; to hang on a hook, to knot the hair
bi-ko, n. The pad used on the back when carrying a load.
bi-kol, n The main channel; the principal capital
bi-kop, n. A shell, a husk, a scale.
bik-ot-na, v. To extract, to dig out
bik-pil, a. Contrary
bik-pil-ba-wil dak-na, v To be upside down, to be perplexed. confused
bik-pil-ba-wil chan-chi-na, v To consider from all points of view
bik-pil-ba-wil ni-e ka'na, v To examine from all points of view
bik-pil-na, v To upset, to capsize, to turn over
bik-brak-na, v To cut open, to disclose
bi-krok, n A shell, a skeleton, a frame
bik-sring, n The small intestine
bi-ku, n A pick, the point of an instrument
bil, n Strength, power, ability, authority, endurance etc
bil-ak-a-ni, n Might, power, strength
bil-ak-at-na, v To strengthen
bil-ak-gip-a, a Strong, powerful.
bil-ak-na, v To be strong, to be powerful
bil-am-a-dip-et, adv. To the best of one's ability, as far as possible
bil-a-ni, n Flight
bil-ba-na, v To come flying.
bil-bang, n A beam.
bil-bat-na, v. To jump over; to leap

over etc

bil-ba'na, v To decrease, to lesson, to diminish (natural forces)

bil'bil bal'bal, adv Stammeringly

bil'bil-na, v To bubble; to be fermented

bil-bit-na, v To fly, or jump, with young on the back

bil-bro-a-ni, n A shovel (a fork ?)

bil-bro-na, v To shake out; to stir up

bil-cham, n A torch

bil-cha-na, v To fly away; to be constantly flying (birds)

bil-chi-chi-na, v To turn everything over (by digging, stirring)

bil-chi dak-at-na, v To enforce, to compell

bil-chok-chok-na, v To gallop, to jump with feet together (frogs)

bil-chrok-na, v To leap, to skip, to hop etc

bil-dak-dak-na, v To gallop, to trot a child etc

bil-dap-na, v To fly over, to jump upon, to pounce upon

bil-dat-na, v To dart

bil-di-bil-da, adv In confusion, in disorder

bil-dik bil-dak, adv, In disorder

bil-dim-dim-na, v To run jumping along, to trot

bil-ding-bil-ding, adv In confusion, in disorder

bil-ding-bil-dang-at-na, v To scatter, to disperse

bil-ding-ding-na, v To fly after, to pursue, to chase

bil-do-a-ni, n A jump, a flight

bil-do-do-na, v To jump higher and higher, to fly higher and higher

bil-do-na, v To jump; to fly.

bil-gak-na, v To bump, to fly against

bil-gat-na, v To jump upon

bil-gip-a, n A jumper; a flyer; flier

bil-gnang, a Powerful; mighty

bil-gnang, n A man of means

bil-gok-na, v To bump

bil-gong-ge-na, v To fly or jump zigzagging.

bil-gop-na, v To fly in a flock, to all jump together

bil-gri, a Weak; feeble, exhausted etc

bil-gri-a-ni, n Weakness, feebleness etc

bil-gri-at-na, v To weaken, to enfeeble

bil-gri-na, v To be weak, to be feeble

bil-grik-na, v To be equal in strength

bil-ik, n A species of bean

bil-jak-ra, n Strength, power, might, influence

bil-jim-na, v To be weakened, to be exhausted

bil-na, v To fly, to jump, to leap, to stir, to dig

bil'na, v To wrap up, to tie up, to carry in the mouth

bil-ni kri, adv In accordance to one's ability

bil-om-na, v To swaddle (?) Ezek 16 4

bil-ong-a, a Serious, grave; important

bil-ongkat-na, v To fly out, to jump out

bil-on'na, v To authorize; to empower.
bil-pak-na, v. To fly past.
bil-pak-pak-na, v. To flutter; to flap. (wings)
bil-prak-na, v. To fly here and there, to jump here and there. (frightned)
bil-pru-na, v. To fly through, to jump through
bil-rak-na, v. To be strong
bil'rom-rom-na, v To wrap around.
bil-ro-ro-na, v. To fly about, to jump about
bil-ru-ru-na, v. To fly back and forth, to jump back and forth, to scatter in order to find something
bil-si, n A year
bil-si-an-ti, adv Yearly, each year, every year
bil-si bang'gip-a, a Aged, elderly
bil-si-bat-gip-a, a Senior (in years)
bil si bil'dak, adv Disorderly, confusedly
bil si bil'dak dak-na, v To disarrange, to confuse
bil-si chi-kung, n A decade, ten years.
bil-si-ni, a Annual, yearly
bil-si-ni bil-si, adv Year by year
bil-si rit-cha-sa, n A century
bil-sok-na, v To attain maturity, to reach the place for which one is flying or jumping
bil-sot-na, v To jump across, to fly across
bil-sru-na, v To jump into something to hide
bil-su'na, v To punch.
bil-tet-na, v To break away when tied or held
bil-ting-na, v To bump together; to dash together
bil'ting-na, v To fold under; to tuck under.
bil-weng-wat-na, v To jump, or fly, or dig alternately
bil-wen-wen-na, v To fly around and around.
bi-ma, n. A female (birds and animals)
bi-ma-dot, n. The largest and oldest female. (birds and animals)
bi-man-du, a. Immature, undeveloped
bi-mang, n. A body, a form; a statue; an image
bi-mang dak-gip-a, n An idol maker.
bi-mang dak-je-na, v To disguise.
bi-mang dak-nang-na, v To be beautiful in form
bi-ma-rim-a, n A predestined illness (believed to come to all in childhood)
bi-ma ro-na, v To mate, to copulate (animals, birds)
bim-chip-a, a Diligent; industrious, busy, active etc
bim-chip-gip-a, n A diligent person; an industrious person etc.
bi-me, n Sapwood
bi-me-ma, n The stomach
bim-gim-ik, n The whole bamboo.
bi-mik na-na, v To sprout; to germinate
bi-mil, n. A castrated pig, shape, size, species
bi-mi-si, n A speck, a mote, a particle
bi-mit-ap, n A layer
bi-mit-ing, n. The time of youth; the middle of a century.

bi-mit-u, n A shoot, a sprout

bi-mong, n. The chief, the head, the majority

bim'rom-a, a Round (as a ball)

bim'rong, a Cylindrical

bi-mung, n A name

bi'na, v To pray, to request, to beg

bin'a, a Blunt; dull

bin'dik bin'dak, a Unsteady

bin'dik bin'dak dak-na, v To be unsteady

bin-ek bin-ek, a Fine (like powder)

bin-ek bin-ek, adv Frequently

bin-ek-na, v To pound into powder, to crush into powder

bing'a, a. Thick, dense, close together (trees, leaves, branches etc)

bing-a-ni, n A hook, a hasp

bing-bang, adv At random, thoughtlessly, aimlessly

bing-bang-at-na, v To frustrate, to confuse, to scatter etc

bing-bang dak-na, v To do without thinking, to do without a purpose

bing-bang-na, v To have no aim, to have no purpose

bing-bing, a Able, capable, strong

bing-bo bing-bo dak-gip-a, a Juicy, watery

bing-bo bing-bo dak-na, v To be juicy, to be watery

bing-bang-at-na, v To disturb, to scatter; to puzzle

bing-brang-na, v To disturb, to confuse.

bing-grik-na, v To interlock

bing-na, v To hang on a hook, to fasten a hook into something.

bing-pat-grik-na, v. To fasten with two hooks (one at each end)

bi-o, n. A niece's husband's name for an uncle; an uncle's name for a niece's husband

bi-o, adv There. (pointing out) (u-an-o)

bi-ok-a-ni, n Subtraction

bi-ok ka'a-ni, n. Subtraction

bi-ok ka'na, v To subtract, to deduct

bi-ok-ning, n The innermost part

bi-ol, n The womb; the uterus

bi-ol-o gnang, v. To be pregnant.

bi-ol-o ke-na, v To conceive

bi-pa, n A male (animal, bird)

bi-pa-dot, n The largest and oldest male (animal, bird)

bi-pen-chu, n The stem of a flower or fruit.

bi-pang, n The trunk of a tree, the stem of a plant

bi-pa ro-na, v To mate, to copulate (animals, birds)

bi-pek, n A branch

bi-pel, n A blade of spear, knife etc

bi-pong, n. A handle; a helve, a haft

bi-pri, n Little chips; small particles

bi-ra, n A natural animal (can change itself into any animal)

bi-rang, n A basket (used in ancient times for valuables)

bi-rang, n The sound of tramping, treading, stamping etc

bi-rang-kap, n. Honeycomb; fish scales

bi-ret, n A crevice, a fissure, a cleft, a crack

bi-ri, n A sting

bi-rik-ing, n The edge

bi-rim, n A full kernel, a fruit cell.

bi-rim-it, n The yolk of an egg

bi-rip-ik, n Small and broken piece

bi-rip-ik-bi-kning, n. A small particle; the least little bit.
bi-rit, n. A ridge; a wrinkle in the flesh
bi-rit-chong, n A stump
bi-rit-chu, n A joint; a junction; a seam in sewing
bi-rong, n A seed, a kernel; a successful person
bi-rong chan-na, v. To honor
bi-rong dak-na, v To be successful
bi-rosh bol, n The fir tree
bi-rot, n A boil (girot ?)
bi'sa, n A child, the young of anything; interest on money
bi'sa chru, n A mere child (used in contempt)
bi'sa-chu-ri, n A mere child (used in contempt)
bi'sa gal-a, n An untimely birth, abort
bi'sa gal-na, v To be prematurely born, to have abortion
bi'sa git-a, a Childlike; childish
bi-sak, n Scent, order
bi-sem-sem, n A mote, a speck, a particle etc
bi-si, n Poison, a measure of about two and one-half mounds, venom
bi-si gnang-gip-a chip-u, n A viper
bi-si-grak, n A very strong poison, venomous
bi-sik, n The source of a stream, a corner
bi-sik bi-ring, n A "Mite" at the source of a stream
bi-sik krit-na, v To offer a sacrifice at the source of a stream
bi-sil, n A blade, a spearhead etc
bi-si min-a, n An abscess, a boil
bi-si min-na, v To have an abscess; to have a boil.
bi-sing-kap, n A scale; a scab; a scar; a shell.
bis-ki, n. Sap.
bi-skim, n. The nozzle; the spearhead etc.
bis-ku, n A knot, a joint. (bamboo, grass etc)
bi-smak, n Fuzz; spores on ferns; powder on inside of bamboo etc.
bi-smal, n A snare; a gin.
bi-sning, n A hornet.
bi-sok, n A young, tender shoot; the part of the knife that is fastened into the handle.
bi-so-ra, n. Chaff and broken leaves. (after rice is thrashed)
bi'so-na, v. To ask in advance.
bi-srap, n Membrane.
bi-sre, n The last drawing of beer; the last part of the feast
bi-sring, n Fiber.
bi-sta, n Fish scales
bis-til, n The white of an egg; mucus
bis-tit, n A knot, a joining of a seam, a node
bis-tu, n A knot, a joining of a seam, a node
bi-ta, n. A bulb, a root.
bit-bet-na, v. To stammer; to stutter
bit-chi, n An egg, juice; sap, the human seed, maternal grandmother
bit-chil, n A seed
bit-chim-a, a Pitch-dark.
bit-chi-tang, n A maternal grandmother (used only in speaking of)

bit-chri, n A seed

bit-chring bit-chrap, adv Irregularly torn (into shreds)

bi-te, n fruit, the result, the consequence

bi'tek-tek-na, v To ask, or beg, for something again and again

bi-te nang-gi-ja-gip-a, a Barren, fruitless

bi-te nang-ka-ri, n The fruit season

bi-te nang-na, v To bear fruit

bi-teng-gak, n A head of grain, an ear, a kernel

bi-tin, n A piece of meat

bi-tin-na, v To withdraw, to go backward

bi-tip, n A nest, the womb

bit'jol-wek-a, n. A clay hole (made by crabs)

bit-na, v To burrow, to force through

bi-tong, The trunk, the stem, the stock

bi-top, n An ear of corn

bi-tot-teng, n A knot.

bi-tra, n A heifer

bi-wa, n A blade, a trap-door (for fish)

bi-wek-wek, n The small intestine

bi-weng, n The portion of bamboo between joints

boba, n. A mute, a dumb person

bo'ba dak-na, v To be confused; to be bewildered

bo-be-na, v. To speak incoherently

bo-bil, n An enemy, a foe, an opponent, an adversary.

bo-bil dak-e cha-kat-na, v To rebel, to revolt (chakatna)

bo-bil dak-na, v To make an enemy, to make a foe

bo-bil ding-na, v To fight, to make war

bo-bil-na on'gip-a, n A betrayer, a traitor

bo-bil-na on'na, v To betray

bo-chi, n A sister-in-law elder brother's wife

bi'chi-na, v To beg, to request, to ask

bo-chil-na, v To erect (tent pole etc)

bo-chi-tang, n An elder brother's wife (used only in speaking of)

bo'dik, n A dwarf

bo'dik, a Short (person)

bi-dol-bo-dol dak-na, v To do in turn, to do alternately

bo-dol-na, v To exchange in work

bo-ga, n A crane, a stork

bo-ha-ri, n A daughter-in-law

bo-hi, n A note-book, a record-book

bo-i, n A channel, a ditch

boi-ta, n. An oar, a paddle

bo-ja, n A load, a bundle

bo-ja bo-ja dak-na, v To throb

bo'jeng bo'jeng dak-na, v To trot, to jog.

bo-jeng-jeng-na, v. To carry a load hither and thither.

bok-a, a. White, fair

bok-at-na, v. To whiten, to bleach

bok-bak, n. Foam, a person who talks foolishly; lather.

bok-bak, adv Thoughtlessly

bok-bak bok-bak dak-na, v. To babble emitting foam, to froth at the mouth.

bok-bok-na, v to chatter, to babble etc.

bok-chit, n A beetle.

bok-dal-ep-a, a. Pale, blue.
bok-dim-dim, a. All white (as seen from a distance)
bok-dim-el-a, a Dull-white
bok-i-a, n An Unmarried person (useless because of no descendant)
bok-i-a-chang-na, v To be unmarried (useless because of no descendant)
bok-i-a-ro-hi-na, v To be unmarried (useless because of no descendant)
bok-kro-kro, n All white (as seen from a distance)
bok-mel-a, a Pale
bok-mrang-a, a Very light-pink, whitish
bok-pil-na, v To turn white
bok-rok-rok, a Very white
bok-sa, n A small load, a small bundle (carried on the back)
bok-sis, n A present, a reward, a prize
bok-sis on'na, v, To give a present, to give a prize etc
bok-so-gim-gim, a Silvery (light on water)
bok-so-ri-ri, a Silvery. (light on water)
bok-so-so, n All white
bok-trit-a, n A lecture
bok-trit-a ka'na, v To lecture
bol, n. A tree
bol-a-gip-i, n A mature tree
bol-bi-gil, n The bark of a tree
bol bi'sa n. A sapling
bol-bi-sem-sem, n. Very fine chips
bol-bi-te, n Fruit, (from the tree) testicle
bol'bol-gip-a, n A babbler; a talkative person
bol-cha-a, a Tall.
bol-cha deng-deng-a, a Tall and slender
bol-chek-si, n A branch, a bough.
bol-chil-i, n A chip
bol-chong'dik n A stump
bol-chong-grim, n A forest of stumps
bol-chu, n A cotton-tree
bol-danggap, n A piece of flat wood.
bol den pe-gip-a, n A woodman, wood cutter
bol den'pe-na, v To fell a tree
bol-dim, n A bush, a shrub
bol-do bak, n A tree on which the lac insect thrives
bol-do-reng, n A tall, straight edge
bol-ga, n A beam
bol-gi-si, n A dead tree, a nervous illness
bol-gi-si rim'a, v To quiver, to tremble (nerves)
bol-gi-so, n. A poisonous snake; a decayed stick.
bol-git-ing-a, a Short (in stature)
bol-grim, n A forest, a grove; a thicket.
bol-gro, n The ridge-pole; the spine, the back-bone
bol-gro-ni geu, n The spinal cord.
bol-gro-ni greng, n A vertebra.
bol-i, n An offering. (in sacrifice)
bol-i on'na, v To offer a sacrifice
bol-jang-gi, n The tree of life
bol-jong, n A tree learning near the ground
bol-kam-be, n The top of a tree; a tree top
bol-kan-dik-a, a. Short. (in stature)

bol-ka, n A chip
bol-kol, n A hollow tree
bol-kol-grang-na, v To be full of holes (a tree)
bol-kong-ning, n A hole at the foot of a tree (caused by spreading roots)
bol-krok, n A hole in a dead tree
bol-ku-ro, n Heart-wood.
bol-ku'si-mang, n Tree-moss
bol-ma, n An extensive forest, a bit, a brace
bol-meng-go, n A tree on which the lac insect thrives
bol-ok-bol-sol'na, v To make a memorial post
bol-ot, n An ox
bol-ot-ga-ri, n An ox cart, a bullock cart
bol-ot-ga-ri ka'na, v To rape, to ravish
bol-pek-kam, n A crotch
bol-pil, n A carved memorial post (for an important person)
bol-pleng, n A plank
bol-rat-gip-a, n A sawyer
bol-rat-na, v To saw
bol-rik-e, n The top of a tree
bol-rit chong, n A stump of a small tree
bol-te bol-am, n An orchard
bol-tong, n A log, a piece of wood
bom-ba-neng, n A large, black bumblebee
bom-bom, a Tepid, lukewarm
bom-bom dak-na, v To be lukewarm
bo'na, v To lie, to falsify.
bo-na, v To swell, to carry a load on the back.
bon'at-na, v To finish, to complete
bon'chang-gi-ja-gip-a, a Endless
bon'chang-na, v To use up, to finish up (but not suffucient)
bon'chi-na, v To complain, to grumble
bon'chon-dik-na, v To be unsuccessful, to fail
bon'chot-gip-a, n The last
bon'chot-na, v To end, to finish, to complete
bon-da, n The largest male monkey in a herd
bon-di ka'na, v To be confined by Government
bon'dim-na, v To finish simultaneously
bon-do-bos-to, n An engagement, a betrothae; a contract
bon-do-bos-to ka'na, v To make an engagement, to make a contract etc
bon-dok, n A pledge, a pawn, a mortgage
bon-dok don-na, v To pledge, to pawn, to mortgage
bon-dor, n A harbor, a port
bo-ne, n A dwarf
bon'e chon'e, adv Entirely, all
bong-a, a Five
bong-a-gi-pa, a Fifth
bong'al, n A bit
bong'bong-na, v To be very talkative
bong-e-ra sam-da-gal, n. A herb (used as a charm)
bong-ha, n. A species of cork plant
bon'gi-ja-gip-a, a. Unfinished.
bong'na, v To burst itself, to boil meat
bong'na, To fill a hole with earth.
bo-ning, n. A brother-in-law, a younger sister's husband

bo-ning-tang, n. A younger sisiter's husband (used only in speaking of)
bon'kam-a, n The end, the conclusion
bon'kam-a-o, adv Finally
bon'kam-gip-a, a Last, final, ultimate
bon'na, v To finish, to complete
bon ong'na, v To close for a short time, to cancel
bon'ro-ro-ang-na, v To decrease
bon'tok-tok-e, adv Entirely, completely
bon'tok-tok-na, v To be completely through
bo-ok-na, v To counteract poison
bo'ol-a n Unhatched eggs, seed
bo'ol-na, v To speak, to talk; to be unfruitful (eggs)
bo'om-a, a Lukewarm
bo'om bo'om dak-na, v To be lukewarm
bo-ong-na, v To burst; to rupture; to crack etc (wet earth)
borang, n A watch-tower; a tree-house
bo-ret, a Round; globular
bor-go goj, n A square yard
bori-na, v To pay the equivalence, to recompense
bo-ro, n A small leech
bo-ro mo-skil, a Very troublesome
bo'rong-get-get, a Uncovered
bo'ron--na, v To be ready for planting
bo'si, n An uneven growth
bo'si bo'dak, adv. Loosely
bo'si-del-del, a. Shaggy, ruffled, rumpled. (hair)
bo'si-del-del dak-na, v. To be shaggy, to be rumpled etc,
bo'si-tot, a Natural. (?)
bo'sot dak-na, v. To be very angry
bo'srok-na, v. To tell lies easily
bos-ta, n A bundle, a load.
bos-tu, n Goods, chattle etc.
bo-ti-rot-rot, a. Round and smooth
bot-gip-a, n A lender, a creditor
bot-na, v. To lend money on interest, to challenge, to give a present
bo'to bo'to, n Pulsation, palpitation
bo'to bo'to dak-na, v To pulsate, to throb.
bo'tot-a, a Round, globular.

bra, n. An arrow, a dart
bra-bra, a Many
brak, n A bamboo ladle.
brak brak, n The roar of water
brak-sil, n A large, metal spoon.
bra-na, v To pour into; to empty into
brang-at-na, v To lead astray, to deceive
brang-dil-na, v To lead astray
brang-gip-a, n A wanderer
brang-na, v To wander, to err, to go astray
bran-na, v To reserve trees, or plants, when clearing land
bra-o bra-o sa-na, v To smart.
bra-o-mit-cha-o, a. Pugnant, (taste) creeping (sensation)
brap-a, too salty, too much soda
bra-ram, n The mouth of a river, a confluence
bra wa-tok, n An arrow sheath.
bre-gip-a, n A buyer, a purchaser.
brek brek, n The sound of boiling, raining, walking in mud etc
brek brek, adv. Densely; thickly.

bret-mit-chek, adv Too much; too thick, confusedly

bre-na, v To buy; to purchase.

bre-nang-na, v. To be fortunate in buying

breng-bit-cheng sa-a, n A slight pain; an uncomfortable sensation

breng-breng, n. A slight pain

breng-go, n A small, brownish, biting ant

breng-na, v To cook in a bamboo tube

bre-rong-gip-a, n A customer, a patron

bret-bret, a Scorching (heat)

bret-a-ni, n A rupture, an explosion

bret-na, v To rupture, to explode, to burst

bri, a Four

bri-a, a Mature, adult

bri-bra-a, a Sparkling

bri-gi-ja-gip-a, a Immature

bri-gi-ja-gip-a ong'na, v To be immature

bri-gip-a, a Fourth, mature

brik-brik, n The sound of scratching

brik-chit-na, v To scratch open

brik-na, v To scratch

bri-kong-cham-a, a Old and hard

brim-brim, a Variegated, mottled, dappled etc

brim-brim dak-na, v To be variegated, to be mottled etc

brim-chip-chip, a Mottled. (in very small sports)

brin-a ra-si, n A mixed number

brin-ba-we, adv Confusedly, disorderly

brin-bit-chap, n An uneven hanging cloth, uneven fringe

brin-bi-tek, a. Speckled, spotted.

brin-brin, a Grizzly; brindle, variegated etc.

brin-brin dak-na, v. To be grizzly; to be brindle etc

bring-brang bring-brang, a. Tangled, twisted.

bring-brang bring-brang dak-na, v To be tangled, twisted (very much)

bring-brang-na, v To be tangled, to go here and there, to scatter.

brin-gi-ja-gip-a, a. Pure, unadulterated

brin-na, v To mix, to blend, to mingle

bripna, v To flood, to overflow, to inundate

Bris-ti-bar, n Thursday

brit-brit, n The sound of grazing, the sound of cutting grass

bro-bro, adv Unevenly (grass, hair etc)

brok-brok, adv Suddenly, thoughtlessly

brok-brok, n The sound of boiling, the sound of sticking into mud or pulling out of mud

bro-na, v To heal

bron-bron, a Spotted

brong-brong, n The sound of running water , the sound of humming bees

brot-brot, n The sound of grazing

bru-bru, n The sound of murmuring voices

bru-bru in-na, v To murmur , to mutter

bru--na, v To bury; to cover with earth (by accident)

bu-chu-ma, n An elderly lady, an old woman.

bu-chu-ma-srip, v. To live to be very old (woman)
bu-chu nik-na, v. To menstruate.
bu-chu-tang, n A maternal grandmother. (used only in speaking of)
bu-chu-tang sa-na, v. To suffer at childbirth
bu-da bi-te, n. The mandrake.
Bud-bar, n. Wednesday
bu-de, n A maternal grandfather (used only in speaking to)
bu-de-pa, n An elderly gentleman, an old man
bu-de-pa-srip, v. To live to be very old (man)
bu-de-tang, n A maternal grandfather (used only in speaking of)
bu-di, n Talent, tact, cleverness etc
bu-di dak-gip-a, n A wily person, a trickish person, a subtile person
bu-di dak-na, v To be wily, to be trickish, to be crafty etc
bu-du, n A vine, a creeper, a cord, a string etc
bu-du chon-gip-a, n A twine, a small creeper etc
bu-du dal gip-a, n A rope, a large creeper etc
bu-du-ni jak, n A tendril
bu-du we-na, v To creep, to twist, to twine etc
bu-ga ra-ni, n A mermaid
bu-jai-na, v To explain
bu na, v To prick, to pierce
bu'prot-na, v To pierce through
bu-ra, n An old man
bu-rung, n A forest, a jungle
bu-rung dik-a, n A thick forest, a dense jungle
bu-rung-grim, n. All forest, all jungle.
bu-rung-ni, a. Wild.
bu-sru-na, v. To become old easily.
bu'su, n. A thorn, a fish-bone.
bu'su cha-gip-a, n A rambler; a brier.
bu'su-grim, n. All thorns, all thorny plants
bu'ul bu'ul ding'a, a Uncomfortably warm

C

Cha, n. Tea
Cha'am, n A mortar
cha'am-na, v To graze, to feed, to search for food
cha'am-ram, n A pasture, a feeding-place for livestock
cha-a-ni,n Growth, formation, an attach, an approach
cha'a-ni, n Food, fodder, provender.
cha a-ni pot-i, n One portion of food
cha ap, n An eating-place
cha'a ring-na, v To feast
cha a-si-a-ni, n A famine
cha'a-si-na, v To have a famine, to be poor
cha ba-gan, n A tea garden
cha'bak-na, v To kindle a fire, to catch fire
cha-ba-na, v To germinate, to sprout
cha ban-da, n A firebrand
cha-bek-na, To attack, to charge, to assault
cha'bel-bel-na, v To eat a large quantity, to eat in confusion
cha'bet-bong-gip-a, n A glutton, a voracious person
cha'bet-bong-gip-a, a Greedy, to be gluttonous
cha-bi, n A key

cha'bik-be, a Half-eaten

cha-bil-dang-na, v To chase in all directions, to grow scatteringly

cha-bil-na, v To rise after a fall

cha'bi-na, v To make a noise while eating (pigs)

cha-bi-ni a'kol, n The keyhole

cha-bi-tek-na, v To lock (With a key)

cha'bit-na, v To be stuck in mud or sand

cha'bok-cha'pal-na, v To accept a bribe

cha'bok-na, v To extort, to be greedy

cha'bol-bol-na, v To eat excessively, to eat indiscriminately

cha-bol-ma, n The penis

cha-bol-ma'na, v To grow to a great height and dimention

cha-brak-na, v To attack at random

cha-brang-na, v To walk in one's sleep

cha brok-na, v To eat thoughtlessly

cha-buk, n A whip with a lash

cha-cha-grik, a Equal

cha chak-a-ni, n A dish for food a dining table

cha'chak-na, v To borrow rice on interest (?), to eat for

cha-chang-na, v To head off, to prevent

cha'chang-na, v To omit something while eating

cha chap-a-ni, n Extra food, additional food

cha chap-na, v To eat extra food

cha chat, n Incense, resin, pitch

cha'chat gin-de, n Powdered resin, powdered incense etc

cha'chat so'chak-a-ni, n A censer.

cha chat so na, v To burn incense

cha'che, n The husk, the hull, the chaff

cha-chil-na, v To straighten up (as supporting object on the head)

cha chip-il-a-ni, n Hypocrisy, insincerity

cha'chip-il-gip-a, n A hypocrite

cha'chip-il-gip-a, a Hypocritical

cha'chip-il-na, v To be hypocritical, to be insincere

cha'chon-na, v To finish eating

cha chop-chop-na, v To suck

cha-chrok-na, v To jump up, to leap up

cha-chu-ra, n The crown of the head

cha chu-ri, interj Very little to eat, (in quantity) insignificant! (showing contempt, dissatisfaction etc)

cha-dam-be, a Youthful

cha dam-na, v To eat a large portion

cha-dat-na, v To hit, to strike,to knock (hard)

cha'dat-na, v To eat hastily

cha-deng-dik-na, v To stand suddenly

cha-deng-gol-tak-na, v To stand erect

cha-deng-grik-na, v To bump together; two to marry who live far apart

cha-deng-grim-na, v To all stand together

cha-deng-jil-bak-na, v To stand still for an instant (before going on)

cha-deng-na, v. To stand.
cha-dik-na, v To meet unexpectedly, to meet by chance.
cha'dil-gip-a, n The host at a feast
cha'dil-na, v. To be host at a feast
cha'dil ring-dil-na, v To entertain a stranger, to care for one's household.
cha-dim-dim-na, v To grow up together; (plants etc.) to attack together
cha'dim-na, v To eat together.
cha-ding-ding-na, v To attack unceasingly
cha-dip-an-na, v To walk, talk or sing in one's sleep, to be not quite conscious
cha-dol, n A cloth used as a shawl, a sheet
cha-do-na, v To rise (as fog or smoke does)
cha-drap-na, v To attack suddenly, to drop upon a prey (hawk etc)
cha-dro-na, v To grow rapidly
cha'et, n The dust found on cobwebs
cha-gak-na, v To bump against
cha-gat-na, v To grow on a tree (as an orchid does)
cha-gap-na, v To attack, to rush upon
cha'gil-gil-a-ni, n A scall
cha'gil-gil-na, v To eat along the surface (as a disease does)
cha'gip-a, n The eater
cha-gip-ak-na, v To rush together and embrace
cha-git-al, n A new growth, a younger generation (people)
cha-git-ik-na, v To attack hastily, to attack without preparation
cha'git-ik-na, v To eat hastily.
cha-git-ing, a. Short. (person).
cha-gong-dang-na, v. To grow crooked.
cha-gop-na, v To rush forward together.
cha'gop-na, v To eat everything offered.
cha-grim-e dak-na, v To cooperate in work
cha-grim-na, v To rush upon together
cha-gri-na, v To shout joyfully. (on receiving a "mite's" gift.
cha-grip-na, v To rush upon suddenly
cha-grop-na, v To spring upon
cha'jol-jol-na, v To eat while walking
chak-a, n A wheel
cha-kan-dik-a, a Short (in stature)
cha-kan-dik-gip-a,n A short person
cha-kap-na, A small growth to grow along with a large growth
cha'kap-na, v To stick fast
cha-kat-na, v To rise, to arise
cha-kat-pil-a-ni, n The resurrection
cha-kat-pil-na, v To rise again, to resurrect
chak-chik-a, n Patience, endurance
chak-chik-a-ni bil, n Fortitude, endurance
chak-chik-gi-ja-ni, n Impatience
chak-chik-gip-a, n One who is patient, one who endures
chak-chik-na, v To to be patient, to endure, to show indifference to a command
chak-e don-na, v To set sharp sticks to forestall the enemy
Cha'ket-na, v To choke

Chak-gip-a n A defender a pleader, an advocate

Chak-grik-na, v To make a covenant, to make a contract

Chak-i, n A small, tin lamp (no chimney)

Chak-kol, n A hired servant

Chak-ku, n A pocket-knife

Chak mil-a, a Imbecile, feeble-minded

Chak-na, v To contain, to help, to assist, to endure

Cha-ko, n A thorn-tree (has very long, large leaves)

Chak-ram n A shelter, a refuge

Cha-kring-na, v To stand erect (when taking a load on the head)

Chak sim-na v To expose oneself to the weather

Chak-to-ja, a Uncomfortable unbearable

Chak-to-na, v To be comfortable

Chal-ai-gip-a, n A driver, a manager

Chal-ai-na, v To drive, to manage, to administrate

Chal-ak, a Clever, shrewd, cunning etc

Chal-ak-i, n Cleverness, shrewdness etc

Chal-ak-i dak-gip-a, n A cunning person, a deceiver

Chal-ak-i dak-na, v To be clever, to be shrewd, to be cunning etc

Chal-ang, n A strong warrior, an influential person

Chal-ang-gi, n A large size sieve, a rice-fan

Chal-an ka na, v To ship, to send goods etc

Chal-ing-ga n A species of red hornet

Chal-jaa, n A sack sackcloth gunny cloth

Chal-wa, n A large, earthen frying-pan

Chal-weng-a, a Black and filthy (as inside a bamboo)

Cham, n Rubbish, ,litter

Cham a bon na, v To be worn-out, to be ruined by use

Cha-mai-na, v To grow up of itself

Cha mai-na, v To eat a little, to pretend to eat (not showing disrespect)

Cham -ang-na, v To be consumed

Cham a ran na, v To be worn-out to be decayed

Cham at-na, v To wear-out, to destroy

Cha mat-te-na, v To eat alone

Cham-bil, n The pumelo, a species of grapefruit

Cham-bil me-sa-era n The pumelo dance

Cham chang-na, v To prevent advancing, to prevent passing

Cha-me, n A sweetheart, a lover, a suitor

Cha-me chang-a, n The love-making dance

Cha me-jim-na, v To chew

Cham e-sal-a, n A crack in the flesh, a hangnail (?)

Cha mik-na, v To nibble, to pretend to eat

Cha-mil-a, n A thick growth

Cha-mil-ang-na, v To grow thick and erect, (trees) to fight hand to hand

Cha min-ok-na, To devour, to con-

sume, to ruin

Cha-mi-si-na, v To imitate another's eating

Cha'mit-ap-na, v To smack the lips

Cham'ja, a Durable

Cham-na, v To divide, to prepare beforehand

Cham'na, v To be worn-out

Cham-os, n A spoon

Cham-os dal'gip-a, n A ladle

Cham-peng-a-ni, n An obstacle, a barrier

Cham-peng-gip-a, n A foe, an antagonist

Cham-peng-na, v To prevent, to obstruct, to hinder etc

Cham-ra, n Used leaves, rubbish

Cha'na, v To eat

Chan-a ban-na, v To regard as a relative

Cha-nang-a, a Graceful, beautiful

Cha-nap-a-ni, n An invasion

Cha-nap-gip-a, n An invader

Cha-nap-na, v To invade

Cha'nap-na, v To have an appetite, to serve for a future wife

Cha na ska, v To be hungry

Chan-bat-na, v To bridge

Chan chan-na, v To lean against

Chan-chap-na, v To include

Chan-chi-a-ni, n A thought, an opinion

Chan-chi-be-wal-a-ni, n, A meditation, a consideration, a contemplation

Chan-chi-be-wal-na, v To meditate, to consider, to ponder

Chan-chi-chip-a-ni, n A supposition, a conjecture

Chan-chi-chip-na, v To suppose, to surmise, imagine

Chan-chi-e ni-na, v To consider

Chan chi-gip-a, n A thinker

Chan-chi-gip-a, a Thoughtful, pensive

Chan-chi-gram-na, v To think vain thoughts

Chan-chi-grik-na, v To consider together

Chan-chi na, v To think, to consider

Chan-chi-sok-na, v To conclude, to decide

Chan-chi-so-na, v To think in advance, to consider ahead of time

Chan-chi-sret-na, v To be mistaken (in thinking)

Chan-chok-na, v, To prop

Chan-chong-na, v To pile in layers

Chan-chu-na, v To file, to join

Chan-da, n A species of fish, anything of little value (fig)

Chan-dal, n A gun

Chan-dap-na, v To add too, to supplement, to include

Chan-dil-i, n The common thorn

Chan-dim-a-ni n Addition

Chan-dim-na, v To add

Chan-do-na, v To count upward, to build steps

Chan-e ra na, v To take account

Chan-gal-a-ni, n Subtraction, deduction

Chan-gal-na, v To subtract, to deduct

Chang-a-ni, n Ability, skill

Chang-an-ti, adv Every time, each time

Chang-bat-na, v To jump over, to exclude, to omit

Chang'chra-na, v To stretch upward (the body)

Chang-du-ul-na, v To surround, to encircle, to compass.

Chang-e chang-e adv Alternately

Chang-gip-a, a, Skilful, expert, proficient

Chang-gni, adv Twice

Chan-gi-ja, adv Without distinction

Chan-git-ang-na, v To build a platform, to bridge a stream

Chang'ket-na, v To stick, to be caught in a tight place

Chang-ki-chon, n The loin, the waist

Chang-na, v To be skillful, to be capable

Chang-ni-chang, adv, Repeatedly, again and again

Chan-gong, n A bar (?)

Chang-ra, n Stories, steps, shelves, *layers etc*

Chang-ro-a, a Tall

Chang-sa, adv Once

Chang-sa-ba, adv Never

Chang-sok-na, v To be waist deep in water

Chang-sot-na, v To run a short cut to meet another

Chang-sri, n A lattice

Chang-tok, a Striped, variegated, discolored

Chang-tong, n The chest, the trunk

Cha-nil-a, a Leafy, bushy, dense

Cha-ning-na, v To grow up quickly

Cha ning-na, v To eat quickly, to give food freely, to be liberal

Chan-kol, n A fireplace, an oven

Chan-na, v To count, to build, (a bridge) to regard as a relative, to set a pot on the fireplace

Chan-na am-gi-ja, a Innumerable

Chan-sok-gi-ja-gip-a, a Uncountable

Chan-sok-ming-sok-ja, a Innumerable

Chan-tai-tai-a-ni, n Multiplication

Chan-tai-ta-a-ni gim-ik, n The product

Chan-tai-tai-gip-a, n The multiplier

Chan-tai-tai-gni, n The multiplicend

Chan-tai-tai-na, v To multiply

Cha'op-na, v To sip

Cha'tot-na, v To taste

Chap, n A horse-fly, a raft

Chap-a ka'a-ni kol, n A printing-press

Chap-a ka a-ni oi-kor, n Type

Chan-a ka na, v To print

Cha-pak-na, v To pounce upon, to dart upon

*Cha pal de a, n The name of a pat*tern in weaving and sewing

Cha pal-tak, n One who eats much but works little, a plate, a woven mat for food for dogs and cats

Cha-pat-chi, n A teapot, a tea basket

Chap-at-na, v To add too, to include

Chap-chap, adv Very close together

Chap-cha-re-re, a Thick, dense, fruitful

Chap-cheng-cheng, a Worthless, light (in weight)

Chap-cheng-na, v To be worthless, to be light (in weight)

Chap chim-chim-na, v To pile flat articles together

Chap-cho-re Non-je, n The constellation Castor and Pollux

Cha-pek-na, v To bump together, to collide

Cha-pin-ap-na, v To rush into
Chap-jol na, v To place the palms together
Chap ma'klong, n The name of a big fly
Chap-na, v To place in layers, to add
Cha-prak-na, v To rush upon
Chap-rang-rang, a Very thin (flat things)
Chap-ra-si, n An official office boy
Cha-pret-na, v To charge forcefully
Chap-rim-na, v To cleave, to bind, to place together
Cha-prip-na, v To grow dense, to grow thick together
Chap su'na, v, To prepare material for making a raft
Cha-re, n Male cattle, youth, strength (fig)
Cha rak-na, v To eat heartily, to eat greedily
Cha ram, n An eating-place, the dining room, pasture land etc
Cha-ram-e-na, v To be brittle (because of age)
Cha-rang-ga, n A distaff, a spindle, a large sieve
Cha-rik-na, v To follow, to pursue
Cha'rik-na, v To eat after others have eaten
Cha'rik-ok-na, v To eat but still be hungry
Cha'rim-na, v To eat together, to dine together
Cha-rip-ot-na, v To grow up separately, scatteringly
Char-ka, a, A pulley
Cha'rok-na, v To lick up every bit
Cha-ru cha-ru, adv, Frequently, again and again
Cha-ru-et-na, v To grow slantingly.
Cha-ru-ru-na, v To chase to and fro.
Cha'sam, n A wooden mortar.
Cha-sam-na, v To charge ahead
Cha'sam-na, v To eat before time, to eat and wait
Cha'sek-na, v To steal; to take by force
Cha-sel-deng-gip-a, a Slender
Cha-sel-sel'na, v To grow crooked and twisted
Cha'seng-na, v To be supported by a girl's parents while waiting for her to grow up so he may marry her
Cha seng-na, v A bride to work for her husband's parents for a certain time
Cha-sil-da-reng-a, a Slender, branchless (tree)
Cha sim-na, v To absorb, to dry in the sun
Cha-si-nap-na, v To rush into danger (to rescue another etc)
Cha-sing-na, v To grow up high (branches from a stump)
Cha sip-na, v To absorb
Cha'skel-na, v To eat hurriedly, hastily
Cha-so-na, v To run forward, to welcome
Cha-song, n A generation, an age
Cha-song cha-song-ni kat-a, n A tradition
Cha-song-na, v To rise up, to lift up, to adopt, to succeed
Cha-song-ska, n The same generation
Cha-sot-na, v To run across
Cha'sot-na, v To eat off
Cha'spa, n The remainder (after eating)

Cha'srak-na, v. To lick up, to lap up
Cha-srong-na, v To grow straight.
Cha-stap-na, v To adhere, to stick
Cha'su, n The pulse, pulsation
Cha'su-na, v To pulsate, to throb
Cha su-su-na, v To tantalize (by showing edible and eating it etc)
Chat-a, a Thick (hair)
Chat-a, n An umbrella (chatta ?)
Chat-a bi'sa, n A parasol.
Chat-a ting-ku, n The rib of an umbrella
Chat-chi, n A relative, a kinsman, a kindred
Chat-chon-chi, n A muskrat
Cha-tim-ang-na, v To walk in one's sleep, to fall by accident
Cha-ting-na, v To collide, to bump
Chat-na, v To fasten a handle into a knife, an axe etc
Cha to-a, a Sweet, delicious
Cha'to nik-na, v To be sweet, to be delicious
Cha tot-e ui-a-ni, n Taste
Cha tot-na, v To taste
Chat-ri, n A schoolgirl
Chat-ro, A schoolboy
Chat-tek-na, v To fasten a handle firmly into a knife, axe etc
Cha u-a-ni, n Theft, stealing, pilfering
Cha'u-gip-a, n A thief, a pilferer
Cha'u-na, v To steal, to pilfer, to finch
Cha wak-mil-na, v To be greedy, fat and lazy
Cha wak-na, v To be greedy, to overeat
Cha-wa-ri, n A son-in-law, a bridegroom
Cha-wa-ri sek-a, n The bridegroom dance
Che', interj An exclamation expressing disapproval, contempt etc
Che-a-ni, n A victory.
Che-che, interj An exclamation expressing sorrow, sympathy etc
Che ek-na, v To disrespect, to disregard
Che el-chok-na, v To be disinclined to do, reluctantly
Che el-na, v To compel, to constrain (oneself)
Che'em che'em, adv Minutely, in detail.
Che'em che'em re'em re'em, adv Completely, absolutely
Che ep che'ep dak-na, v To be little, to underestimate
Che'ep-na, v To shrink
Che-gip-a, n A victor, a champion
Chek, n A net
Chek-al-dap-dap, a Tasteless, juiceless
Chel-al-jap-jap, a Tasteless, juiceless
Chek-a-ni, n A strainer, a filter
Chek-chak-chek-chak, n Twittering, chattering (birds)
Chek-chak-chek-chak dak-na, v To twitter, to chatter (birds)
Chek-chak-na, v To twitter, to chatter
Chek-chim, n A cluster, a bunch.
Chek-chra-chra, adv Very thinly woven
Chek-e gal-na, v To strain and dispose of the refuse
Chek-gal-na, v To cast a net

Chek-gıt-ık-chek-gıt-ak, adv Disorderly

Chek-ıl-chek-al, a Course, rough, thorny

Chek-jal, n A fish-net, a net for catching animals

Chek-jrang-a, a Thin (cloth, leaves etc)

Chek-ke, n A bamboo, scoop-like fish-basket

Chek-kı kım-al, n A person of great experience

Chek-na, v To strain

Chek-ot chek-ot, n The sound made by striking water

Chek-pong, n The handle or pole of a net

Chep-pro, n A money-bag of net-like texture

Chek-sı, n A limb, a branch

Chek-sı bı sa, n A twig

Chek-sık-na, v To make a net, to begin to form a kernel

Chek-sı--na, v To suck up, to sink down

Chek-wat, n A money-bag

Chek-we, n A fish-net (made of bamboo strongs)

Chel, n The chest

Chel a-chı, adv Far-off, away

Chel-a mong-got, n. A dedication (oneself to a righteous cause)

Chel ang-na, v To go far ahead

Chel a-o, adv Afar, at a distance

Chel'at-na, v To drive off, to segregate

Chel-bret, n The side of the chest

Chel'chak-na, v To defend, to sustain, to succor

Chel-chel, n The sound of sizzling

Chel-chel dak-na, v To sizzle

Chel-chık, n The chest.

Chel-chık-nı greng, n. The sternum,

Chel'e, adv Far away

Chel-eng-bıl-eng, adv. Thoughtlessly

Chel'grık-at-na, v To separate.

Chel'grık-na, v To be separate; to be apart

Chel-ku, n The breast.

Chel-ku-a-ra, n The upper part of the chest

Chel-na, v To defend

Chel-o pa'a-nı, n The breastplate.

Chel-tong, n The trunk, the chest

Chel-u-na, v To trot a child on one's foot

Chel-wat, n An air-plant (has short leaves)

Chem'chem, adv Minutely; in small pieces

Chem'chem-na, v To mince.

Chem-pa, n A bamboo contrivance for fishing

Che-na, v To defeat, to overcome, to win, to triumph etc

Che-na, n Dried meat or fish

Cheng, n The tamarind

Cheng a, a Light (not heavy)

Cheng-a-sep-na, v To weave bamboo strings

Cheng bol, n The tamarind tree

Cheng-brim, a Spotted

Cheng chang beng-bang, adv Confusedly

Cheng-chang-cheng-chang, n The sound of striking metal

Cheng-chap-chap, a Infirm, weak, thin, light (in weight)

Cheng-cheng-beng-beng, a Very noisy, very hot

Cheng'cheng-chang-chang, n The sound of beating on metal

Cheng'chik, n The hump (of an animal)

Cheng-cho-bal-jo a Very, very light (in weight)

Cheng-cho-na, v To wabble (because of weakness)

Cheng-chop-chop, a Sickly, infirm, emaciated

Cheng-chra bok-chra-na, v To flap in the wind

Cheng-chra-na, v To hang, to suspend (as a flag on a pole)

Cheng-chro-chro, a Very light (in weight)

Cheng-do-na, v To begin to work from the bottom up (on a field)

Cheng-gang cheng-gang-na, v To hop along (as a crab or toad does)

Cheng-ga-ri, n A large species of locust, a cricket, a cicada

Cheng-gop-na, v To begin all parts of work at the same time

Cheng kal-ok-a, a Thin and lean, weak

Cheng kal-si-a, a Slender, lean and thin

Cheng'ka-rok-rok, a Emaciated

Cheng-klok, n The depression between the shoulder and collar-bone

Cheng-kna,n The jaw

Cheng-kol, n The depression between the shoulder and collar-bone

Cheng'kop-na, v To be bent or crooked

Cheng-kram-kram a Thin lean

Cheng-na, v To begin, to commence

Cheng-on, adv In the beginning, in ancient times

Cheng'rang-reng-reng, a Straight and handsome

Cheng-rong, n The name of a shrub (roots used for dying)

Cheng-si-na, v To be very slender and thin

Cheng-sri, n The common bamboo fencing, a lattice

Cheng'tap cheng'tap, a Brisk, spry, nimble

Che-pang, n The lower, centre part of the abdomen

Chep-ang-na, v To decrease, to diminish, to abate (liquid)

Chep-chep-na, v To press

Chep-na, v To diminish in size (a boil etc)

Che-ra-a, n A chant

Che-rak, n A bamboo lamp stand

Che-ra-na, v To chant

Che-rek, n A small, clay oil-dip

Che-ri, n Balm

Cher-ub, n A cherub

Cher-ub-rang, n Cherubim

Chet, a Eight

Chet-gip-a, a Eighth

Chi, n Water

Chi , interj Hiss

Chi'a, a, Sweet

Chi-a-bak, n The first heavy rain

Chi-a-kol, n A well

Chi'an-chi-nek, a Water flowing out after bath

Chi-a-ning, n A fountain, a spring

Chi-a-o, n The sound of sizzling

Chi-ap, n A weir

Chi-ap-git-ok n A strait

Chi at-na, v To sweeten

Chi-ban, n A flood, a deluge, an inundation

Chi-ban-gri, n A ripple (water)
Chi-bang-gri mo-na, v To ripple (water)
Chi-ban-na, v To flood, to inundate
Chi-ban re'na, v To flood; to inundate
Chi-ba-ra, adv Toward
Chi-ba-sing, n A water-jar
Chi-bat-na, v To cross water
Chi-bat-ram, n A ford
Chi-ba-wil, n A whirlpool, an eddy
Chi be-a su'u-be-a, a Sweet and tasty, very delicious
Chi-bek-bek, a Watery, moist
Chi-bel-bel, a Insipid, tasteless
Chi-bel-na, v To be tasteless, to be unpalatable
Chi-dik-ek, n A swamp
Chi-bil-na, v To blister
Chi-bi-ma, n A river
Chi-bi-sik, n A fountain, a source
Chi-blok, n A puddle
Chi-blok-a, a Watery, unsavory
Chi-bok, n Garos who live in the southern part of the Garo Hills
Chi-bol, n A pond
Chi-brek-brek, a Too watery (food)
Chi-brim, n The ant
Chi-brim a-jeng-jo, n Insects in general
Chi-brip-na, v To flood
Chi-brok-a, a Unsavory, tasteless
Chi-chak-na, v To catch rain water
Chi-cha-na, v To begin to boil, to bubble
Chi-chang, n An island
Chi-chi, interj Fie! fie! An exclamation expressing disapproval
Chi-chil-na, v To blister
Chi-chi-na, v To shake off
Chi-chi-pok-pok, a. Bubbly.
Chi-chi-rek-rek, a Damp; dirty; undesirable (place)
Chi-cho, n Waves
Chi-chol'chol-na, v To drip.
Chi-cho-na, v To have waves on the water
Chi-chot-bak-chot, adv Soaking wet, drepping
Chi-chot-chi-chot, adv Dripping with water
Chi-chot-chi-chot dak-na, v To be wet (from drops of water)
Chi-chot-na, v To drip to a finish.
Chi-dal, n A swift surrent
Chi-dal'bok-na, v To have water higher than usual (because of rain)
Chi-da-ri, n A waterfall, a cataract, a spout of water
Chi-dek, n A damp place; a bog
Chi-dik, n A place where one may urinate
Chi-dik-na, v To urinate
Chi-dil-ma, v A river with many branches, a large river
Chi-din-din, n Still water
Chi-dip-ek, n A swamp, a slough
Chi-dit-do-na, v To have water rise high
Chi-dit-na, v To have water gather and rise (prevented from flowing)
Chi-do-bek, n A swamp, a slough
Chi-dram, n The high banks of a river
Chi-du, n The rope by which water is drawn from a well
Chi-du-bi-a-ni, n A deluge, a flood
Chi-du bi-na, v To deluge, to flood

Chi-ga, n A bathing-place

Chi-ga-do-e tot-tot-na, v To distil water

Chi-ga-do-na, v To have drops of perspiration, to have drops form on objects etc

Chi-gan-du-ri, n A whirlpool, an eddy

Chi-gan-sang, n A small, covered, outside shelf for water-jars

Chi-gat, n A bathing-place on the bank of a stream

Chi-git-chak, n Iron water, red water

Chi-git-ting-a, n Fresh water, unboiled water

Chi-gnap, n. An underground stream

Chi-grang, n Araised platform for water-jars

Chi-grang-grang, a Insipid, stale (water)

Chi-grang-na, v To be insipid, to be stale (water)

Chi-gring, n A stringed, bamboo musical instrument

Chi-in-dik-dik, a Solitary, quiet

Chi-in-chi-in, n Absolutely quiet (no sight or sound of human life)

Chi-ip chi-ip, n Peep peep (chickens)

Chi-jang-gi, n Nectar, the water of life

Chi-jang-jang, a Spotless

Chi-jeng-bit-na, v To look fresh (as after a bath)

Chi-jeng-jeng, a Clean, tidy

Chi-jeng-rip-rip, adv Cleanly, tidily, nicely (dressed)

Chi-jim-a, a Damp, moist

Chi-jim-jim, a. Very damp, very moist

Chi-jol, n The country along a river bank

Chi-jong, n A tortoise, a turtle

Chik-ak, n The palate

Chi-kak-si, n A cruse

Chi kan-na, v To pour water into the mouth, to water (animals)

Chi-ka-re, n A ditch, a drain

Chi-ka-re kit-na, v To drain

Chi-ka-re-ram, n A deep ravine

Chik-chak na, v To bite back, to retaliate

Chik-chek-na, v To shake, to loosen

Chik-chi-chi-na, v To bite into pieces

Chik-drak-na, v To bite and tear

Chik-e cha'na, v To kill (as revenous beasts kill)

Chik-ek-na, v To break (separating from the stock)

Chik-et na, v To stick into (as an axe into a tree)

Chik-kap na, v To bite suddenly, to answer in harsh tone, to talk roughly etc

Chik-gep-gep-na, v To masticate

Chik-gip-a, n A biter

Chik-gip-ak-na, v To fall forward

Chik-glok-na, v To nip

Chik-grik-na, v To bite each other

Chik-il, n. An adder

Chik-im-a, a Powerful

Chik-it ep-na, v To bite making a dent

Chik-kep-na, v To bite and hold fast, to pinch

Chik-ki ki cha'ki-ki-na, v To complain, to scold and find fault, to spit out food when eating

the teeth.

Chik-kning-na, v. To bite into pieces.

Chik-ko-na, v. To bite into two parts.

Chik-kong-na, v To bite out a mouthful

Chik-kop-na, v To cover, to turn over; to carry in the mouth

Chik-krep mang-krep, n A dead body, a cold body

Chik-krep-na, v To bite a hollow or whole object making it flat

Chik-krot na, v To grind the teeth making a crackling sound

Chi-klok, n A puddle

Chik-mi-jil-na, v To gnash the teeth, to grind the teeth

Chik-na, v To bite, to kill, to chill, to be cold (water)

Chik-nap-na, v To prepare extra well

Chik-ok-a, a Cold (water)

Chi-kol, n A channel, a water-course.

Chi-kol su'na, v To drain naturally

Chi-ko-na, v To draw water

Chi-kong, n A trough, a manger

Chi-kong-dik, n A cove

Chi-ko re'a-ni, n A voyage

Chik'pin-ek-na, v To masticate

Chik-rak-gip-a, a Ferocious, fierce, savage

Chik-rik-ot-na, v To grind the teeth

Chik-sot-na, v To crop, to gnaw, to chew off

Chik-su chik-su dak-na, v To seem to be savage.

Chik-tet-na, v To bite off, to tear off (with the teeth)

Chik-tin-na, v To nibble

Chik-tong-na, v. To bite into two many pieces

Chi-kung, a Ten

Chi-kung-gip-a, a Tenth

Chik-wak-na, v To bite off a mouthful

Chil-ang-bil-ang, adv Scatteringly.

Chil'chal-na, v To be noisy

Chil-cheng-gip-a, n A leader in time of trouble, fear and in doing hard work

Chil-cheng-na, v To lead in time of trouble, fear etc

Chil-da-reng-na, To rush away quickly, to carry a load, on its edge, on the head

Chil-dat-na, v To punch with the head

Chil-do-na, v To lift up with the head

Chil-drak-na, v To force through.

Chil-ek-na, v To split, to poen slightly

Chil-eng-na, v To break into small pieces

Chil-im, n The part of the hooka that holds the coals and tobacco

Chil-na, v To carry on the head, to force one's way through.

Chil-prak-na, v To force open

Chil-pret-na, v To force hard, to carry a heavy load

Chi-ma, n A large river

Chim-a-na, v To pound rice the first time

Chim-cham, adv Falling making a heap

Chim-chang-na, v To hinder to prevent

Chi-mik, n A spring, a fountain

Chim-it chim-it dak-na, v To tingle.

Chi-mit-e, n A "mite" of the stream

Chim-na, v To beat severely

Chim-ong-na, v To collect, to assemble, to gather together

Chim-pak-na, v To shake dust off a cloth

Chim-pong-na, v To shake dust off, to shake thoroughly

Chim-reng chim-peng dak-na, v To stagger

Chin, n A sign, a mark

Chi'na, v To lay an egg

Chi-na ba-dam, n A peanut, a groundnut

Chin-a-ni, n The cloth that covers the upper part of the body, shawl

China-rang, n A sweetish lemon

Chin-cha, n A fish-basket, a water-shovel

Chin-chak-a-ni, n A large spoon

Chin dak-na, v To make a sign, to make a mark

Ching-a, pron We (excluding persons addressed)

Ching'a, a Bright, shining

Ching'a, n Brightness, brilliancy

Ching'at-na, v To light, to kindle a fire

Ching'cha-na, v To blaze, to glow, to be angry

Ching'chet ching'chet, n Glittering, sparkling, twinkling etc

Ching'chet ching'chet dak-na, v To glitter, to sparkle etc (very much)

Ching'chet-na, v To glitter, to sparkle, to twinkle

Ching'chip-na, v To shine all over

Ching'chre-a-ni ba'ra, n A curtain

Ching-chre-na, v To hang, to suspend

Ching'dil-dil-na, v To burn with a great flame

Ching'gip-a, a Bright, radiant

Ching'gop-na, v To all blaze at once

Ching'jret-jret, dak-na, v To glow, to glitter etc

Ching-ko, pron Us (excluding the persons addressed)

Ching-kreng-dak-reng, a Waddling

Ching-kreng-na, v To slant, to tilt, to tip

Ching'na, v To shine

Ching-ni, pron Ours (excluding the persons addressed)

Ching-nin, pron Ours (excluding the persons addressed)

Chin-gop-a-ni, n A mantle, a wrapping cloth

Chin-gop-na, v To cover by wrapping around

Ching-reng ching-peng dak-na, v To stagger, to totter, to waver

Ching-wet-a, a Slanting

Chi-ni, n Sugar

Chi-ni jo'ong, n A living creature under water

Chin-ik-chin-ik, adv Full of dirt, in a dirty condition

Chi'nik-na, v To taste sweet

Chi-ning, adv Under water

Chin-na, v To cover, or wrap up, the upper part of the body

Chi-nok-na, v To take just sufficient water (or keep)

Chi-ong-na, v To be damp, to be wet

Chi-op-na, v To absorb

Chi-o ring-rang-na, v To rinse

Chi-pak, adv Toward

Chi-pak-ko-re, n Waves, billows of water

Chip-bil-na, v To hide something inside something (within)

Chip-chang-du-ul-na, v To encircle, to besiege

Chip-chang-na, v To confine.

Chip-chap, adv At random

Chip-chap dak-na, v To do at random

Chip chip, n Peep peep (chickens)

Chip-chip-chap-chap, adv By supposition, by guessing

Chi-pek, n A tributary

Chip-ek chip-ok, a Muddy, watery

Chip-ik-na, v To lay with the face flat down

Chip-il-na, v To hold in the mouth; to hide within something

Chip-kep-na, v To close, to shut (tight)

Chip-na, v To close, to shut

Chip-ok-na, v To pound rice for the second time

Chip-peng-rik-na, v To close and fasten for the night

Chip-ram, n A place of confinement

Chip-rik-na, v To lock, to fasten (on leaving)

Chi-prip-na, v To overflow

Chip-u, n A snake, a serpent

Chip-u bol-ga, n A poisonous snake (lives in a tree)

Chip-u-chi, n. A black water-snake

Chipu-gam, n The cobra

Chip-u na'tok, n A water-snake

Chip-u-nok-ma, n A python

Chi-ra, n Rice that has been soaked, roasted and pounded flat

Chi-ram, n A path leading to a bathing-place, a watercourse

Chi-ra-na, v. To gather nectar. (bees etc)

Chi-ran'krek-na, v To dry up

Chi-ra'pak-na, v To perspire, (because of weakness) to be carried away by the current

Chi-ra'rol-rol-na, v To dig its own channel (water)

Chi-ra-rong-gip-a, n A watershed.

Chi-re-ek-na, v To drain slowly.

Chi'rak-a, a Sweetish

Chi'reng-a, a Clean; tidy

Chi'reng-bet-bet-na, v. To make oneself clean and tidy

Chi-reng-rip-a, a Smooth; oily

Chi-ret, n Water that branches off from the main stream

Chi-ret-na, v To change the watercourse

Chi-ri ka-na, n A zoo

Chi-rik-am, n The bank, the brink (of a stream)

Chi rim-a, a A little sweet, sweetish

Chi-rim-il, n Slime

Chi-rim-il ba'na, v To be slippery (on stones)

Chi'ring, n A brook, a rivlet; a streamlet

Chi-ring-da-re, n A cascade

Chi-ring-kol, n The space between two hills where water flows.

Chi-ring-pek-na, v To choke

Chi-ring-ra, n A gourd used for drinking

Chi-rip-na, v To dive into water, to temper iron

Chi rok chi'rok, a Slightly sweet

Chi'rok-na, v To be slightly sweet

Chi rok-rok, adv Clearly, charmingly (speaking)

Chi-rong, n. A rapid, mountain stream

Chi'rong-rong, a Bright, clean and tidy

Chi'rot chi'rot dak-na, v To be a little sweet

Chi'rot-rot-na, v To lay eggs in one place and then in another

Ch--ru a'gat-a dil-eng do'mik-na, v To care and provide for relatives

Chi-ru chi'ru, adv Slowly (as discharge from a sore)

Chi ru-na, v To water

Chi-sam, n The shore

Chi sat-na, v To sprinkle, to vomit

Chi-sel-na, v To leak

Chi-sep-na, v To press out water

Chi-sil' wil-wil-gip-a, n A whirlpool

Chi-sol, n A cross

Chi-sol-o dat-kap-a-ni, n A crucifixion

Chi-sol-o dat-kap-na, v To crucify

Chi-sol su na, v To drain

Chi-son-e, n Eaves

Chi-spi, n Forth, foam

Chi-srek, n A place for keeping water-jar

Chi-sreng, n A shoal

Chi-su-al, n A river bank

Chit-brak-na, v To tear hastily, carelessly

Chit-gal-na, v To destroy (paper, cloth etc)

Chit-gro-na, v To tear lengthwise

Chi-ti, n A letter, an epistle

Chi-ti chon-gip-a, n A note, a chit

Chi-ti- kal-na, v To gamble, to draw lots

Chi-tik-klok, n A small trough

Chi-ting-dok-na, v. To splash water.

Chi-ting-na, v To splash water

Chi-ti se-grik-a-ni, n. A correspondence

Chi-ti se'grik-na, v To correspond

Chiti se-na, v To write letter

Chi-ti-ko se-na, v To write a letter

Chit-krek-na, v To tear wide open

Chit-na, v To tear

Chi-tot-tak, n A drop of water

Chi-tot-tak-na, v To drip

Chit-pil-pil-na, v To shred

Chit-prak-na, v To tear open

Chit-tong-na, v To tear across

Chi-wa-ri, n A deep pool

Chi-wa-ring, n A border between land water

Chi-wa'sing, n A section of bamboo used for a water bucket

Chi-weng, n The river portion between branches

Chi-wil-wil, n A Whirlpool, an eddy

Cho, interj Let me pass ! move ! (out of my way)

Cho', n The breast

Cho-ba-i, n The cud

Cho-ba-i-na, v To chew the cud, to masticate

Cho-bat-na, v To row across

Cho-bek-na, v To row forcibly

Cho bek-na, v To dig vigorously

Cho'-bil-na, v To turn over (rice when cooking)

Cho-chak-at-na, v To start (by boat)

Cho chang-na, v To dig leaving a space and then digging again

Cho-chel bak-chel, adv Hastily, but not clearly

Cho cho, interj Move ! move ! let me pass !

Cho cho, n. Come, come. (a call to a dog)

Cho cho-na, v To feed a child chewed food

Cho cho cha'na v To nurse, to suckle

Cho-chok-ki, n A funnel

Cho-chret-cho-chret, n. The sound of sawing

Cho-chrit-cho-chrit, n Many blinking, shining lights

Cho-gak-na, v. To row against unexpectedly

Cho-gip-a, n A boatman, one who rows

Cho gip-a, n A digger, an excavator

Cho-git-o-na, v, To row up stream

Cho-gong-ge-na, v To row crookedly, to row around about

Cho-chak-cho-chak, n The noise birds make at dusk

Chok-chim, n A cluster

Chok-chim chok-chim, adv In clusters

Chok-chok-na, v To cut pointed, to sharpen to a point

Chok-deng-deng-na, v To jump up and down (as in pain)

Chol-el-a so na, v To prove the innocence or guilt of a person by boiling water test

Chok-get-get, adv Standing alone

Chok-got-got, adv Standing alone

Chok-i, n A chair

Chok-i-dar, n A guard, a watchman

Chok-kel-a, n A short, flat clay pot

Chok-kel-a so na, v To examine as to the truth of a person's word by boiling water in a "Chokkela"

Chok-lek-bak-lek, n. A restless, joking person.

Chok-na, v To apportion; to adopt.

Chok-nok-na, v. To bow the head.

Chok-on-dim-na, v To jump down together

Chok-on-na, v To jump down.

Chok-on-pru-na, v To jump into something to hide

Chok-sru-na, v To plunge into. (water, bushes etc)

Chok-su-su-na, v To trot a child

Chol, n A way, an opportunity, a chance, a means

Chol-a, n A coat.

Chol-a-jep, n A pocket

Chol-a kam-is, n A shirt

Chol-bi-bra, n A forked road

Chol-chep-na, v To be flat and narrow

Chol chol-na, v To drip, to ooze

Chol-chop-na, v To have a small, narrow neck (as a jar)

Chol-et-na, v To prevent, to frustrate

Chol-et-chol-et dak-na, v To prevent again and again

Chol-ge, n A stake, a post

Chol-gu-ga, n A gateway

Chol-i-at-na, v To utilize

Chol-i-gi-ja-gip-a, a Useless, worthless

Chol-i-gip-a, a Useful, serviceable, suitable

Chol-i-na, v To be useful, to be serviceable etc

Chol-jok-na, v To have an opportunity, to have a chance

Chol-mong, n The main doorway

Chol-nik-na, v To have an opportunity, to have a chance

Chol-on, n Character
Chol-ra-ma, n The main road
Chol-ru-ru, a Too narrow
Chol-wat-na, v To loosen, to give an opportunity
Chom-bu-na, v To creep stealthily and secretly toward
Chom-gip-a, n An adulterer
Chom-na, v To sneak to a woman's bed with evil intent
Chom-pol, n A crowbar
Chon-a, a Small, little
Cho-na, v To row, to pole a boat, to paddle, to winnow
Cho'na, v To dig, to excavate
Chon-ang-na, v To decrease, to decline, to diminish
Chon-at-gip-a, n The subtrahend, that which makes less
Chon-at-na, v To reduce, to dispise
Chon-be-a, a Tiny, wee
Chon'chang-na, v To finish ahead of time
Chon-chok-na, v To be pointed, to be tapering
Chon-chon-a, a Very tiny
Chon-du-ga-a, a Too small
Chong', n A fish-spear, a fence post
Chon-bing de'a, n The name of a pattern used in weaving
Chong-chang, n A hen's nest
Chong-chep-chep dak-na, v To be slanting, to be inclined
Chong-chep-na, v To slant, to incline
Chong'chim-na, v To pile in separate piles
Chong-chong-gi-na, v To be upset by accident (living things)
Chong'dam-na, v To pile much in *one place*
Chong-dang chong-dang dak-na, v To be long-legged, to take long strides
Chong'da-re-re, a Conical
Chong'dik, n A small piece, a portion
Chong'dik-a, a Short (not full length)
Chong-do chong-do, adv Shortly (clad)
Chong'do-na, v To heap up
Chong'ek-na, v To pluck off, or cut off, one by one
Chong-gang chong-gang dak-na, v To be tall and slender
Chong'kam-pek, n A support, a prop
Chong'ka-na, v To form in clusters
Chong'kim, n A plant slip
Chong'kneng, n The hip-joint
Chong'kreng, n A prop, a crutch
Chong'kreng-na, v To slant
Chong-kreng-chong-kreng, adv Staggeringly
Chong'mot, a Real, genuine
Chong'mot, adv Yes, truly
Chong'mot-an, adv Surely, certainly, namely etc
Chong'na, v To heap up, to stack up, to pile
Chong-peng-peng, a Inclined, slanting
Chong-pet-pet a-song-na, v To sit on haunches, feet close to the body, hugging the knees
Chong-ra, n Elevation; height
Chong'rak-gip-a, a Powerful
Chong'rak-na, v To be powerful, to be strong
Chong-ring-chong-chang, adv Staggeringly

Chong-ring-chong-peng dak-na, v To stagger

Chong-rong a-song-na, v To sit on one's haunches,

Chon'kam-a, n. The end

Chon'kam-gip-a, a Last, latest

Chon'na, v To finish, to cease, to end, to use up

Chon-nik-a-ni, n Contempt, scorn, derision.

Chon-nik-gip-a, n A scorner, a scoffer, a mocker

Chon-nik-na, v To be little; to scorn, to deride etc

Cho-no, n A cube

Cho-no goj, n A cubic yard

Chon'ro-ro-ang-na, v To decrease

Chon-ta-na, v To be small in number

Chon-tel-a, a Too small

Cho'ok-na, v To dig out

Cho'on cho'on, adv Slopingly, slantingly

Cho'on cho'on dak-na, v To slope, to slant

Cho'op-na, v To contract

Cho'ot-na, v To dig out a little

Cho-pak-na, v To pass (by boat)

Cho pak-na, v To dig away, to dig off

Chop-chop-na, v To beat with a cloth

Cho'pil-na, v To uproot (by digging)

Chop-jol-na, v To humble oneself, (by placing palm to palm) to droop (as do a bird's wings)

Chop-ju-ju-na, v To be melancholy, to be dejected, to be weak

Chop-na, v To be weak, sickly, dumpy etc (fowls)

Cho-pong-na, v To winnow; to pole a boat through

Cho'pong-na, v. To dig open; to dig through

Cho'pru-na, To dig through.

Cho-ra-du-ri, n, A sacrificial altar. (protection of crops)

Chor-ki, n. A small swift, a real.

Cho-ro-cho, n, The Least Common Multiple.

Chor-rok-i, n. A small swift; a reel.

Cho'sam-na, v To dig ahead

Cho-sam-na, v To winnow (husk from rice)

Cho-sap-na, v To winnow

Cho-sim-na, v To be wet

Chos-ma, a. Spectacles

Cho-sot-na, v To row through a short cut

Cho-sot-na, v To dig a channel

Cho'sret-na, v To dig in the wrong place, or in the wrong way

Chot-a, a Small

Chot-a haz-a-ri, n A light, early breakfast

Chot-ak, n One-sixteenth of a seer

Chot-chang-gi-ja-gip-a, a Everlasting

Chot-chang-na, v To finish up (but not sufficient)

Chot-cheng, n A small cymbal

Chot-cheng-cheng dak-na, v To stand up separately (hair, leaves)

Chot-chot-get, adv Tightly and strongly (tied)

Chot-chot-get-get ka-na, v To tie as one ties 'Wading"

Chot-chra-chot-chri, adv Irregularly (especially cloths)

Chot-chra-chot-chri dak-na, v To tear irregularly

Chot-chring chot-chrap dak-na, v To shred.

Chot-chun-chi, n A mouse.

Chot-na, v To repay, to pluck, to break (thread etc)

Chot-rik-na, v To crack, to pay a loan

Chot-tom-na, v To break a thread etc

Chot-tom-rik-na, v To break off a piece leaving a part in one's hand (rope, vine, string, thread etc)

Chra, n A maternal uncle

Chrak-chrak, n The sound of clinking silver etc

Chrak-na, v To break lengthwise

Chrap-chrap, adv Loosely, fringe

Chrap'chrap, n A stringy substance

Chrap'chrap dak-na, v To hang in strings, to fringe

Chrap-dil-dil, a Heavy, very thick (thatch, fringe etc)

Chre-chre, adv Hanging in great numbers

Chrek-chrak, n The cry of the monkey

Chre-na, v To hang, to suspend

Chret-chret, n The sound of tearing cloth

Chri, n A bow

Chri-chrak-na, v To scatter, to strew (as from an explosion)

Chri-chra-na, v To glisten, to shine

Chri go-gip-a, n An archer

Chri go-na, v To shoot (using bow)

Chrik-chrik, n The singing of the grasshopper

Chrik-deng- deng na, v To cry aloud by thumping feet (because of pain)

Chrik-na, v To cry out, to shout, to scream

Chrik-wak-wak-na, v To cry very loud (sending out voice with mouth open)

Chrik-wat-wat-na, v To shout

Chrip-chrap, adv Droopingly

Chring-chring chrap-chrap, adv Droopingly

Chrip-chrip dak-na, v To get thoroughly wet

Chrit-chrit, n The cry of the cricket

Chro-chro cha-deng-na, v To stand in great numbers

Chro-chro in-na, v. To speak in great numbers

Chrok-bat-na, v To jump across

Chrok-chrok, adv In a Straight line

Chrok-deng-deng-na, v To dance up and down

Chrok-dim-dim-na, v To dance close together

Chrok-gip-a, n A dancer

Chrok me-sa-na, v To dance

Chrok-na, v To dance, to skip etc

Chrok-pru-na, v To dance secretly, to dance through

Chrok-ram, n The dancing-place

Chu, n Rice beer

Chu--a, a High, tall

Chu-ak, n The fermented rice (from which rice beer is made)

Chu-al, n A shooting star, a meteor

Chu-al chang-gal, n A ghost, a spirit

Chu-ang-na, v To cut slanting

Chu-at-na, v To raise up, to exalt, to elevate, to advance

Chu'ban da, a Not full length or height

Chu-bi-sre, n Rice beer that has been brewed the second time
Chu-bit-chi, n Undiluted rice beer
Chu-bok, n Rice beer foam
Chu-bo-ra, n Paddy aprouted, pounded, soaked and tied up in a jar for forty-eight hours (then good for eating)
Chu-brot cha-a, n Delirium tremens
Chu-cha-na, v To forment
Chu-chan-na, v To follow at the end of a crowd
Chu-chep-chep dak-na, v To decrease the height more and more
Chu'chok-na, v To wrap up a lunch of cooked rice (ends tucked backward)
Chu-Chu-na, v To feed small children chewed rice
Chu-chu-ret, n The dragon-fly
Chu'dap, n A hearth, a fireplace
Chu'dap-sik, n The corner of the hearth
Chu dep-na, v To wrap up rice in plaintain leaf
Chu-do-ra cha-a, n Delirium tremens
Chu-ong-na, v To cut off slanting
Chu'gim-ik, a Whole, entire, complete
Chu-gip-a, a High, tall
Chu-gip-a a'ka-we, n A plateau
Chu-git-ing-chu-git-ang, adv Unevenly
Chu-gop-e don-na, v To postpone
Chu'gop-na, v To wrap rice in leaves
Chu'grong-na, v To meet, at a crossroad, to reach a good old age
Chu'jak-ra, n The rice beer that is first drawn after it is made.
Chuk-a, n The name of a sour plant.
Chuk-chuk-na, v To suck from a shell
Chu-kok, n A basket (used for fermenting bamboo sprouts)
Chu-kop, n A sheath, a scabbard
Chul, n. A lock of hair, a tuft of hair
Chum-buk, n. A magnet
Chum-buk-ni bu'su, n The magnetic needle
Chun, n Lime
Chu-na, n A mongoose
Chu'na, v To pack a lunch in a leaf
Chu'ong-a, a. Sufficient, ample; adequate
Chu'ong-gi-ja-ni, a. Insufficient, inadequate
Chu'ong nik-na, v To be satisfied, to be contented
Chu'ong-srang-a, n An abundance
Chu-pal sa-na, v To have dyspepsia.
Chu-pek-gip-a, n A drunkard
Chu-pek-gip-a, a. Drunken
Chu-pek-na, v To be drunk, to be intoxicated
Chu-ri, n A knife
Chu'rik-i, n The quill used in weaving
Chu'ring, n The stones for the cooking-place
Chu-ring-gi-ja-gip-a, n A teetotaller
Chu-ring-na, v To drink beer
Chu-ring-bol, n A large vessel in which rice is prepared
Chu-ring-bol dak-na, v To overload the stomach

Chu-san-ep, n The common fern
Chu-sim-ra, n. The place within the house where the beer-jar is kept
Chu'sok-at-a-ni, n Success, accomplishment, achievement
Chu'sok-at-na, v To accomplish, to achieve
Chu sok-gip-a, a Perfect
Chu'spe-na, v To reach maturity
Chu'sre-na, v To exchange
Chut-chut, n A squeaking noise (made by rat or mouse)
Chu-ti, n A vacation, a holiday
Chu-ting-na, v To hit against (because tall)
Chu-wan-ti, n Leven, yeast (used in making rice beer)

D

da', interj Do not, An exclamation expressing forbidding
da a, interj Do not, An exclamation expressing forbidding
da al, n To-day, this day
da an, adv Later on
da an-pak, adv This time
da on-tal-tal, adv Henceforth, from now on
da-ap-a, a Depressed, sunken
da-ap-a, n A dent, a depression, an indentation
da-ap-na, v To dent
da'a-pring, n This morning
da'a-pring-o, adv This morning
da-a-ri-na, v To run ahead, to accompany, to hasten
da'a-sal, n To-day, this day
da'a-sal-o, adv To-day
da'at-am, n This evening
da'at-am-o, adv This evening, at the close of day
da'a-wal-o, adv To-night
da-ba, n The hookah
da-bi-a, n A claim, a demand, a requirement
da-bi-na, v To claim, to demand, to require
da-bin-i, n A large, strong needle (used for sewing "ampak")
da-bra-na, v To gallop
da-chi, n A small gong, fodder
da-da, n Brother (used only in speaking to an elder brother)
da-dil'dil, a Very thick together
da-ding, n A Garo drum
da-di-dil, n A chaplet
dag, n A stain
da-gai-a-ni, n A tattoo, a brand
da-gai-gip-a, n A tattooer, a brander
da-gai-na, v To tattoo, to brand
da-gi-so-a a Soft (decayed wood)
da-grop, n Porous wood
dai, Compensation, a fine (for guilt)
dai cha na, v To receive compensation, to receive a fine
dai-dai n The sound of drumming (a large drum)
dai-gri a Without compensation, irresponsible
dai on na, v To pay compensation, to pay a fine (for guilt)
dai ra'na, v To take compensation, to take a fine
dak, n The mail, a spot, mucus
dak-a rik-na, v To manufacture
dak-be-wal, n Custom, manner, behavior
dak-bik-na, v To do suddenly
dak-bik-pil-na, v To do just the opposite

dak-brak-na, v To do hastily, to do carelessly

dak-chak-a-ni, n, Help, assistance, aid

dak-chak-gip-a, n A helper, an assistant etc

dak-chak-na, v To help, to assist, to aid

dak-chak-pa-na, v To help along with others

dak-cha-na, v To always be doing

dak-cheng-na, v To do first, to invent

dak-chol-et-na, v To do the wrong way

dak-chong'mot-na, v To do without failing, to really do

dak-chu-ri, interj An exclamation expressing satisfaction

dak-dil-na, v To lead, to preside, to conduct etc

dak-dim-na, v To cooperate (in work)

dak-dra-na, v To compel, to force

dak-e me-sok-a-ni, n An example (shown by doing)

dak-e me-sok-na, v To give an example (by action)

dak-e ui-a-ni, n An experience

dak-e ui-na, v To test, to prove

dak-git-chu-na, v To do in disgust

dak-git-ik-na, v To do in haste, to do at once, to do without preparation

dak-grak, adv Without experience

dak-grak, a Inexperienced

dak-gram-na, v To be useless, to be of no value (to do)

dak-grik-a-ni, n War, conflict, strife, warfare

dak-grik-a-ni ja-has, n A war-ship, a man-of-war.

dak-grik-a-ni sil-chi-da-re, n A weapon (for war)

dak-grik-gip-a, n A fighter, a combatant

dak-grik-na, v To fight, to combat

dak-grik-rak-gip-a, n A warrior.

dak-i-gip-a, n An auctioneer

dak-il ka'na, v To laud, to exalt

dak-i-na, v To auction off

dak-jang-na, v To make round in the middle

dak-je-na, v To disguise

dak-jing-jing-na, v To do over and over

dak-kop-na, v To fasten together.

dak-mai-gip-a, n A pretender

dak-mai-na, v To pretend

dak-majo-a-ni, n A temptation, an enticement

dak-majo-gip-a, n A tempter, an enticer

dak-majo-na, v To tempt, to entice

dak-mal-ja, a Unlawful (morally)

dak-mal-a, v To be lawful (morally)

dak-man-da, n A woman's cloth. (with a double, or triple, decorative border

dak-mai-jik-na, v To entice, to attract

dak-mik-gip-a, n A pretender, a feigner

dak-mik-mik-na, v To pretend constantly

dak-mik-na, v To pretend, to feign

dak-mi-sil-na, v To do an unsightly thing.

dak-na, v To do, to make, to create

dak-nang-a, a. Beautiful (in form)

dak-nang-gi-ja-gip-a, a. Ugly, ill-favored, unsightly etc.

dak-nang-ja, a Ugly, unsightly, ill-favored

dak-nang-na, v To be beautiful (in form)

dak-nang-na, v To be spotted, to be stained

dak-nap-na, v To do for gain, to be able to do

dak nok, n The post office

dak-pa-na, v To assist, to help

dak-pil-na, v To do again

dak-pin-ik-na v To pretend, to do to be admired, to show off

dak-pret-na, v To do with great exertion, to do against hindrance

dak-rim-na, v To cooperate

dak-rong-na, v To be accustomed to do, to do habitually

dak-sim-sim-na, v To do constantly

dak-si-nap-na v To do against one's conscience

dak-ska-na, v To do in return to pay back by work

dak-so-a-ni, n Preparation, a program, a scheme, a plan

dak-so-na, v To make preparation to make ready

dak-su-dak-su, v Likely to be, probably will be

dak su'na, v To stamp, to postmark

dak-tek-na, v To do against something

dak-tel-na, v To do naturally

dak-te-na, v To do alone

dak-tre-na, v To scoff, to jeer

dak-wal-a, n A mail-carrier, a postman

dal, n. Pulse

dal-a, n A branch, a lock, a hasp, a sieve

dal a, a Large, big

dal'a cha'a, a High, lofty, rich

dal'a cha'na, v To be high in position, to be rich

dal'a dak-na, v To exalt oneself, to be proud

dal-an, n A brick building

dal-ang-kap, n A chip

dal at-na, v To enlarge, to magnify, to promote

dal be-a, a Enormous, gigantic, immense

dal bo-bo-na v To grow up quickly

dal-chi-ni, n Cinnamon

dal-dal, a Fresh

dal-dal, adv Just now, only now

dal dat-na, v To become large at the centre or at the end

dal-di, n A pet name for a child

dal dim-dim-na, v To grow up quckly

dal e nik-at-na, v To magnify

dal-gap-a, a Flat even

dal-gap-at-na, v To flatten to make even

dal gep-na, v To become very flat

dal gim-in, n An adult

dal gim-in, a Mature

dal gip-a, a, Large, great, responsible, honorable

dali, n Pulse, lintel

dal-im, n A pomegranate

dal-ma, n The upright bamboo in the wall of a house

dal nik-na, v To respect, to honor, to admire, to value, to prize

dal'po-po'na, v To grow up quickly

dal'ro-ro-ang-na, v To increase more and more in size

dal ro-ro-na, v To increase in size

dal'sam-pak-na, v To have one side

larger than the other
dal'sel-na, v. To grow up unreasonably slow
dal'top-na, v To have fruit grow large but have little flesh
dam, n The price, the cost, the value, the place
da-ma, n A drum
da-ma ba'rat sal-a, n The drum-stringing dance
da-ma bi sa, n A small drum
da-ma dok-gip-a, n A drummer
da-ma dok-na, v To drum
da-ma na-dip-a, n The drum-stunting dance
da-ma sal-weng-wat-a, n The drum-crossing dance
dam-bat-e ra na, v To overcharge
dam-be, a Young immature
dam-beng, adv Crosswise, transversly
dam-beng-e to-na, v To measure the width
dam-beng-na, v To lay crosswise
dam-bong, n A mushroom, a fungus
dam-brak-na, v To be expensive
dam-chat-na, v To bargain, to set a price
dam-dil, n A split bamboo wall
dam'dot, a Blunt, rounded
dam'dot-dot, a Healthy, robust
dam'dot-dot dak-na, v To be healthy, to be robust (beautiful)
dam'dot-na, v To be blunt, to be rounded
da-me-a, n The name of the harvest feast song
dam-na, v To trim, to cut off branches
dam'na, v To drum ?
dam-nom-na, v To be cheap.
da'mo, Wait a bit.
da'mo-jim-bo, interj Don't move !
da'mol, n A large basket, a deep ditch
dam-rak-a, a Expensive, costly, dear
dam-rak-ja, a Inexpensive, cheap
dam-rak-na, v To be expensive, to be costly
dam-ri-ma-ri, n The large leopard (has stripes ?)
dam-san, adc Together, in one place, in company
dam-tong-na, v To cut down, to fell
da nang, interj Poor thing! what a pity! oh dear!
dan-dak-a-ni, n A heap, a pile
dan-dak dan-dak, adv Heaps upon heaps
dan-dak-na, v To pile up, to heap up
dan-dan-na, v To lean against, to rest upon, to recline
dan-da-re-re, adv In large high heap
dan-di, n A balance, a scale
dan-drak, n A barking frog
dan-drit-drit, n A rising in the flesh
dan-drit drit dak-na, v To have a rising in the flesh
dan-du-ul-na, v To girdle, to pile around
dang, n A scale (to determine weight)
dang-bol-bol-na, v To dip the hand carelessly into, to dip slovenly
dang-brak-na, v To scratch with the fingers
dang-brok-na, v To touch carelessly; to touch without permission.
dang-dang-na, v To roll down.

dang-dik-dik-na, v To grope

dang--dik-e on'gip-a, n A waiter; a servant

dang-dik-e on'gip-a me'chik, n A wairess

dang-dik-e on'na, v To serve, to minister

dang-dik-na, v To touch, to hit (slightly)

dang-gop-na, v To cover (by hoeing)

dang-gra, n A cudgle, a club, a maul

dang-grik, n A trap (used for catching birds)

dang-jol-jol-na, v To touch aimlessly, to grope along

dang-jol-na, v To grope one's way

dang'kap, n Pincers, tongs, pliers

dang-king, n A helmet

dang-knok-na, v To put the hand into a hole

dang-kong, n Pinchers, snuffers

dang-krok, n A bamboo tube (used to hole spoons etc)

dang-mel-mel-na. v To do slovenly (with dirty nands)

dang-mrak-na, v. To scratch slightly, to weed along the surface only

dang-na, v To cultivate by hand, to till, to weed, to hoe, to touch

dang-ni-na, v, To accomplish one's desire

dang-ra, n A ditch, a large drain

dang-rek-rok-na, v To touch lightly, to be insufficient

dang'ro-a, a Long slender (grain, grass etc)

dang-rok-rok-na, v To feel about, to grope along

dang-gru-na, v To pile up loosely

dang-skok-na, v To partly weed, to happen to touch

dang-tap-na, v To touch, to feel, to handle

da-nil, n A shield

da-ning-ka, n A hill grass (has a dark blue blossom)

dan-i ra'na, v To chant a farewell at the harvest festival

dan-na, v To pile up, to heap up (stones, sand etc)

da-nok, n An exit on the other side

dan-peng-na, v To make a stone dam

dan-tul-a, n The church collection

da'o, adv Now

da'o-an, adv At once

da'o-ba, adv Now again, this time too

da o-cha-cha, adv Just now, this minute

da'o da'oba, adv Repeatedly

da'o-gal-gal, adv Only now, just now

da'o-mang-ba, adv Now also

da'o-mang-mang, adv Only now

da on, adv Just now

da'o-na-king-king, adv Until now

da o-na-king-king-ba, adv Even until now

da on-pak, adv From now on.

da'on-tal-tal, adv Henceforth, from now on

da'o-pang-pang, adv Only now, just now

da o-ro-ro, adv Nowadays, at the present time

da'o-san, adv Only now

dap, n Low land, a handle, an addition

dap-bek-bek, a. Watery, wet
dap-bek-bek dak-na, v To be watery, to be wet
dap-blok-blok, a Watery, wet, slushy, soft etc
dap-bu-na, v To be spongy inside
dap-dil-dil, a. Wet (all through)
dap-ek-a, a not watery, thick, muddy
dap-na, v To cover, to bury, to fill a hole
dap-pil-na, v To fill up
dap-prip-na, v To cover completely
dap-sal-a, n A small drum
dap-sik-sik-na, v To be compact, to be solid
dap-sim-sim, a Very wet
da-ra, n A ditch, a streamlet
da-ra-na, v To remain standing
da-rang, n All, the whole
da-rang-ba, pron None
da-rang-ma-rang, adv While everyone else, Other
da-re, n A precipice, a cliff
da-reng, n A knife-blade
da-reng-na, v To place a knife with the blade-edge up
da-ri, n A harlot, a prostitute
da-ri-dim, n A woman of loose character
da-ri-na, v To run
dar-wan, n A doorkeeper
da'si, adv Recently, Few minutes back
da'si-ka-ri, adv Last year
da'si-nin, adv From the beginning, Since long time ago
da'si-pring, adv This morning
da'si-wal, adv Last night
da'sku, Wait a bit
dat, interj An exclamation expressing dislike
dat-kap-na, v. To nail
dat-krang-na, v To hammer open
dat-na, v To nail, to hammer
dat-sep-na, v. To insert.
dat-tek-na, v To fill a hole solid. (by pounding)
da'u-da'u, adv. Falling loosely. (with a weight)
da-u-si-ra, n An herb (it has a yellow blossom)
da-wak-wak, a Wide (mouth of jug, jar etc.)
da-wil-a, a. Round, circular
da-wil-ik, a. Circle-like
da-wil-ik-dak-na, v To be circle-like
da-wil-wil-gip-a, a Round, circular

de, interj Yes, let it be so an exclamation expressing assent
de, n A child
de, adv Indeed.
de, When used at the end of a verb, or after a verb, means "please"
de'a man'gip-a, n One who is famous, highly favoured
de a ming-na, v To praise, to exalt
de-a su'a, n. An offspring, a descendant
de-ba'na, v To beget. to give birth, to carry a child on the back
de'bik-bo-na, v To life upside down.
de-bra, n The cloth used for carrying a child
de-brek ba'na, v To beget many children
de-bu-rung, n A bastard, an illegitimate child
de'cha-na, v To raise up, to lift up; to exalt

de'cha-o-na, v To arouse, to raise, to lift

de'cheng-chap-na, v To lift easily

de'chi-chi-na, v To lift in spite of obstacles or hindrances

de'chil-chil-na, v To risk lifting

de'chro-na, v To raise to a sitting position

de-da-bak-da, a. Unequal

de-da-na, v To be unequal (in length)

de-de, n Child, son, my son (used by father only)

de-de-ra-cha, a. Very dear and only child

de do-na, v To lift up, to raise up, to exalt

de do-su-sa-na, v To complete by lifting

de-drang, n Children, offsprings, issues

de dri-na, v To carry a heavy burden (with helpers)

de-ek-na, v To separate, to disagree

de'ep-a, n A dent, a dimple, a depression

de ep-na, v To dent, to depress

de-gal-na, v To have an abortion

de'gil-gap-na, v To lift up and carry the whole load

de'gop-na, v To lift up the whole load

de gri, a. Childless

de-gri-at-na, v To be made childless

de-jak-ra, n. The first-born child

de-ja-man, n The last-born child

de-jang-gil, n A stepson, a stepdaughter

de-jat-chi, n. The middle child

de'jing-jet-na, v To lift up and move a little at a time

de'jo-jo-na, v To carry about, to carry from place to place

dek-a, n An infant, a baby, a babe

dek-dal-dal dak-na, v To be weak, to totter

dek-dal-dek-dal, a. Infirm, weak

dek-dek, adv Hesitatingly

dek-dek dak-na, v To grope

dek-dek-e git-il-gip-a, n An epileptic

dek-dek-na, v To shiver, to shake (cold, fear)

dek-do-a, a Loose, shaky, unsteady

dek-do on'na, v To give anxiety, to give trouble

de'kik-na, v To open, to uncover

de'krang-na, v To raise up on one side

del-ai-na, v To compel another to pay a fine

del-ang, n A covered enclosure made after cremation

del-ap-del-ap, adv In a flash

del-at-del-at, adv Quickly, one after another

del-bu-na, v To become nearly blind, to have blurred vision

del-dal, adv All of a sudden, quickly

del-del-na, v To hasten, to hurry

del-dik-dik, adv Unexpectedly

del-dik-dik dak-na, v To be started

del-gom-na, v To roll, or fold, loosely

del-ip-ip dak-na, v To flash, to flitter, to flutter

del-del-kom-na, v To shrivel (from a sting)

del-kom-tot-na, v To sting (making the body shrivel a little)

del-na, v To sting, to be hoarse

del-wek-na, v To be badly stung, to be vety hoarse
dem'du-na, v To contract (as a frog's neck does)
de-me-chik, n A daughter
de'me-sa-na, v To arouse; to waken
de'mit-el-ani, n Praise, appreciation, exaltation
de'mit-el-na, v To praise, to exalt, to extol; to magnify
dem'na, v To fold, to wrap
de'na, v To lift up
den'bak-na, v To cut out a portion
den'bing-bang-na, v To slash aimlessly, to cut at random
den'chek-chek-na, v To mince
den chem-chem-na, v To mince
den'chik-op-na, v To cut into the side causing to fall in that direction (trees etc falling slowly)
den chil-eng-na, v To cut bit by bit
den'chit-na, v To cut one part
den'chok-na, v To cut off one end slantingly
den chong-na, v To cut out a big piece
den'chu-eng-na, v To sharpen a stick or bamboo
den'dap-na, v To cut causing to fall upon something
den'ding-ding-na, v To threaten to cut
den'e gal-na, v To cancel
den'ek-n, v To cut off
den'e son-na, v To head hunt in honor of the deceased
den'gak-gak-na, v To cut thoroughly
deng-dal-chak-na, v To support
deng-dal-na, v To lean against, to recline
deng-deng-na, v To struggle; to wiggle
deng-do-bik-bik, a. Very slender
deng-do deng-do dak-na, v To sway (weakness)
deng-do-do, a. Weak and thin
deng-ge, n A trench
deng-gok-na, v To nod; to bow
deng-grong-grong, a. Tall and slender
deng-gu, a. Naughty.
deng-gu, n A rascal, a rogue
den'gil-ap-na, v. To slash
den'gil-gil-na, v. To cut along the surface
den'gip-a, n. A cutter
den'git-ak-na, v To shred. (by cutting)
del-ip-na, v To flash, to flitter, to flutter.
deng-kong, n. A hook.
deng-reng, n. A bamboo funnel; a filter
den'gro-na, v To cut lengthwise.
den'jang-jang-na, v To girdle (by cutting)
den'kak-kak-na, v To cut back in many places
den'kak-na, v To cut back.
den'king-king-na, v To strike against something (while cutting)
den'klong-na, v To cut out, to make a hole
den'kning-na, v To cut into very small particles
den'ko-na, v To cut into two pieces.
den kre-a-ani, n A pruning knife
den'kre-na, v To prune.
den'na, v To cut, to fell; to cancle, to kill

den'ot-na, v To cut out a little
den'pak-na, v To cut off
den'pang-mi-sal-na, v To cut a bamboo between the joints, to cut backwards
den'pe-na, v To cut down; to fell
den'peng-na, v To obstruct the way (by cutting trees etc)
den'pit-na, v To cut lengthwise
den'prak-na, v To cut open
den'pret-na, v To cut regardless of obstruction
den'pri-pra-na, v To cut and scatter
den'pru-na, v To cut through
den'rik-ek-na, v To cut disorderly (in stone or something making blunt to the blade by children
den'skok-na, v. To cut obliquely
den'sot-na, v To cut off, to cut asunder
den'sri-na, v To cut into pieces, to split
den'su-su-na, v To threaten with a knife
den'tek-na, v To cut making blunt
den'ting-na, v To cut against
den'tong-na, v To cut into two pieces
den'wak-na, v To cut a huge piece out
den'wat-na, v To change the course of water, to drain
den'wil-wil-na, v To cut around
de-ok-git-e, n The youngest child
de-pan-te, n. A son
de-pat-chi, n An illegitimate child
dep-na, v To bruise, to pinch, to wrap in leaves
de-ra-bit-na, v To be called by the eldest child's name with "ma" or "pa" added
de-ra-gat-na, v To adopt a child
de-ra-ma, n The first-born child
de'ret-a, n Deviation
de'ret-na, v To deviate
de-rit-chu-su-rit-chu, n Descendants, posterity
de-sa-ron, n A stepson or stepdaughter
de-sok-chon, n The youngest child
de'song-chok-na, v To lift upside down
de srop-na, v To lift up several things at once
de-su-drang, n Descendants, posterity
det-det, n A squeak. (friction)
de'wat-at-na, v To lift up and pass over

dho-bi, n A laundryman
Dhru Ta-ra, n The Polar Star

Di-a-bol, n The Devil, Satan
di-di-at-a-ni, n Encouragement, inspiration
di-di-at-gip-a, n The one who encourages or inspires
di-di-at-na, v To encourage, to inspire, to arouse
di-di-na, v To encourage, to urge
di-do, n The caster-oil plant
di-pi-na, v To bend, to sink (because of weight)
dik-a, a Thick, dense
dik-a, n A large, earthen pot, a liquor-jar
dik-ap-na, v To be sticky
dik-dik-san, adv For a very short time, for an instant etc
dik-dik-san-on, adv Soon, in a very short time

dik-gol-dik-gol, a Ripe, but has hard spots (plantains etc)

dik-e, n A wild lily. (used for medicine)

Dik-el-na, v To lift up a little, to move a little

dik-ka, n A large, earthen beer-jar, liquor-jar

dik-kim dik-kim, a Slow and stately.

dik-kim dik-kim re'na, v. To walk slow and stately.

dik-kim-it-na, v. To die quickly and quietly (a fire)

dik-kleng, n A potsherd.

dik-kol, n The space within a vessel

dik-kong, n A firepan, a brazier

dik-krang-na, v To dry out cooked rice.

dik-me-at-am cha'nap-a, n Supper time

dik-na, v To overgrow, to be dense foliage

dik-prip-na, v. To choke out weeds etc

dik-rik kak-rik, a. Unexpected

dik-rong-bol, n A very large cooking-pot

dik-sang, n A small beer-jar, a large cooking-pot

dik-srim-na, v To warm near a fire, to heat.

dik-te, n A drinking vessel.

dik-tre, n A medium size cooking-pot

dil-at-na, v To escort, to conduct

dil-cha-na, v To thrive

dil-dang, n A large basket (used for rice or millet)

dil'dil'a, a. Amazing, astonishing

dil'dil dal'dal dak-na, v, To be puzzled, to stagger.

dil'dil dek-dek dak-na, v To tremble; to shake.

dil'dil gok-gok, a Speechless

dil'dil'gok-gok dong-na, v To be dumfounded, to be amazed etc

dil'dil na, v To tremble, to shake.

dil'dil ong'na, v To be amazed, to be astonished, to be bewildered

de'tom-na, v To lift up

dil'do-dil'do, adv Flutteringly

dil-eng-na, v To fence

dil-gip-a, n A leader, a guide

dil-gok-a, a Speechless (fig)

dil'im bak-bak, a. Short and stout. (people)

di-lip-a, n A flash

dil-mang-kol, n A species of wasp

dil-mik-kang-na, v To lead on and on

dil-na, v To lead, to direct

dil-ong'kat-na, v To lead out.

dil-sret-na, v To lead astray

dil-tu-a, a Wide, dense, deep (forest etc)

dil'wak-a, a Flabby, fat

dil-wek-wek-na, v. To lead a multitude

dim'ak, n Soot, crock, smut

dim-bra, n. The first crop of the jhum cultivation

dim-bra ching'na, v To burst out in a great flame

dim-brak-brak, adv, Fiercely (burning)

dim-breng-a, a Straight

dim-breng-at-na, v To straighten.

dim-chang, n. A forest between open fields.

dim'chang-na, v To construct a dam, to build a partition
dim-dak, n All, the whole
dim-dim-bok-bok, a Cloudy
dim-dim dum-dum, n The sound of drumming
dim dim-e re na, v To canter
dim dim-na, v To comfort, to appease
dim do-na, v To build a high dam
dim du-ul-na, v To suttound, to encircle, to wall
dimik-dim-ak, adv Suddenly
dim-ik-na, v To be smoky, to be smudgy
dim-il-a, a Dim, pale
dim-il-na, v To fade
dim-it-a, n Mold
dim-it-na, v To mold
dim-it-pru-pru-na, v To be moldy throughout
dim-jim-a, a. Short, short and leafy (trees)
dim-na, v To swarm
dim na, v To soak, to moisten, to fence, to make a wall, to bank.
dim'pe-na, v To (wall, bank, etc) (see "dim'chang-na")
dim'peng-na, v To block, to make a dam
dim-pru-pru, a Solitary, lonely, desolate (Place)
dim-rim-rim, a. Beautiful (proportionately) (trees, plants etc)
dim-rim-dim-rim dak-na, v To be immature (plants, trees etc)
dim'sim-na, v. To dip.
dim-srim, adv Suddenly and entirely (sinking)
dim-srim-na, v To submerge
dim-srip-na, v To be covered with swarms of ants, (flees, mosquitos)
dim tik-na, v To surround, to enclose, to wall around (small places)
dim-u, n The pollen, dust
din-at-na, v To escort, to accompany
din dok-din dok, a Young, tender (vegetables)
ding a, a Hot warm
ding a, n Heat, warmth
ding at-na, v To heat, to warm
ding bom-ding bom, a Tepid, lukewarm
ding chik-gip-a a Active energetic to be diligent
ding-chik-na, v To be active, to be energetic, to be diligent
ding-chon-a a Fine (thread)
ding-de-na, To hang, to suspend
ding-ding, adv Straight in line
ding-ding-na, v To be straight in line, to trot a child,to dangle
ding-gip-eng, n The woof
ding-grik, a. Strong (thread)
ding-grik-a-ni, n A war, a battle
ding-grik-a-ni, n A war, to fight
ding-gro, n The warp
ding-gru-na, v To unwind; to untwist
ding'jo ding'jo, a. Warm (breeze)
ding'ka-ri, n The hot season, the summer.
ding-na, v To fight, to hoe
ding-ok ding-ok, a. Throbbing
ding-ok ding-ok sa-na, v To have a throbbing pain.
ding-ok-na, v To pull off, to draw out (thread, string etc)

ding ol-a, n Perspiration
ding'ol-na, v To perspire
ding-on-na, v To lower (by rope etc)
ding'pret-na, v To have intense heat
ding-si-si, a Very fine, very small (thread, string etc)
ding-so-so-na, v To attack in defence
ding-tang, a Different, unlike, separate
ding-tang-at-na, v To alter, to change
ding-tang dak-at-na, v To separate, to differentiate, to sort
ding-tang ding-tang, adv Separately, differently
ding-tang-grik-a, a Different, diverse
ding-tang grik-a, n Difference dissimilarity
ding-tang-grik-at-na, v To separate, to disconnect
ding-tang-man-cha, a Peculiar, unusual
din-na, v To escort, to lead, to be misty, to be foggy.
din-sri-sri, a Less and less (visible, disinct)
din-sri-sri ong'na, v To be less and less (visible, distinct)
di'ok-na, v To move up and down, to loosen
dip-a, n. A bedbug
dil-an-na, v To be delirious, to kneel
dip-blok, n A frog.
dip-blok rok-rok-na, v To croak
dip-chok-ku, n Spectacles, eyeglasses
dip-dap-dip-dap dak-na, v To alternate
dip-dip-dap-dap, a Calm, still, quiet
dip-dip-dap-dap dak-na, v To be calm, to be still, to be quiet
dip-et, adv Until, till, as far as
dip-et dip-et, adv Repeatedly
dip-et-na, v To repeat, to reiterate
dip-ik-a, a Weak, soft
dip-ik-dip-ik, a Fine and soft (flour, powder)
dip-il-a, a. Dense, thick. (foliage)
dip-ing-dip-ang a-gan-na, v To talk while unconscious
dip-it-a, a. Tough (not easy to split)
dip-jro-dip-jro, n The sound of many people singing
dip-leng, n A potsherd
dip-ling-dip-lang, n The sound of water splashing
dip-na, v To propel, to play with the fingers (musical instrument)
dip-a, n A mud hole, a shallow pool.
dip-long, n A splash.
dip-long-na, v To splash
dip-u-a, a Soft, muddy
dip-u-dip-u dak-na, v. To become soft when wet
di-re gat-a, n The turban dance
di-seng, n A large basket (used for rice or millet)
dis-lai, n Matches.
dis-ta, n A quire
dit-dit-mo-mo, a. Unconscious, stagnant (water)
dit-do-na, v To pile up, to increase, to rise (water)
dit-na, v To rise, to swell (water)

do'a, n A singing bird that makes its nest in sand
do'a-mik, n A small, singing bird

do'an-cheng, n A bird with a white breast

do-at, n An inkwell, an inkbottle.

do-ba, n Mud, mire

do'bak, n A bat

do'bak-chil, n A bat, a night-hawk

do'ba-kol, n A bat cave

do'bak man-chi-na, v To be spoiled (worm-eaten fruit)

do'bal, n A skin disease

do-ba-si, n The wild betel-leaf

do-ba-si-a, n An interpreter

do be, n A species of partridge

do bik, n The entrails of a fowl

do bi-krot, n The quail

do bik ni-na, v To consult the omens at marriage

do bi-ma, n A hen

do bi-pa, n A cock

do bi-sa, n A chicken, a chick

do bit-chi, n An egg

do bi-tip, n A nest

do bi-tip-de e kam-a, n A firebrand

do bi-tra, n A pullet

do bok, A goat

do bok be en, n Mutton

do bok bi-ma, n A nanny goat

do bok bi-pa, n A billy goat

do bok ku-rung, n A wild goat

do'bok jak, n A flock of goats

do bok ko-re, n A wild goat

do'bok men-da, n A section of goat with long mane on neck & foots

do bok mik-o-na, v To bleat

do'bret ki-sang ki-sang dak-na, v To have a brilliant colour in the sunset (fig)

do'bu-rung, n A wild birds

do'but, n A bobolink

do'bu-tok, n. A species of woodpecker

do'chal, n The jackdaw

do'chel-u, n A species of dove (a singer)

do'cheng-kol, n The depression above the collar-bone.

do'chi, n An egg

do chi-bi-gip-ok, n The white of an egg (job 6 6)

do'chi bi-king, n An egg shell

do'chi-bi-rim-it, n The yolk of an egg

do chi bis-til, n The white of an egg

do chi-bol-gong, n A crane

do chi-chok, n A species of sparrow

do chi pe'na, v To hatch

do chok, n A sparrow

do chol, n A hen-coop, a hen-house

do de, n A peacock

do de bi-ma, n A peahen

do'de gron, n The seed of the "do de" tree (a purgative)

do di-bok n A stork

do dim, n The pea, pulse

do-do-ki, n A vase with a small neck

do-dok-na, v To tie a cloth across the shoulders so that the knot comes in front

do-do-na, v To go up and up

do'ga, n A door, a gate

do ga-chol, n A doorway, a gateway

do'ga dong-tim-gip-a, n A doorkeeper

do'ga gang-dil-a, n A swollen door

do ga gang-dil-na, v To have a door swell (because of dampness)

do'gam-dot, n An eagle

do'gam-dot ra-ja, n The ossifrage

do'ga-si, n The cock sacrifice at cremation

do'gep, n. A duck.

do'gep bi-pa, n A drake.
do'gep bi'sa, n A duckling
do'gep-chi, n. A water-duck, the cormorant
do'gep mik-o-na, v To quack
do-gil, n A small, shallow, earthen bowl (for roasting rice)
do'ging-mat, n The cockscomb (a flower)
do'gi-sik-na, v To crow
do grang, n A wing, a feather
do grik, n The black pheasant
do gring, n A cage, a hen's nest
do-gru, n A new village, a small village
do gu-ang, n A screaming kite
doi, n Curd
do ja-ching, n A rooster's spur
do jak-kam n A pullet, a young cock
do ja-na, v To be nearly ripe (jackfruit)
do ja-rang, n The swing in a bird's cage
do jin-ma, n A flock of birds
dok, a Six
do ka, n A crow, a rook
dok-a dam-a, n The sound of drumming, the sound of musical instruments
do ka me'rim, n An oval fruit that grows on a vine
do-ka mik-o-na, v To crow
dok-an, n A shop, a store
do'kan-chu-ri, n A kingfisher
dok-an-dar, n A storekeeper, a shopkeeper
do ka-ra-sin, n A white lily
do'ka re-chim, n The raven
do'ka-ro-ri, n The magpie
do ka-si, n A capon
do'kat-chi, n A necklace, precious stone
dok-bik, n A snare
dok-bikbik-na, v. To beat suddenly and repeatedly
dok-bik'na, v To beat suddenly; to whip
dok-chak-na, v To strike back
dok-chep-na, v To supress
dok-chi-chi-na, v To beat in spite of obstacles
dok-chip-na, v To strike at random
dok-dal-gap-na, v To flatten (by beating)
dok-dam-beng-na, v To strike crosswise
dok-dap-dap-na, v To pound out flat, to beat again and again
dok-dap-na, v To beat again
dok-dek-na, v To shake from side to side
dok-dep-na, v To pulverize
dok-dok-i, n A pitcher with slender neck
dok-dok-na, v To cackle (a hen)
dok-du-na, v To wrap oneself up (from cold, from an enemy)
dok-e ski-na, v To chastise, to chasten
dok-et-na, v To beat alone, to kill without help
dok-gak-na, v To murder (by beating)
dok-gep-gep-na, v To beat repeatedly, to beat incessantly
dok-gip-a, n A beater, a striker, a smiter
dok-gip-a, a. Sixth
dok-git-ep-na, v To beat flat
dok-git-o-na, v To strike a superior
dok-gri dak-gri, a Flavorless, tasteless

dong-dang a Spacious, roomy

dong-dang-na, v To bespacious, to be roomy to be very big

dong-dik-na v To stop, to halt, to be uneasy, to be uncomfortable

dong-dip-dong-dip dak-na, v To stop at intervals (walking working)

dong-dip-na v To stop to quit

dong-du-al-na, v To surround, to encompass to encircle

dong-ge, n A canal a ditch a trench

dong-gop-na, v To abandon (anger, grief etc)

dong-ja, v Is not have not, to be absent

dong-kam-gip-a, n A dweller, a resident

dong-kam-na v To abide, to dwell, to reside, to remain

dong-kap-na, v To stay with, to stay near

dong-ku-at-na, v To detain

dong-na, v Is, are, to live, to dwell, to settle, to have, to be etc

dong-nap-na, v To obtain shelter, to enter and stay

dong-nu-na, v To hide (person)

dong-nu-ram, v A hiding-place (people)

dong-peng-a-ni, n A barrier, an obstruction

dong-peng-du-ul-na, v To compass about, to encircle, to enclose

dong-peng-na, v To hinder, to obstruct, to prevent

dong-pru-na, v To live in a lonely place, to live alone

dong-ram, n A dwelling-place, a residence

dong-rik-na, v To remain, to stay

dong-rik-spa, n The remainder (people animals)

dong-rim-na v To unite, to dwell together

dong-rong-na v To be as usual, to be as is accustomed

dong-ru, n The yak

dong-si-nap-na, v To live without care

dong-so-na, v To be ahead

dong-spa, n The remainder, the surplus the residue

dong-te-gip-a, a Solitary, lonely, alone

dong-te-gip-a, n A hermit, a solitarian

dong-te-na, v To dwell alone

dong-tim-e cha na, v To live on charity

dong-tim-na, v To guard, to watch, to wait for

dong-to-a, a Comfortable

dong-to-ja, a Uncomfortable

dong-to-na, v To be comfortable

don-jet-na, v To press hard

don-tim-ap-na, v To restrain

don-na, v To put, to lay, to place, to set, to deposit etc

don-nu-a-ni, n A secret

don-nu-na, v To hide something

do nok, n A domestic fowl

do nol, n A hen-house, a hen-coop

don-peng-na, v To screen, to conceal

don-pil-na, v To replace to restore

don-rot-rot-na, v To place here and there.

don-sim-na, v To remain in the same place (objects)

don-ska-na, v To appoint in place of
don-so-na, v To place ahead of time
don-sre-grik-na, v To exchange to substitute
don-sre-na, v To exchange, to shift
don-stet-na, v To misplace, to mislay
don-tong-na, v To postpone, to defer, to adjourn
do o, n A bird
do ok, n A raven, a large crow
do ol-du n A night-hawk
do om-bit-bit, a Soft (grass etc)
do on do on cha-na, v To grow nicely (vegetables)
do op-na v To bob up to spring up
do o su grik-na v To fight (birds)
do pa n A small bird with a long tail and black breast (the kingoi birds and animals in Garo folk-lore) (do kua)
do -a-cheng-ge n The hoopoe the lapwing
do pa-me, n An old cock
do pang-gal, n A species of blackbird
do pa-si, n A wagtail
do pat-chi n A swallow
do pil-gim, n A species of pigeon
do pin-chep, n A tailor-bird, a wren
do pit, n A small sparrow
do po mik-at-na v To hoot (the owl)
do po-re-chim, n A horned owl
do ra-ja, n The goose
do ra-ja mik-o-na, v To hiss
do'rang-ding, n A bird much like a swallow (has yellow legs)
dor-bin, n The telescope
do re gat-a, n The turban dance
do re-gip-u, n A capon
do reng, n A kite, a hawk
do reng at-to-re n The falcon
do reng-bal-na, v To be carried by a kite (to be killed by a tiger ?)
do reng gak-a-si, n A red kite
do reng mang-ga-si, n A red kite
do reng wal-ku-si, n A very large, black bird
dorji n A tailor
dor-kas-to n A petition an application
dor-kas-to gal-na, v To file a petition, to file an application
dor-ma-ha n Salary, wages, pay
do-ro n A chant
do-ro-na v To chant
do rong n A swallow
do rot-rot-na, v To be egg-shape
dos, n Guilt fault blame
do sa-dip-il n A brood
Do sa-dip-il, n The constellation Pleides
dos gri, a Innocent
do-si, n Guilt, fault, blame
do sik, n A parrot
do si-na, v TO be married by Garo ceremony
do sing, n A myna
do skil, n A claw
dos-o gal-na v To condemn
do-so mang-so n A tithe, one-tenth
dos ong na v To be guilty
do sru, n A warbler
Do-su-tat n The constellation Fighting Cocks
dot-deng-deng, adv Separately
dot-drok-drok, a Blunt
dot-drok-na, v To be blunt, to be uneven

dot-drok so-srok, a Sluggish
do tek-me, n Mildew
do tek-me-na, v To form mildew
dot-gim-ik, a Solid
do til-eng, n A woodpecker
do ting n A wild crane
dot-o-ra, n A violin, a fiddle
dot o-rot, adv With ease, without moving
dot-rok-so-rok dak-na, v To be slow to think and to speak
do wang, n A night-hawk
dra-a-ni, n Violence, might force
dra-at-na, v To coerce, to force, to compel obedience
drak-a ba-ri, n A vineyard (grapes)
drak-a bit-chi, n Grape juice
drak-a bi-te, n The grape
drak-a bu-de, n A grapevine
drak-a-gram, n The raisin
drak-bil-na, v To tear suddenly
drak-cheng-na, v To tear easily
drak-chit-na, v To tear slightly
drak-na, v To tear, to rend
dram, n A bank, a shore
dran-dran, a Next, near, adjoining
dra-na, v To compel, to enforce
drap-drap, adv Forcibly, one after another
drau-gip-a, a Thin (I King 7, 29)
dri-na, v To pacify
dring, n A room, a compartment
dring-ra, n A private room
drit, n The sand-fly
drit-na, v To dry and crack ("wa'ding")
drok drok, n Cluck cluck (hen)
drong-drong mal-na, v To crawl along straight
drong-drong sal-na, v to draw along straight
drop, n A marsh, a fen
dru, n A rattan bridge, a suspension bridge
dru-a a Loose
dru-wak-wak, adv Loosely, droopingly
du-a-ni, n A two anna bit
du-be, n A straw and mud image of a man
du bek-na, v To feed forcibly
du-bi-na v To sink to drown
du cheng-gip-a, n A first-born animal
dud, n Milk (dut)
du dap-pe, n The stone in the fireplace
du-dong-na, v To splice, to join
du-du n The testicles
du-ga-a, a Excessive
du-ga bak-a adv Too much, beyond measure, exceedingly
du gal-na, v To be prematurely born (animals)
du git-ang, n An air-plant
duk, n Sorrow, grief, woe etc
duk a sel, n Trouble, calamity, misfortune
duk chak-na, v To endure, to bear, to suffer
duk duk, interj Alas! alas!
duk-ni, n Sorrow
duk on at-a-ni, n Oppression, affliction etc
duk on'at-na, v To oppress, to afflict, to vex etc
duk ong'chak-na, v To sympathize
duk ong'na, v To regret, to be sorry
duk on na, v To give trouble, to oppress
du'krom-na, v To fill the mouth full at once
dul, n The circumference, the girth

dul dok-na, v To announce by drumming
dul-dong-gom-na, v To surround
du-li, n A rice basket
dum-bur bi-te, n The fig
dum-bur bol, n The fig-tree
du'na, v To give birth (animals only)
du na, v To put food into the mouth (of a child)
du-na bri, a Fourfold
du-na git-am, a Threefold
du-na gni, a Double, twofold
du-ni-a, n The coriander
du-ri, n A rope
du-ri cho-na v To swing around by a rope hung from a tree or post
du rim-il, n A parasite
du rit, n A sand-fly
du-ri we-na, v To swing around by a rope hung from a tree or post
du-rok, n A short-tailed monkey
du-ru, n The post erected for swinging
du ru-bol-ma, v A post with vines tied for swinging around
du-ru-bol-ma song-na, v To set the post for swinging
du-ru song-na, v To celebrate a testing of young men by "duru bol" when a girk chooses her mate
du'sim-ak, n A prickly creeper
dut, interj Tut !
dut, n Milk (dud)
dut sep-chak-a-ni, n A milk-pail
dut sep-chak-na, v To milk into a container
dut sep-na, v To milk
du-ul-na, v To encircle, to surround, to encompass

E

e ching, n Ginger
eh, interj, Oh ! an exclamation expressing pain
e-ja-har, n. A report
e-ja-har on na, v To give a report
ek-ang-na, v To depart, to leave behind, to separate
ek-grik-a-ni, n Separation
ek-grik-na, v To separate, to sever, to set apart, to disjoint
ek-na, v To depart, to branch off
el-a bol, n The oak tree
el-ak-a, n A jurisdiction
el-ak el-ak, adv Continually (calling)
el-ak-na, v To be quick
el-at-chi, n Cardamom
el bik-bik-na, v To roar (tiger)
el bu-e cho-bai-tai-na, v To chew the cud
el bu-na, v To spew out, to vomit (animals)
el ik el ik dak-na, v To throb
el-na, v To chirp
el na, v To screw down
el-ok el-ok, n A squawk (a fowl)
el-ok-na, v To squawk (fowl)
el-ong-gel-ong, a Large (eyes)
el-u, n A water-leech
e-mal-e-mal, a Tame, docile
e-mal-na, v To be tame, to be docile
em-se em-dak, adv Disorderly
en-di, n Silk
eng'a, a Scattering
eng ang-eng'ang, a Ringing, (sound) uncomfortable (because of heat)

eng'an ra'si, n An abstract number
eng-chip-ing, n The rod for plucking fruit, the hook for climbing
eng-ding-na, v To aim at
eng-eng, n Buzz buzz
eng'eng-beng-beng, a Noisy
eng-eng-na, v To buzz, to ring (in ear)
eng-gru-na, v To rip out, to ravel
eng-kot-na, v To embrace, to hold fast
eng-na, v To untie, to loosen, to aim at
engprak-na, v To untie and expose, to uncover
eng-si-eng-wat, adv Back and forth
eng-si-eng-wat re na, v To walk back and forth
eng-srok-na, v To loosen a little
eng'ting eng tang, adv Close together but not touching
eng-wit-eng-wat, adv adv By glimpses
ep-a chip-u, n An asp
e-ri-a jo ong, n The silkworm
e-rob bol, n The willow tree
e'rok-na, v To be about the same, (nearly the same)
e sal, n The plantain leaf (used foor plates)
e-sob, n Hyssop
e'spa, n The plantain leaf (used for plates)
et-al-a-ni, n. A joke, a jest
et-al-a-ni kat-a, n A pun, witticism
et-al-gip-a, n A joker, a teaser
et-al-na, v To joke, to tease.
et-chal-u, n. A shell-fish.
et-chal-u bel'ok, n A large species of shell-fish
et-chal-uk, n A shell-fish
et-chal-u rong-gro, n A tall species of shell-fish
et-chel-u sa-mik, n A small species of shell-fish
et-chu, n The common shell-fish
et-chu rong-git-ing, n A round cockle shell-fish
et-na, v To take a cloth from the line
et-rok-na, v To remove something from the fireplace, to sweep the dirt
e-ros bol, n The cedar tree

G

ga, n A scar
ga'ak-ba-ba-na, v To wander and fall into trouble
ga'ak-dap-na, v To fall upon
ga'ak-jet-na, v To fall upon and press down hard
ga ak-na, v To fall, to drop
ga-ak-on-na, v To fall down
ga'ak-rot-rot-na, v To fall here and there
ga ak-ru-ru-na, v To fall and break up (landslide)
ga'ak-sru-na, v To fall easily (suddenly ?)
ga-al gal-al dak-na, v To be proud
ga'ang-na, v To step along
ga-an-ti, n A gong, a small bell, an insect, a knuckle
ga-an-ti reng-teng-na, v To ring (gong, bell)
ga'bang-wat-na, v To cross the legs
ga bat-na, v To step over, to cross
ga'bat-ram, n The threshold
ga'bek-bek-na, v To tread upon, (intending to destroy) to corner an opponent in an argument

or fight

ga'bek-na, v To tread upon

ga'bel-bel-na, v To trample upon

ga'bing-bang-na, v To trip over, (rope, sari etc) to get entangled and fall (rope, sari etc)

ga'blek-na, v To tread upon at random

ga'bol-na, v To step upon something soft

ga brit-na, v To scratch (with claws, nails)

ga brok-na, v To step into (fire, water, thorns etc)

ga brong, n The pith, the axis, a core, a cob etc

ga'chak-a-ni, n A threshold, a foundation, a standing-place

ga chak-bat-na, v To make a long stride over

ga'chak-na, v To place the foot upon (foundation, standing-place)

ga chang-na, v To step over

ga chap-na, v To step upon (rope, long sari etc)

ga'chat-a-ni, n A standing-place, a foothold

ga'chat-na, v To brace oneself, to stand firmly, to secure a foothold

ga-chek, n A small basket (used for rice for the dead)

ga'chek-chom-na, v To take a long stride

ga'chel-chel-na, v To oppose, to withstand, to struggle

ga'chem-chem-na, v To thrash, to tread into fine powder

ga'chep-chep-na, v To tramp upon breaking into small pieces, to easily defeat

ga-chi, n All maternal male relatives, a brother-in-law, a niece's husband

ga'chit-na, v To scratch (with claws, nails etc)

ga'chok-chok-na, v To walk leaving tracks

ga'chol-et-na, v To slip, to go the wrong way

ga'chom-chom-na, v To walk softly, to walk lightly and slyly

ga'chom-na, v To walk on tiptoe, to walk softly

ga'chop-na, v To take short steps

ga-da, n An ass, a donkey

ga-da bi-dom, n A foal

ga-da bi'sa, n A colt

ga-da bu-rung, n A wild ass

ga-da mik-o-a, v To bray

ga-dang, n A grade, a rank, a story etc

ga-dang-ga-dang, adv Step by step' layer by layer, story by story

ga dap-na, v To step upon

ga'dat-na, v To kick against

ga'deng-deng-e re na, v To walk on toes, to walk on one foot

ga-di, n The luggage rack

ga'di, a Sticky (gums, juice)

ga'dik-dik-na, v To stamp lightly

ga'dik-na, v To touch lightly, (with toes) to make a call

ga-dil-a, n Rainless clouds

ga'dok-dok-na, v To spring something up and down with the foot

gado-na, v To ascend (by walking) to climb up

ga'e-wang, n A wide step

ga'e-wang-na, v To step wide.

ga'e-wang ro-na, v The wide-step dance

ga'geng, n. The stem; the stalk.
ga'geng-wang-na, v To walk taking wide steps
ga'gıt-do-na, v To kick lying face upward (a baby)
ga'gıt-ık-it-na, v To paw (horses etc.)
ga'gıt-ık-na, v To tap with the foot
ga'gol-dang-na, v To straddle over
ga'gong, n The stem of a leaf, or fruit or grain
ga-hon, n. A drama, a play
ga-hon ka'na, v To stage a drama or play
gaı-tı, n A pick, a mattock
ga'jep-jep-na, v To paddle (with feet)
ga'jet-jet-na, v To walk heavily over, to press hard (foot)
ga'jet-na, v To tread heavily upon
ga'jım-jım-na, v To step slowly (ga'jım-je-na ?)
ja'jıp-ak-na, v To scatter, (with feet) to kick away here and there
ga'jok-jok-na, v To shake (with foot)
ga'jol-brak-na, v To slip and slide
ga'jret-na, v To tread heavily upon
ga'jrot-na, v To squeeze (pressing with foot)
ga'kang-dap-na, v To take a wide step over
gak-a-reng-tek, n A small bird (eats bananas)
gak-a-sı-na, v To cry (the hawk)
ga-kat-e re'na, v To ride
ga-kat-na, v To mount, to ascend, to climb
gak gak, n. Caw caw (crow)
gak-gu-a, n The nodding dance
gak-gu-na, v To nod
gak-gu-tak-tak, adv With slightly bowed head
ga'kı-ki-na, v. To shake off from the feet
ga'kım-ong-na, v To soil water (with feet)
ga'kıt-kıt-na, v To scratch again and again (animals)
ga'kıt-na, v To scratch, to paw
gak-na, v To bark (a deer)
ga'knıng-na, v To tread into powder
gak-ol-jap-jap, a Tough (cooked vegetables)
ga'kop-na, v To step on making a hole (firmly?)
ga'krang-na, v To straddle
ga'krop-na, v To press and crumble (by stepping upon)
gal-a-nı lek-a, n A bill of divorcement, waste paper
gal-brak-na, v To scatter, to throw away hastily and carelessly
gal-chang-na, v To leave out some, to clear a strip of land to prevent fire from passing
gal-cheng-chap-na, v To throw away easily and lightly
gal-chıp-na, v To abandon, to cast off
gal'da, n A plant with sour, edible leaves and fruit (v)
gal-dam-gal-sam, adc Disorderly
gal-dam-gal-sam dak-na, v To have in general disorder
gal-dek, n A large, black ant
gal-dım-na, v To throw things away together
gal-gal, adv Recently, just now
gal-gal dak-na, v To finish quickly to be proud

gal-mak-mak-na, v. To scatter about.
gal-ma-ra dak-na, v To be proud
gal-ma-ra-gip-a, n. A boastful person.
gal-ma-ra-na, v To boast.
gal-na, v To throw away, to cast off
gal-na, n. A sheaf; a bundle (grain, grass etc)
gal-ok-na, v To clear by plucking out (weeds etc)
gal-on-na, v To throw down, to throw one's faults away
gal-pak-na, v To throw to one side, to blame one side
gal-pri-pra-na, v To scatter
gal-ram-gal-sam, adv Disorderly
gal-ram-gal-sam dak-na, v To throw about, to have in general disorder
gal-rot-rot-na, v To drop at intervals, to scatter about
gal-si-sra-na, v To scatter about
gal-sru-na, v To throw away hiding, to throw in an unusual place
gal-wang, n One hand of plantains
gam, n Wealth, riches, treasures etc
gam'a, n A sound, a noise
gam'a-ni gri, a Noiseless, quiet
gam-a su na, v To cultivate, to till, to weed etc
gam at-na, v To make a sound, to pronounce
gam-bol, n The placenta.
gam be-e, adv Loudly, noisily
gam-cha, n A towel
gam-chak-na, v To pay a fine, to pay compensation
gam'chak-na, v To echo
gam'chat-a, a Precious, valuable, dear
gam'chat-gip-a rip-ok, n A gem, a jewel
gam'chat-ja, a. Worthless, valueless.
gam'chat-nik-na, v To esteem; to value, to prize, to appreciate.
gam dong-tim-gip-a, n A steward
gam-e cha'gip-a, n A farmer, a cultivator.
gam-e cha'na, v To farm, to cultivate
gam-ge-ra, n. A bamboo brace
gam-gnang-at-na, v To enrich.
gam-gnang-gip-a, n A rich person, a wealthy person
gam-gnang-a-ni, a Riches, wealth
gam-gri-gip-a, n A poor person
gam-gri-gip-a, a. Poor
gam-jin, n Wealth, riches
gam-man'na, v To acquire wealth
gam-mong-a, a. Heavy (rainfall)
gam-na, v To cultivate, to till, to weed, to pay compensation
gam na, v To produce a sound
gam-nap-gip-a, n A hired servant.
gam-nap-na, v To serve, to work, for hire
gam-ra, n A medium size branch
gam-rok-na, n To usurp
gam-seng, n Wealth, riches
gan-a, n, A non-Christian woman's skirt
ga-na, v To ascend, to climb, to perch etc
ga na, v To step, to put on a shoe, to be friendly
gan-a-chin-a-ni, n Clothing, wearing apparel
gan-a chin-na, v To dress
ga'nang-a, a. Smooth, even, level (to walk upon)
ga'nang-gi-ja, a. Rough, uneven (to walk upon)

gan-a-ni, n. A woman's lower cloth, a skirt

gan-a pak, n The hull, (berries) the petal; (flowers) the cover at the mouth of the shell-fish etc

gan-a rik-ing, n The border of a woman's skirt.

gan-at-na, v. To clothe

gan-bit-na, v To wear along

gan-chi, n. An altar, a funeral pyre

gan-da, n An anna.

gan-dap-a-ni, n An extra garment worn over another garment

gan-dap-na, v To wear over another garment

gan-dil, n The navel, the pistil

gan-dil-eng, n A bamboo with a sharp edge that serves that serves as a knife

gan-ding chin-ding, n Clothing, wearing apparel

gan-do ki'pil, n The back end of a man's loin-cloth

gan-do ku'sre, n The front end of a man's loin-cloth

gan-do ku'sre, n The front end of a man's loin-cloth

gan-do-mak-al, n A man's loin-cloth (of a peculiar texture)

gan-do-mak-al pal-na, v To sell the "gandomakal", to offer the "gandomakal" as a challenge (fig) (used at a certain) festival to prove who is champion etc) (gandomaka ?)

gan-do rong-su, n A red loin-cloth. (?)

gan-do- sre-bak, n The front end of a man's loin-cloth

gan-dot, n. A log of wood (for fuel)

gan-du-ri, n The navel, the centre of a circle

gang'bik-bik, ad Bending back (like a bow)

gang'bik-gang'bik, adv Boastfully, proudly

gang'bik-gip-a, n A proud person, an arrogant person (boastful)

gang'bik-gip-a, a. Proud, arrogant, boastful

gang'bik-na, v To be proud, to be arrogant, to be boastful

gang-bing-gip-a, a Proud, arrogant

gang-bing-gip-a, n A proud person, an arrogant person

gang-bing-na, v To be proud, to be arrogant to be puffed up etc

gang-bo, a. Proud, arrogant, boastful, headstrong

gang-bra-na, v To spread the wings, to spread the legs

gang-bu-at-na, v To inflate

gang-bu-na, v To bloat, to swell

gang-bu-ra, n A village chief

gang-cha-na, v To thrive, to grow

gang-cheng-na, v To boast, to brag, to lose temper

gang-chi-chi-na, v To flutter, to flap (wings)

gang-ching, n A fin

gang-chu, n A fin, a wing

gang-dal-a, a. Wide (used for leaves only)

gang-dil-na, v To swell, to be light, (bread) to flutter

gang'dim, n Cartilage

gang-dom, n Cartilage

gang-dom-pa, n A spider

gang-pa, n A cutting implement

gang'gang-na, v To be uneven

gang-ga-rip-u, n A toad

gang'get-gang'get dak-na, v To wag, to nod

gang'si, n. The mantis.
ganggil-na, v To bend backward, to fall backward
ganggil-wat-pil-na, v To fall backwaard
gang'gi-me'gol, n The praying mantis
gang'gip-a, n A lustful person
gang'gip-a, a Lustful
gang-gop-na, v To brood over, to cover with the wings
gang'gret-na, v To push the chest forward, to hold the back straight
gang-gu-a, n A mosquito
gang-gu-a bi'sa, n A wiggler
gang-jang, adv Majestically, stately
gang-jip-gang-jip, adv Flutteringly, floppingly
gang-jip-na, v To flutter, to flap
gang-ma, n A pimple
gang na, v To lust, to have carnal appetite
gang-pak-na, v To flutter, to flap
gang-pak-pak-na, v To flap again and again (wings)
gang-ping-na, v To swell (because of decomposition)
gang-pong, n The part of the wing nearest the body, the upper arm
gang-pu-na, v To be inflated, to be swollen
gang-ro-a, a Long (leaves, feathers etc)
gang-sel-sel, a. Fuzzy, fluffy
gang-sel-sel-na, v To bristle, to ruffle, to challenge (hens, cats)
gang-si, n The beam of a pair of scales
gang-si-po-po, adv Quickly (swollen)
gang-si-po-po dak-na, v To swell quickly
gang-ting-na, v To hit against, to be uneven
gang-wak-na, v To incline backward
gan-ja, n Indian hemp, an intoxicating drug (from hemp)
gan-ja-pa, n A mole
gan-kap-chin-kap-a, n The only garment being worn
gan-kap-chin-kap-na, v To wear one's only garment
gan-na, v To put on the lower cloth, to put on the arm-ring (nokma)
gan'sang, n The floor above ground, a shelf-like sleeping-place
gan-sre-na, v To change one's clothes
gan-to, n A fin
gan-tong, n A piece of wood
ga o-a, a Easy (to peel)
gao gao gam-a, n The sound of bubbling, gurgling water
ga'o-na, v To peel easily
ga'on-na, v To step down
ga-o-ra, n Pride, arrogance
ga-o-ra de gip-a, n A proud person, an arrogant person
ga-a-ra de'gip-a, a. Proud, arrogant, boastful etc
ga-o-ra de'na, v To be proud, to be arrogant, to boast, to brag
gap, n A slug, a snail
gap-a, a. Full
ga'pak-na, v To kick aside, to stumble over
gap-at-na, v To fill
gap-chil-ek, n A clam, an oyster, a snail

ga'pe-na, v To step upon and break
ga'peng-na, v To close with the foot
ga'peng-pak-na, v To close by kicking something into
ga pik-na, v To kick off
ga'pin-ek-na, v To tread upon, to crush
gap-krok, n. A shell, a snail shell
ga'pleng-na, v To stamp flat
gap-na, v To be full, to fill
ga'pong, n A handle
ga'pong-na, v To step through, breaking
gap-pil-pil-na, v To fill to overflow
ga'prak-na, v To kick breaking open, to kick off
ga'pret-na, v To stamp hard
ga'prip-na, v To cover a sound by making a noise with the feet
ga'prot-na, v To pierce the foot, to break through
ga pru-na, v To step upon and break through
gap-su-ak-na, v To overflow, to flood
gap-tek, n A snail
ga-ra, n A chameleon ("Gan japa"), Lizard
ga-rat, n The Government Treasury
ga ret-ret-na, v To trample
ga-ri, n A cart, a carriage
ga-ri chak-a, n A cart wheel
ga-ri chal-ai-gip-a, n A cartman, a teamster, a driver
ga-ri dol-a, n A cart tongue
ga'rik-kok-na, v To be too late
ga-ri lik, n A cart track
ga'rim-a, n A sludge
ga rim-na, v To kick together
ga'rip-ik-na, v To tread into powder
gar-kan-a, n A workshop, a factory
ga'rok-na, v To call, to make a short visit
ga ru-ru-na, v To slide down
ga'ru-sit-e ra'na, v To walk dragging the feet, to scuff
ga'ru-sit-na, v To walk wih a scuff
ga-sa, n A candlestick
ga-sa bol-ma, n. A large candlestick
ga sam-sam-na, v To tread upon, to trample upon
ga'si, n The sound of footsteps
ga'sik-na, v To press down, (with feet) to kick
ga sik-sik-na, v To press here and there in order to lighten the loose soil
ga'sim-na, v To soak the feet
ga-si rap-na, v To plant intending to transplant
ga skek-na, v To slip (because of haste)
ga skel-na, v To step quickly
ga'sket-na, v To stumble, to slip (haste)
ga'skik-na, v To skin off
ga'skit-na, v To slip (lose footing)
ga'skok-na, v To slip
ga'skon-na, v To chafe (by walking), to plip down the sheet on bed while sleeping
ga'sok-na, v To reach (by walking)
ga'sol-sol-na, v To slip down, to slip off
ga'sol-tap-na, v To slide
ga'sot-na, v To step across
ga srap-na, v To overtake
ga'srop-na, v To hop with feet together
ga'srot-na, v To slip a little
ga'su-et-na, v To slip by stepping the wrong way

gat-ap-na, v To corroborate
ga tat-na, v To kick
gat-do-na, v To pile up, to heap up
ga tek-na, v To kick
ga'teng, n A stalk
ga te-te-na, v To limp
ga tim-na, v To stamp
ga tim-tim-e re na, v To trudge
ga tim-na, n The first step on a ladder, steps or stairs
ga'ting-dat-na, v To kick severely
ga'ting-na, v To hit, to spur, to kick
gat-na, v To load
ga tong, n A stem, a stalk, a blade (growth)
ga tu-ang-na, v To lose balance and fall
ga wat-na, v To kick away

ge a gam-na v To farm to cultivate
ge a-ni, n Seed-time
ge-da, n The edible centre of the plaintain tree
ge ek-na, v To separate
ge eng-na, v to loosen, (bands etc) to fall (like dried beans)
ge et-a-ni, n A commandment an order
ge et-gip-a, n A commander
ge et-na, v To command, to order, to bid
ge-gong, n The claws of a crab
gek-gek-a-ri ka'ding-na, v To laugh until unable to restrain oneself
gek-na, v To bark (deer)
ge'lik-ge'lik, a Untidy (place)
gel-na, v To avoid, to shun
ge'na, v To plant
ge-na-si, n A Garo bean
gen-da pul, n The marigold
geng'bik-a, a Bow-legged
geng-dang-na, v To stand with the legs apart
geng-ding-geng-dang, adv In a sliding manner
geng-ding-geng-dang dak-na, v To slide, to slip
geng-geng-na, v To entangle, to bawl, to quarrel etc (dogs)
geng geng-na, v To be uncomfortable, to have mental trouble, to wag
geng-gra-na, v To spread open, to loosen
geng-gru-na, v To open
geng-gu-ang geng-gu-ang a Too large (circular objects)
geng-gu-ru a Crooked
geng-krek-na, v To have a wide opening, to spread the legs apart
geng-na, v To loosen, to open (knives, fist etc)
geng'pe-na, v To tear, (with hands) to loosen
geng-si, n The bamboo strip tied to the woven floor etc
geng-wang na, v To sit with the legs apart
ge ok ge ok, n A cry of a domestic fowl when caught
gep gep, n Quack quack, (duck)
gep-gep-na, v To prattle, to chatter, to quack
ge'rek, n The basket that contains food for the dead
ge'song-na, v To plant, to hoist
ge-u, n Marrow, ghee

ghat, n The landing station on a river bank
ghee, n Clarified buffalo butter
gho-ri, n A clock

gi-jel-na, v To crack open; to burst open

gi-jik gi-jik, adv, Flaming; red hot

gi-jip, n. A fan.

gi-jip-jip-na, v. To fan

gil, n Skin. (short for bigil)

gi-la, n The kidney, a species of bean.

gil-a kem'a, n A contribution

gil-a-ni, n A contribution

gil-ap, n A scale, a chip

gil-bok-na, v To be half-ripe

gil-chak n A fresh-water shark

gil-chit-na, v To skin off slightly, to tear the skin slightly

gil-chrak-na v To skin off, to peel off

gil-de-de, adv Near the edge, at the point of (pointed end)

gil-de-na, v To be nearly cut off

gil-deng-na, v To place too near the edge (may fall)

gil-eng-gil-tap, adv Here and there (cuts)

gil-gal-na, v To scratch off, to peel off (skin)

gil-gang-na, v To wrap so that the sides are higher than the centre

gil-ga-o-na, v To skin off, to open

gil'gil-na, v To be very noisy

gil-gin-de, n, Chaff, fine husk

gil-gip-a, n A collector

gil-gip-na, v To cover

gil-gnang, n Paddy, unhulled rice

gil-gok, n A contagious ringworm

gil-ja, n The Church

gil-ja ka'a-ni, n The Church service

gil-ja ka'na, v. To have a Church service

gil-ja nok, n. The church building; a chapel, a synagogue.

gil-jeng-a, a. Smooth and oily

gil-jeng-na, v To be smooth and oily

gil-jik-jang'jang, a. Beautiful

gil-jrang-na, v To be covered with fat

gil-kik-na, v To peel off the skin, bark etc

gil-kre-na, v To improve the skin, bark etc

gil'mat, n A species of nettle

gil'mat-chi, n A species of nettle

gil'mat-srep, n A species of nettle

gil'mat-sret, n A species of nettle

gil-na, v To collect

gil-nap-na, v To enter the skin, bark (spear, rain into earth etc)

gil-ok-na, v To skin, to peel

gil-skek-na, v To collect hastily

gil-skok-na, v To scratch off a bit of skin, bark

gil-sre-na, v To change the skin, to shed the skin

gil-we, n The name of a small animal

gim-a-a-ni, n Loss, destruction

gim-a-gi-ja, a Immortal, imperishable, incorruptable

gim-a-gni, a Mortal, perishable, corruptible

gim-al, a Familiar, accustomed

gim-al ong'na, v To be familiar, to be accustomed.

gim-a-na, v To perish, to lose, to destroy

gim-at-na, v To destroy, to forfiet

gim-be, n A pitcher, a water vessel

gim-da-re gim-da-re, adv. Rising higher and higher (flames)

gim-ik, n The whole, the total; the sum, the minuend
gim-ik gim-ang, n The complete whole
gin-al, n. A stranger
gin'cheng, n A reed, a large grass
gin-chi, n Powder
gin-chi pu-naa, v To powder
gin'chrit-a, n A slight tear
gin'chrit-na, v To tear slightly
gin-de, n Rice flour
gin-de dep-na, v To prepare rice cakes
gin-de gal-a, n The sacrifice of the first-fruit
gin-de pu-na, v To laven
gin-eng-si, n A species of grass (stem is hard and sharp)
ging, n The nose, the snout, mucus (from the nose)
ging a'git-ok, The bridge of the nose
ging-chi, n The discharge from the nose
ging-chok-deng, n A long, projecting nose
ging-chu-a, n A high nose
ging-dal-gep, n A flat nose
gin-geng-gin-tap, a Spotted with sores
ging-et-na, v To blow the nose
ging-ga-na, v To smell something that penetrates and irritates the membrane of the nose (pepper etc)
ging-git-ok nang-na, v To have a cold, to suffer from a cold
ging-gre, n Mucus, phlegm
ging-gre nang-na, v To have a cold in the nose
ging-ki, n Bried or damp nasal deposit
ging-kol, n The nostril
ging-krak-na, v. To have swollen membrane in nose and throat.
ging-mat, n. A cockscomb
ging-peng-na, v to close the nose
ging-pu-na, v To pierce the nose.
ging-sep, n. The septum of the nose.
ging-sik-e ui-a-ni, n The smell
ging-sik-na, v To smell, to snuff
ging-si ong'na, v To bleed from the nose
ging-te, n. The crest of the nose
ging-ting, n The nose
ging-ting song-na, v To sneer, to show dislike
ging-tong-reng-reng, n. A high nose
gip, n The sound of falling
gip-a n The area
gip-ak-na, v To embrace, to hug
gip-ang-na, v To spread
gip-at-na, v To spread, to diffuse to broadcast
gip-eng, n The breadth, the width, the woof
gip-eng dam-beng, adv Crosswise, and lengthwise
gip-eng-na, v To be crosswise
gip-eng-pang, adv Crosswise
gip-eng-pang-na, v To be crosswise
gip-i, n A mole
gip-i, a Eldest, oldest
gip-i bit-na, v To burrow
gip-ik-a, a. Uprooted
gip-ik-na, v To uproot, to fall with roots up, to be caught while eating or drinking
gip-il-na, v To blister, to stain, to stick, to adhere
gip-in, a. Another, other, different
gip-i-na, v To be the eldest, to be the oldest

gip-in bi-ap-o, adv elsewhere
gip-in sal-o, adv At another time, on another day
gip-na, v To cover, to spread over
gip-ok, a. White
gip-ok-at-na, v To whiten
gip-ok-mrang, a. Whitish
gip-ro-ro-na, v To spread, to increase
gip-u-na, v To sink deep in mud, water or a hole, to burst
gip-u-trom-na, v To slump
gip-u-sru-na, v To step into a hole to fall into a hole
gi-ri n A small village (gitim)
gi rot, n A boil, an abscess
gi-rot-mik-jret, n A small boil
gi-sa, a Mature (bamboo)
gi-se-a, a Quarrelsome
gi-se-grik-a-ni, n A controversy a quarrel, a dispute etc
gi-se-grik-na, v To quarrel to dispute (together)
gi-se-na, v To quarrel to dispute
gi-sep, prep Between, betwixt, amongst
gi-sep-gip-u, adv Sometimes, now and then, side by side
gi-sep gi-sep, adv Now and then, occasionally
gi-sep-grik, adv Betweenl betwixt
gi-sep-o, adv At times
gi-si, a Dry, dead (plants, leaves)
gi-sik, n The mind, the spirit, the sense etc
gi-sik dim-breng-a-ni, n Integrity
gi-sik gnang, a. Wise, profound
gi-sik gnang-a-ni, n Wisdom
gi-sik gnang-e, adv Wisely
gi-sik gnang-gip-a, n A wise person; a person of understanding
gi-sik gri, a. Foolish, idiotic, senseless
gi-sik il'ap il'ap, adv Hastily (being excited)
gi-sik kat-chi, n Wisdom, prudence, the soul of man
gi-sik-ko ding'at-na, v To excite
gisik-na, v To crow
gi-sik nang-na, v To pay attention to give heed
gi-sik-o chan-chi-na, v To reason, to consider
gi-sik-o don-na, v To memorise
gi-sik-o na-na, v o remember
gi-sik-o nang-e, adv Earnestly attentively
gi-sik on a-ni, n Attention, heed
gi-sik on gi-ja-ni, n Inattention
gi-sik on gip-a, n One who gives attention, one who gives heed
gi-sik on-gip-a, a Meek gentle, humble, lowly etc
gi-sik on na, v To pay attention, to give heed
gi-sik pil-na, v To repent
gi-sik ra a-ni, n Remembrance, recollection
gi-sik ra at-a-ni, n A memorial
gi-sik ra at-na, v To heed, to prompt
gi-sik ra git-ik-na, v To suddenly remember
gi-sik ra jring-na, v To always remember
gi-sik ra'kam-na, v To prepetuate
gi-sik rak-at-a-ni, n A warning
gi-sik rak-at-na, v To warn
gi-sik rak-i-na, v To keep in mind
gi-sik rak-na, v To beware, to be careful
gi-sik ra'na, v To remember, to recollect

gi-sik ro-hi-na, v. To keep in mind.
Gi-sik Rong-tal-gip-a, n. The Holy Spirit
gi-sik-san, adv Unanimously, of one accord.
gi-sik seng'a, a. Wise, clever
gi-sik seng'a-ni, n Wisdom, cleverness
gi-sik seng'nik-na, v To pretend to be wise, to seem to be wise
gi-sik sok-na, v To be mature
gi-sik srong-a-ni, n Integrity, uprightness
gi-sik git-ol, n A bason-like gong of precious metal
gi-sil-na, v To live in a separate house (newly married couple)
gi-sim, a Black
gi-sim-at-na, v To blacken
gi-sim-prang, a Brown, brown mixed with red, nearly black
gi-so, a Decayed (wood)
gi-sol, n A house, shed or building for animals
git, n A song, a hymn, a psalm
git-a, adv As, thus, like, according to
git-a-cha-cha, a Exactly like
git-ak-na, v To shred
git-al, a New, fresh
git-am a Three
git-am-gip-a, a Third
git-ang, a Living, green, fresh
git-ang a-jak-a-jak, a, Still fresh (vegetables leaves)
git-a nik-na, v To be like, to seem like, to look like
git-ap git-ap, adv One after another
git-cha-a, n The remainder, the surplus
git-chak, a. Red
git-chak-at-na, v. To redden.
git-chak git-chak, a. Reddish
git-chak git-chak dak-na, v. To be reddish
git-chak-chip-chip, a All red (all of them)
git-chak-kro-kro, a. All red (all of them)
git-chak-mrang, a. Pink
git-chak-na, v To be red
git-chak-prang, a Purple
git-chak-rip-et, a All red (all of them)
git-cham, a Old, ancient
git-cha-na, v To have a remainder, to have a surplus
git-che-ra, n A sieve, a strainer
git-chet-a, a. Congested
git-chet-na, v To congest
git-chi, n A small hoe
git-chi-a, a. Troublesome, annoying
git-chi-ma, n A hoe, a grub
git-chi-na, v To be disgusted, to be vexed
git-ching-a, a Slanting
git-ching git-ching dak-na, v To stagger (drunken etc)
git-ching-na, v To slant, to twist
git-chi-pang, n A personal sacrifice (given as soon as the seeds) are planted or sown
git-chi-na, v To lacerate, to rend
git-cho-na, v To float, to drift
git-chong-a, a. Slanting
git-chong-na, v To be slanting
gi-te, a Youngest
git-el, n Lord, master
Git-el n Lord, Master
Git-el-ni Me-at-am, n The Lord's Supper

git-ep-git-ep, a. Uneven, rough
git-ep-na, v To crush, or jam, accidentally
git-ik-git-ak, adv All of a sudden, quickly. hurriedly, instantly
git-ik-na, v To move suddenly, to struggle
git-il-na, v To tip over, to fall over
git-il-pak-na, v To tip over and contents flow out.
git-im, n. A village
git-ing, a. Green; unripe, new, fresh, uncooked.
git-ing-a, a. Short.
git-ing-bol, n. The banyan tree
git-ing git-ing, adv In outline
git-ok, n The neck.
git-ok-bu, n. The throat, the trachea.
git-ok-bu dal'a, n. A goiter
git-ok-bu nang-na, v To have a goiter
git-ok chang-ket-na, v To choke
git-ok del-na, v To be hoarse
git-ok de'na, v To lengthen the neck (by raising the head)
git-ok dim na, v To quench thirst a little
git-ok do'chi, n Adam's apple
git-ok gam'na, v To purr (a cat)
git-ok greng, n The clavical, the collar-bone
git-ok-kap-a, a. Thirsty
git-ok-kap-na, v To be thirsty
git-ok-ram-na, v To be thirsty, to have a dry, parched throat
git-ok reng-rak-gip-a, a Stiff-necked
git-ok rim-ek-na, v To strangle
git-ok sel-na, v To be hoarse
git-ok si-a, n Laryngitis
git-ok-sok-chi, n The larynx
git-ok-sok-chi sre ga-tong, n The inner parts of the throat, the mind, thought, conscience etc (fig)
git-o-na, v To extend upward
git-ot-na, v To reach, to hit against
git-u-git-u, a. Boiling (very hard)
git-u-na, v. To boil, to overflow while boiling
gnang, v. Is, are, has, have (existence)
gni, a. Two
gni-gip-a, a. Second
go-al-a, n A milkman, a herdsman, a herdman.
go-al-a me'chik, n A milkmaid
go-bik-na, v To throw suddenly
go-blek-na, v To throw at random
go-brang-na, v To throw scattering abroad
go-chok-na, v To throw a sharp stick or spear
go-da, n A callous, a sear, a corn
go-dam-beng-na, v To shoot sidewise
go-da nang-na. To have a callous, to have a corn, to have a hunk grow on a tree
go-do-na, v To toss up, to throw up, to shoot up
go-e-ra, n. The god of thunder, lightning, strength etc
go-e-ra de'na, v To be proud, to claim to be as strong as "goera"
go-e-ra go-a-ni, n A thunderbolt
go-e-ra go-na, v To be struck by lightning
go-gak-na, v To hurl, to sling, to throw against, to pelt
go-gim-al, n A great hunter, a good marksman

go-go-go-ak-na, To cackle (hen)
go-go-reng-na, v To writhe, to twist. (in pain)
go-go-ri-na, v To move to and fro, to wriggle, to twist
go-go-tek-na, v To struggle in pain, to be in agony, to cackle
go-gra-a, n Mature, full grown (leaves)
go-grip-a, n A form of wrestling
go-hai pul, n. The temple lily
goj, n. A yard, a yardstick.
go-ja, n. A bamboo post.
go-jal, n A nail
go-jal dal'gip-a, n. A spike
go-jal dat-na, v. To nail
go-jrang-na, v To be clear (the atmosphere)
go-jrong-na, v To agonize, to writhe in pain
gok-a, n A fool, an idiot, a simpleton
gok-a, a. Silly, stupid, foolish
gok-al-jak-jak, a. Tough (cooked vegetables)
gok-a-ni, n Foolishness, stupidity
gok-a-rek, n species of ground orchid
gok-a-rek-gok, n Cock-a-doodle-doo
gok-a-tek-na, v To cackle
gok-e-ra, n A pedal (loom)
gok-gok-na, v To croak, to cluck (a hen)
gok-gru-gru, n The cry of the pigeon
go-krang-na, v To pour into the mouth
gok-u-teng, a Visible (the head or upper point only)
gol-a-bel, n The croup
go-la-bon, n Wool, Yarn.
gol-ap pul, n A rose
gol'a-reng, n A long, bamboo pole
gol-be-ra, n The croup.
gol'bo, n The quill used in weaving
gol'chong, n A pointed stick, a stake, a wooden pin.
gol'chrit, n A splinter; a sliver.
gol'deng-si-si, a. Thin, lean.
gol'dik, n. A staff, a rod, a stick
gol'dik chal-na, v To support, to prop (with a stick)
gol'dik chan-na, v To walk with a cane (crutches ?)
gol'ik gol'ak dak-na, v To have stiff, sore muscles
gol'dok-ra, n A piece of wood used when cutting meat
gol-e-a, a. Digestible
gol-e-na, v To digest, to dissolve, to melt
gol'eng-na, v To waggle
gol'eng-reng, n A long, bamboo pole
gol'eng-si, n A very small stick a piece of a stock of thatch etc
gol geng-gol geng dak-na, v To wave, to wiggle
gol get-get, a Hard and stiff
gol get-na, v To be hard and stiff
gol'ik-eng, adv Sticking up through (a bundle etc)
gol'ik gol'ak, adv *Roughly, wiggly*
gol jot-na, v To thrust in, to poke, to insert (with a stick)
gol la-reng, n A long bamboo
gol-mal, n A tumult, a riot, confusion, adultery
gol'ok, n A bamboo, boat propeller
gol'plap, n A piece of flat wood

gol-po, n. A story, a tale, a fable
gol-pul, n. A moth ball.
gol'reng-reng, n A long bamboo
gol'smit, n. A well-made cane, a whip;
gol'sri, n. A splinter, a short, split, thin bamboo
gol'tak-tak, a Stiff; inflexible; rigid
gol'tak-tak dak-na, v To be erect and stiff
gol'ta-si, n A bamboo, weaving quill
gol'tek-tek, a. Unhealthy
gol'tek-tek-na, v To be unhealthy
gol'to-ra, n A measuring-stick
gom, n Wheat
gom-a, a. Bent, crooked
gom-bol, n A blanket
go-min-da, n The yellow pumpkin
gom-mi, n Grain
gomna, v To drive domestic animals
go-mon, n A poisonous fish (has sharp pointed fins)
go-na, v To shoot, to explode, to burst, to throw, to sling, to hurl
gon-da, n A chant
gon-da dok-na, v To chant (a love song ?)
gon-dok, n Brimstone, sulphur
gon-du, n A rhinoceros
gong, n A reed
gong-a-ga, n Cinnamon grass (?)
gong'a-ni, n Zeal, enthusiasm
gong-beng gong-beng re'na, v To walk like a monkey
gong'bik-na, v To bend like a bow
gong-bik-pil-na, v To snap back, to spring back.
gong-brip-na, v To spread out (branches)
gong-chi, n. Cinnamon grass (?)
gong-dang, a. Drooping
gong-dang-na, v To droop.
gong-dap-na, v To spread out, to stretch out
gong-ding-ding, adv. Straight in line, straight and unobstructed
gong-ding-gong-dang, n. The act of crawling (snake-like)
gong-ding-gong-dang dak-na, v To crawl in a zigzag manner
gong-dip-na, v To bend (branches)
gong-dok-na, v To bend down, to bow down
gong-dol-na, v To bend, to bow
gong'gak-na, v To fall off, to be detached (from stalk)
gong-gang, n The bullfrog
gong-gang-na, v To croak (bullfrog)
gong-ge-a, a. Crooked, curved
gong-ge-na, v To be crooked, to be curved
gong-ge-gong-dang, adv In a zigzag manner
gong geng-na, v To be restless, to squirm, to wiggle
gong-ge sik-e, adv In a zigzag manner, full of corners
gong'get gong get, a Crawling
gong'get gong'get re na, v To crawl (worms)
gong'gip-a, a Diligent, active, industrious
gong'gip-a, n An industrious person, an active person etc
gong-gna, n A bamboo harp
gong-gong-dap-a, a. Very tall, taller than others

gong-gong-dap-na, v. To bend over; to look down; to treat with contempt. (because of great height)

gong-gong-na, v. To bow down; to stoop.

gong-gong-sing, n. The name of a large, edible spider.

gong-gu-a, a. Debt, warped. (small objects), to bend as a hook.

gong'ja, a. Unwilling.

gong-jok-na, v To stoop, to bend

gong-jol-na, v. To stoop, to bend

gong-jol-jol-na, v To bend (like a tree heavily ladened)

gong-min-a, n. A mouth-organ

gong-mri-na, v To bend down, to wave (grass)

gong-mrip-na, v To spread (branches)

gong-na, v To bend, to droop (plants etc)

gong na, v To be industrious, to be active

gong-ming-a, adv Easily, nicely, beautifully (bent)

gong-on-na, v To spread low, to hang low

gon gon-na, v To stir cooked rice, to wag

gong-pak-na, v To bend to one side

gong rak-at-na, v To quicken, to hasten

gong'rak-gip-a, a Swift, fast, rapid, quick etc

gong rak-na, v To go fast, to hurry to do quickly etc

gong'sa, n A rupee

gong-sil-na, v To have hair stand straight up (cat's back)

gong-song-do-na, v To stand erect (plants)

gong-sot, n. A trap. (made by bending a tree an using a cord)

go-nok, n. A soothsayer; a fortune-teller

gon'ok-na, v. To fly off, (the handle) to loosen and fall. (hair)

go'ol, n. A whip; a switch; a sliver, a splinter.

go'ol bu-na, v. To pierce.

gop, n A cave, a hollow place

go-pak-na, v To shoot or throw through

gop-a-ni, n A burial, an interment

go-pat, n Land left to be used as a path

gop dak-a, n A cave, a hollow place

gop dak-na, v To be proud

gop-dang-dang, a Loose, hollow

gop-dol-na, v To bend

gop-el-gop-sel, adv Loosely

go-pe-na, v To break by throwing down

gop-gap, adv All, wholly, entirely, completely etc

gop-grang-a, n A hollow

gop-grang-na, v To be hollow

go-pin-ap-na, v To throw into

go-pin-ek-na, v To crash (by hitting, shooting etc)

go-pi-pra-na, v To scatter

go-pit-na, v To crack (seeds, skin etc)

gop-ja, n A hinge

gop-ju-ju, a. Gloomy, morose, dejected, downcast etc

gop-ju-ju-na, v To be gloomy, to be morose, to be dejected etc

gop-na, v. To bury, to inhume.
gop-o, n. Gossip; chatter; chat.
gop-o ka'na, v. To gossip; to chatter, to chat; to visit etc.
go-pong-na, v To throw or shoot through. (making a hole)
gop-ram, n. A cemetery; a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre etc.
go-pret-na, v To burst, to explode, to smash
go-prong-na, v To throw, or shoot, without aiming
go-ra, n An earthen jar
go-re, n A valuable gong
gor-gor, n The creak of a cart
go-ri-al, n A crocodile
go-rom-i-a, n Syphilis, gonorrhea
go-ru-ra-na, v Throw back and forth (as a shuttle)
go-ru-ru-na, v To drive by throwing stones, sticks etc (?)
go-sal-na, v To call, to summon
go-sai, interj Alas ! alas ! an exclamation expressing regret
go-si, n. Coarse, dried tobacco powder
go-slek-gip-a, a. Nimble, agile, active etc
go-slek-na, v To be nimble, to be agile, to wiggle (fish on land)
go-sok-na, v To throw, or shoot, to a designated place
go-sol, n A bath
go-sol ka-na, n. A bathroom
go-sol-tap-a, a Slippery
go-sol-tap-na, v To be slippery
go-stap-go-jron-na, v To roll and toss (with pain)
go-stap-na, v To smash (by flinging down)
got-a, a. Solid; undivided.
go-tap-na, v To throw barely hitting.
go-tat-na, v. To hurl
got-chi, n. A handful. (rice on stock)
go-tek-na, v To snap the fingers
go-til-na, v. To spring a trap.

gra-a, a. Discrete; separate (cooked rice kernels)
gra-a-ni, Violence, compulsion
gra gra, n The sound of raining
grai grai, n The sound of dancing
grai grai, adv Together in a body, in unison
grak, n The sound of drinking water
grak-na, v To gurgle
gram-ai-a, a Futile, in vain
gram-chi, n Perspiration, sweat
gram-chi ong'na, v To perspire, to sweat
gran, n Any meat, fish or fruit that is dried
gra-na, v To compel, to force
grang, n Wing
grang cha-na, v To grow wings
gra-o, n The sound of falling, the sound of footsteps
grap-a-ni, n Crying
grap-e kal-im-na, v To bewail
grap-mang-ga-si-na, v To bewail, to mourn exceedingly
grap-mang-tat-na, v To lament, to mourn exceedingly
grap-na, v To cry, to wail
grap-si-jo-si-jo, adv Nearly crying, about to cry
grap-si mik-o-si, n A great noise, a loud noise (animals, birds)
grap-si-na, v. To cry in order to obtain one's desire (children)

grap-su, n. A nickname for a child who cries easily.
gra-u gra-u, n. The sound of many drums together
gre-dong, n A red squirrel
gre-na, v To melt, to liquefy
greng, n. A bone
greng-a-ri ja'teng-a-ri, adv Only bones
greng be'na, v To fracture; to break (a bone)
greng-gang-dim, n Gristle, cartilage
greng-ni ge-u, n Marrow
greng-ra-ra, a Skinny, thin
gren-gren, adv Closely (wound)
greng-rok-bu'su, a Thin and bony (fish)
gren-tak-tak, adv Tightly, securely (with rope)
gret-gret, adv Tightly
gri, adv Without, nothing, no
gri, n A nephew
grik-a, a Clear, transparent
grik-na, v To dance
grim, n A cave, a cavern, a grotto
grim-grim, adv Unitedly, together
grim-ra, n A porch, a portico
grim-si-si, a Darkened (by thick growth)
grin-chit-chit-na, v To tear here and there (old, by thorns etc)
gring, n A cage
gring-git-ang, adv Scatteringly, thinly, in disorder
gring-grang, a Scattered (trees, plants etc)
gring-jang'jang, a, a. Magnificent, splendid, grand etc
grin-na, v To tear, to rend
grip-a-ni, n A cover, a lid
grip-grip, adv. Well sheltered.
grip-grip, n. The sound of dancing; the sound of marching.
grip-grip grai-grai, n. The sound of dancing.
grip-na, v. To cover
grit, n. Sugar-cane.
gri-tang, n A sister's son, a nephew. (used only in speaking of)
gro, n. A debt, an obligation; a trespass
gro, n. Length.
gro bot-gip-a, n A lender
gro bot-na, v To lend.
gro chot-gip-a, n A debtor
gro chot-na, v To pay a debt, to repay, to refund
gro dak-na, v To make a debt, to commit an offence
gro ding-na, v To wage war, to fight in battle
gro-e, adv Lengthwise
grok, n A drink
gro kat-a, n A witty saying, thoughtful words
gro kat-a pe'gip-a, n One who recites the customary laws and practises, one who is well versed in tribal tradition
grok-grok, n A gurgle, the sound of swallowing, clucking etc
grok-na, v To be a little better, to be easier, to be a little loose
grom grom dak-na, v To be tired of, to have pain in the joints
gron, n A gland, a seed
gro nang-gip-a, n A debtor
gro nang-na, v To owe a debt
grong, n A horn
grong-grik-a-ni, n A meeting
grong-grik-a-ni tam-bu, n The tent of the congregation

grong-grik-na, v. To meet

grong-grong, n The noise of water running into a hollow place.

grong-na, v To meet

grong-ram, n A place of meeting

grop-grop, adv All

grop-na, v To crumble and fall (decayed)

gro rat-na, v To give judgment, to dispose of the case

gro rik-na, v To dun, to demand payment

gru-na, v To dismantle

gru-na, v To preform the sacrificial ceremony that will produce rain

gu-al-a, n A mistake, an error, a fault

gu-al-a gnang, a Incorrect, inaccurate,

gu-al-a gri, a Correct, accurate, perfect

gu-al-gip-a, n. One who forgets, one who makes a mistake

gu-al-na, v To forget, to make a mistake, to err

gu-a-mo-ri, n Anise, dill

gu-ang, n A spider

gu-ang sring-a, n A cobweb, spider's web

gu-a-re, n A wall, a fence, a palisade,

gu-a-su, n A rib

gue, n The betel-nut

gu-dam, n A storehouse, a godown

gu-guk-na, v To play hide and seek

guk, n. A grasshopper

guk-al-jip, n A short, slender locust

guk-a-reng, n A large species of locust

guk-chal-ong, n. A species of grasshopper.

guk-chru, n. The katydid (?)

guk guk, n Buzz buzz (bees)

guk-jak-so, n A poisionous grasshopper.

guk ma-rang, n A red grasshopper

guk me'gong, n. A grasshopper (lives in the "me'gong" tree)

guk-mit-im, n A medium size grasshopper (bald locust ?)

guk-ro-ri, n. The common locust

gul-i, n A bullet, a tablet, a pill

gul-i nang-na, v To shoot hitting

gu-me, n A brother-in-law, an elder sister s husband (used only in speaking to)

gum-la, n A large, earthen jar

gun, n Mental power, mental ability, virtue

gun-da, n A rogue, a person of loose character

gun-gni, a Two-ply

gun-gitam, a. Three-ply

gun gri, a Worthless, useless

gu-ra, n A large, earthen liquor-jar

gu-re, n A horse, a pony

gu-re bi-ma, n A mare

gu-re bi'sa, n A colt

gu-re ga-ri, n A carriage, horse-cart, tonga

gu-re mik-o-a, v To neigh, to whinny

gu-re nok, n. A stable

gu-re-o ga-ket-e re'gip-a si-pai, n A cavalier

gu-re-o ga-kat-gip-a si-pai ko-tok, n A cavalry, a troop

gu-su, n A cough

gu-su-krem-na, v To cough to call attention, to cover confusion, to clear the throat

gu-su-na, v To cough.
gu-su nang-na, v. To have a cough
gu-u-ri, n. Fog, mist
gu-u-ri din-na, v To be foggy, to be misty
gu-u-ri mit-mat-mit-mat, a. Foggy, misty (and dark)

H

ha, interj Take it !
ha, adv Yes
ha-a, interj Ah ! an exclamation expressing surprise, satisfaction etc
ha ba, interj Give it ! an exclamation expressing a command to give it to oneself
ha-bi-ja-bi, a Troublesome, annoying, provoking
ha-da nang, interj Alas ! an exclamation expressing sympathy
ha-das bol, n The myrtle tree
ha-ha, n Ha ha
ha ha interj Do not do it ! do not take it ! (spoken quickly, abruptly)
ha-hai, n A hearty laugh
hai, interj Come on ! let us go ! let us do it ! etc
hai-da, adv Perhaps, probably
ha-ja-ba, adv Never, by no means (hajalba ?)
ha-jal ha-jal, a Thousands upon thousands
ha-jal-ni ha-jal, a Thousands of thousands
ha-jal-sa, a One thousand
ha-jot, n A jail, a place of confinement
ha-jot-o don-na, v To put in jail, to keep in custody
hak-u-dak-u, adv. Hastily, pell-mell, hurry-scurry etc.
hal, n A loom, a plough
hal gam-na, v To plough (a wet cultivation)
hal-ga-ri, n A weaver's beam
hal-gil-a, n A stork
hal-o dak-na, v To weave (on a loom)
hal on'na, v To let out land on shares (owner helps)
hal-u-a, n A bull, or cow, used in plowing
hal-we-na v To plough (a wet cultivation)
hal we-gip-a, n A ploughman, a plowman
hang-gang, interj An exclamation expressing regret
hang-hang, n Heat warmth from a fire
hang-jang, adv Restlessly, hastily
ha-oda, n A howdah
hap-a n A wildcat (kills chickens)
hap-bap, interj An exclamation expressing regretful surprise
hat, n A market
hat-hat, interj An exclamation used in driving dogs, cats, fowls etc
hat-ko-ra, n A handcuff, a fetter
hau-dau, adv Hastily, hurriedly
hau-aau, n The cry of the tiger
hau-dau dak-na, v To do hurriedly, to do hastily, to imitate the cry of the tiger
ha-wa cha na, v To go for a walk, to stroll
he, interj An exclamation expressing contempt a challenge

he-ha-he-ha, adv Rapidly (breathing when tired)

he-he, n The sound of laughter, the sound of neighing

he-he-na, v To laugh, to neigh

heng-a-jeng-a, n Trouble, restlessness (golmal ?)

her her, n The purring sound of a cat

hi-hi-gek-gek-na, v To giggle

hi-hi-na, v To laugh (along laugh)

hik-hik-na, v To sob

him, interj Oh me ! alas ! an exclamation regret, disappointment, sorrow etc

him-ang-ai, interj Alas alas ! oh me ! o dear ! an exclamation expressing disappointment, weariness etc

him him, n The cry of the pigeon

him-him-ham-ham, adv Seriously

hing-gok ra'na, v To snore

hing-ing, adv (rejection growth)

hir, n A word used in challenging (come on, come on)

hi-ra, n A diamond

hi-sab, n Arithmetic, accounts, mathematics etc

hi-sab ka'na, v To do arithmetic, to do accounts, to do mathematics

hi-wa, interj Look ! see ! there ! etc

hi-wa-ni-bo, interj Behold ! look ! see ! etc

ho-e-sa, n The pipe of the hooka

ho-ha-ho-ha, n The sound used in driving animals

ho-ho-grim-na, v To laugh in contempt, to yell

ho-ho-na, v To laugh, to shout, to cheer

ho-ho-pek-pek-na, v To laugh in contempt, to laugh overmuch etc

ho-i-na, v To respond in chanting

ho-jom ong na, v To digest

hok-il-na, v To bellow (in challenging)

hok-hok, n The grunting of the hog

hok-hok-na, v To grunt (the hog)

hol-di, n Turmeric

hol-di-a-sop, n Jaundice

hol-di-a-sop sa-na, v To have jaundice

hom, n A burnt offering

hom on'na, v To offer a burnt offering

hong hang hong hang, n The cry of the goose

hop, n The cry of the barking deer

hop-na, v To suck, to bark. (barking deer)

ho-ring-ai sa-a, n Nasal bleeding, nosebleed

ho-ring-ai sa-na, v To have nosebleed

hu-hu, n The sound made while bathing

hu-jur, n Sir, madam

hu-kum, n Permission, an order, a sanction etc

hu-kum ja-ri ka'na, v To give an order or command (by Government)

hu-ro, n A black monkey

hut, interj An exclamation expressing dislike (get out ! go ! to animals)

I

ia, pron This

ia-ba ua-ba, conj Either, or

ıa-ba ua-ba ong'ja, conj Neither, nor
ıa-chı, adv Here, hither
ıa-chı-bık ua-chı-bık, adv To and fro
ıa-chı-pak, adv From this side
ıa-chı ua-chı, adv Here and there, to and fro
ıa-drang, pron These
ıa-gan-da, adv Like this, the same as
ıa-gıt-a, adv Like this, in this way, in this direction
ıa-kaı, adv Here, here I am, here it is
ıa-ke, adv Here
ıa-ko-ba, adv This also
ıa-mang, pron These (people)
ıan, pron This (one)
ıan-dak-e, adv Likewise, like this
ıa-nı ja'man-o, adv Hereafter, henceforth
ıa-nı krı, adv According to this, befitting this, suitable
ıan-o, adv Here, in this place
ıan-onı, adv Hence, from here
ıan-pak, adv This time
ıa-rang, pron These (animals, things)

ı-gong, n The male organ

ı-hıng, adv No, nay

ı-lam, n An auction
ı-lam ka'gıp-a, n An auctioneer
ı-lam ka'na, v To auction off
ıl'ap-a, n Lightening
ıl'ao, a. Shining, flaming
ıl'ap-na, v To flash
ıl-ep, n A bamboo flute
ıl-gok-a, n The cry of the leopard
ıl'ıl-a, n The sound of chanting
ıl'ıl-arı, n A great noise
ıl'ıl gım-gım, n The sound of a storm, the sound of burning
ıl'ıl-na, v To chant, to talk together
ıl-eng-ıl-ap, a Untidy, slovenly, disorderly
ıl-leng-at-a-nı, n Movement
ıl'eng-ket-chı-na, v To turn over on one side
ıl'eng-na, v To move, to wiggle
ıl'leng-pıl-eng, adv Totteringly
ıl'leng-pıl-eng dak-na, v To totter, to shake (as with palsy)
ıl-lu-ru-a-nı, n A veil
ıl-lu-ru-na, v To veil, to cover with a veil
ıl ok-na, v To stir, to be thirsty, to long for
ıl-ong-na, n A small, bamboo flute (has three stops)

ım-a, interj Alas !
ım-bo, interj Come on ! let us have it ! etc
ım-bo ım-bo, n Moo moo (The cow)
ım-bık-a, n A low tone, a low sound, bass
ım-bık-ım-bak, n A heavy, deep sound, a heavy, deep bass
ım-bıng-ım-bıng, a Square
ım-bong-a, n The full moon (also used for many round objects)
ım-bong-a, a Large in the centre
ım'ım-na, v To hum
ım-na, v To give a fomentation, to expose to heat (leaves to dry)
ım-o, interj Come on ! let us go ! (the one spoken to is to follow)
ın-a brang-na, v To talk in one's sleep

ın-bek-bek-na, v To scold continually

ın-bek-na, v To scold

ın-chak-na, v To answer back, to scold back, to return an insult)

ın-cha-na, v To scold continually

ın-cho, interj Go away leave ! give it ! etc (a command)

ın-chol-et-na, v To depart from the subject, to speak contrary to what was intended

ın-chro-cha-grı-na, v To shout for joy over victory (given by "mite")

ın-chro-na, v To shout for joy

ın-da, n A potter

ın-dak-e, adv So, thus, in this way

ın-dak-e dak-a-nı bı-te, n The consequence, the result, the outcome

ın-dak-gıp-a, a. Such

ın-dak-gıp-a, n Such a one

ın-dak-mıt-ıng-o, adv Meanwhile, meantime, in the interim

ın-dak-o-ba, conj Although, though

ın-dat-na, v To invoke, to chide (with rebuke)

ın-de, adv Yes

ın-dı-ba, conj But

ın-dı-de, adv Then, in that case

ın-dı-gıt-a, adv Such, so much

ın-dı-mang-ba, adv Even then, whatever it may be

ın-dı-ma'sık, adv So much.

ın-dın, adv For no reason, without cause, in vain, of no effect

ın-dın-a-rı, adv In vain, for naught, without cause, without reason

ın-dın-e, adv Like this, like that. (ın-dı-ın-e)

ın-dın-e a-gan-na, v To speak thus

ın-dı-o-ba, prep Notwithstanding, despite

ın-dı-o-ba, conj. Yet, nevertheless

ın-dı-ta, adv As much as, so much

ın-dı-ta-na kıng-kıng, adv As far as, to such an extent as

ın-dong-a, a Like (this)

ın-du-rı-a, n An ulcer, a discharging sore

ın-e, adv Saying

ın-e, conj That

ın-e-saı, interj I say !

ıng-a, n The cry of a baby

ıng-gal, n A shelf above the cooking-place for kitchen utensils

ın-gok-a, n A snore

ın-gok-na, v To snore (ra na)

ıng-na, v To shelter from sun or rain (as under an umbrella etc)

ın-ja'man-o adv Hereafter

ın-kal-ak-na, v To say by way of joking

ın-maı-na, v To say but without reason or cause

ın-mık-na, v To chide

ın-na, v To tell, to speak, to scold, to rebuke, to reprimand

ın-na-krat-na, v To be shy in speaking or telling

ın-o, adv Here, in this place

ın-pak-o, adv Until now, at this time

ın-pak-pak-na, v To rebuke openly, to tell without reservation

ın-pıl-na, v To repeat

ın-prot-na, v To scorn, to mock, to insult

ın-tal-tal, adv Since
in-tang, adv. Sometime after, by and by, a little later
ın-tang-de, adv A little later
ın-tang-o, adv Sometime after, by and by
ın-tek-na, v To reproach, to deride, to reprimand etc
ın-tıl-na, v To call out
ın-to-a, a. Good, (to state) proper (to reprove)
ın-wat-na, v To shout, to cry out, to call out

ın-on, adv Here, ın this place

ıp-ak-na, v To wipe, to erase
ıp-ıp, a Unable (to breath)
ıp-ıp-ap-ap, adv With heavy cold, with heavy breathing
ıp-na, v To suck
ıs, interj An exclamation expressing hatred, contempt, abhorrence

I-sol, n God
I-sol-nı bı-ding, a. Divine
ıst, n The tongue of a plough, the tongue of a cart

ıt, n A brick
ıt-chıl-na, v To carry on the head
ıt-ı-has, n History
ıt-ı-has se-gıp-a, n A historian
ıt-na, v To sweep, to serve, to enslave, to hide, to command
ıt pıl-eng, n A tile
ıt-rok-na, v To sweep
ıt-tal-na, v To joke, to tease, to mock

J

ja, The moon, a month, a departed spirit

ja'a, n. The leg, the foot, the paw
ja'a-chı re'gıp-a, n A pedestrian
ja'a-chı re'na, v To travel, to journey (on foot)
ja'a de'na, v To travel, to journey (on foot)
ja'a ga'sol-tap-na, v To slip
ja'gong-ge-a, n A crooked foot, or leg, a person of loose character
ja'a-nı am-pok, n A footstool
ja'a-nı bı-rıt-chu, n The knee joint
ja'a-nı ja pa ga'dap-a-nı, n A footprint
jaan-tı, adv Monthly, each month, every month
ja'a-ra-ra a Barefooted
ja' suna, v To wash the feet, to bath the feet
ja'bak, n A woodpile
ja'bal, n Bee-bread
ja'ban-da, a. Short-legged
ja ban-dık-dık, a Short-legged (female)
ja-ba pul, n The hibiscus
ja'be-gıp-a, a Broken-legged
ja be-na, v To break the leg, foot, paw
ja'bık, n A sore on the sole, (yaws?) a noose
ja'bık na-na, v To have a sore on the sole
ja'bık sak-na, v To make a noose
ja bing-bang-na, v To have a foot caught, to get entangled
ja'bın-ıng-a, n A sprain
ja'bı-rang, n The sound of footsteps
ja-bı-rong, n Departed spirit, a ghost, an apparition
ja-bı-chım, a. Moonless
ja-bıt-chım-na, v. To have no moon; to have no moonlight

ja-bit-chim, n A dark night
ja-bit-chim ong'na, v To be a dark night
ja'bo, n Elephantisis
ja'bok, a White-legged
ja-bol, n A litter, rubbish, refuse etc
ja-bol-dam, n A rubbish dump
ja-bol-gal-ram, n A rubbish dump
ja-bol-ja-bol, n Litter, rubbish, refuse
ja-bol-ja-bol dak-na, v To have a litter scattered around etc
ja'bo nang-na, v To have elephantiasis
jabrang-na, v To be terrified, to be frightened, to be startled, to walk in one's sleep
ja-cha-na, v To complain, to grumble
ja chap-ja'chap, adv Closely following
ja'chap-na, v To follow closely, to be close together
ja'chel-na, v To stand on tiptoe
ja'chang-cheng, n A straight, slender leg
ja'cheng-si, n. A small, slender leg
ja'chik, n The knee
ja'chik do'rang-gat-na, v To lie on the back with knees bent
ja'chik dem'na, v To kneel, to draw up the knees
ja'chik dip-an-na, v To kneel
ja'chik-kang'na, v To brace, to fasten (with the knee)
ja'chim-it-na, v To have the foot tingle. (asleep)
ja'ching, n. The spur of a cock
ja'chi re'gip-a, n. A pedestrain
ja'chi re'na, v. To travel, to walk; to journey
ja'chok, n The leg, the foot
ja'chol-chep, a A crooked and slender leg
ja'chon-chok, n. The tibia, the shin
ja'chong, n A successor,
ja'chong-gang, n A stilt
ja chreng-chrang, a. Clean
ja'chro-na, v To stand on tiptoe
jada, n An idiot, a fool
jada, a Idiotic, foolish
jada-chang-na, v To be bewildered
ja'dak-dak, a Prostrate with face upward
ja'dal-gap-a, a Flat-footed, web-footed
ja'dan, n The base, the foot, the foundation (tapering upward)
ja'dan-dan dak-na, v To make a foundation (for tapering upward)
ja'dan-na, v To have a foundation for something tapering
ja dan-srek, adv Down to the foundation
ja'dek-da-dal, n Beginning to walk
ja'deng-si, a Slender-legged
ja'del-a, a. Mature
ja'del-na, v To be mature
ja'dep-chang-na, v To be astonished
ja'dep-na, v To bruise the foot
ja'dik, n A cripple, a lame person
ja'dik chang-na, v To be able to walk at proper time (a child)
ja'dik-na, v To touch with the foot
ja'dil, n A nerve, a tendon; a root a ray

ja'dil-chrap-chrap, n Many nerves, many tendons etc
ja'dil sik'a bi'pang su'na, v To root
ja'dil su'na, v To root
ja'ding-ding ga'na, v To limp
ja'din-na, v To be in a coma, to be unconscious
jadip-chang-na, v To be perplexed, stupified, astonished etc
ja'dok-dak, n A fetter, a shackle
ja'dok-dak pat-na, v To fetter, to shackle
ja'dok pe'na, v To be crippled
ja'dong-ga-na, v To hamper, to impede, to hinder
ja'do-reng chang-na, v To be insensible to fear
ja dot-chi, n The patella, the kneepan
ja ek-a, n A hoof disease
ja ek-na, v To have hoof disease
ja'ga, n A snare, a trap
ja ga-dap, n The dust that collects on the feet
ja ga ke na, v To snare, to trap
ja gal-na, v To clean thatch
ja gang-na, v To spread the legs apart
ja'ga sa-gip-a, n A fowler, a trapper
ja'ga sa-na, v To snare, to trap, to set a trap
ja'gat-na, v To place the feet, or legs, upon something
ja'ge-ge'na, v To hop on one foot
ja'geng-bik-bik, a Bow-legged
ja'geng-wang-na, v To walk with feet apart (bracing oneself)
ja'git-ot-a-ni, n A stumbling-block
ja'git-ot-na, v To stumble; to trip
ja'gi-na, v To be frightened
ja'gip-il-na, v To blister the feet
ja'gip-u-na, v To be startled, to be surprised
ja-gi-sep, n The time from one new moon to the next new moon
ja'gi-si, n Stubble
jagit-al, n The new moon
ja'git-ok, n The ankle
jagok-na, v To be startled, to be surprised, to be astonished etc
ja'gok-na, v To decay (trees)
ja'gol, a Long-legged
ja'gol-ang-si a Long and slender (legs)
ja gol-deng-deng, a. Long-legged
ja gra, n A beam, a cart tongue
ja-gring, n A shadow, an image, a reflection
ja'gu, n A shoot (from a stock, or stump)
ja-gu-a, n Dried fish (that is packed in a jar)
ja-gu-al-na, v To forget, to be void of sense
ja'gu-na, v To make a mistake, to stumble
ja-has, n A steamer, a ship
ja-has jin-ma, n A fleet, a navy
ja-has ka-ram, n A harbor, a port, a haven
ja-has-ni ku-tu-ri, n A cabin
jai-pol, n Nutmeg
jaa, n Foot, leg
ja-ja-at-a-ni, n Doubt, hesitation, indecision
ja-ja-at-na, v To doubt, to hesitate etc
ja-ja'dil, n A ray of the moon
ja-ja-gi-ja, adv Unhesitatingly

ja-ja-gi-ja bit-bat-gi-ja, adv Fluently, ungesitatingly

ja-ja-ji-ji dak-na, v To be puzzled, to be confused

ja-ja-ji-ji-na, v To be put to shame

ja-ja-na, v To be puzzled, to be confused, to be perplexed etc

ja-jik ra na, v To entice, to seduce

ja-jok-na, v To pass through, to pierce, to change skin (snake)

ja jol-na, v To stretch the legs out straight when lying down

ja jo-na, v To stroll, to roam, to ramble

ja-jong, n The moon

ja-jong a rat-na, v To shine in a circle, (moon) to have moonlight appear

ja-jong a srok-na, v To be dark just before the full moon rises (the first night)

ja-jong jar-am bong-a, n A full moon

ja-jong jar-am bong-na, v To have a full moon

ja-jong mese tim-a, n Nearly time for the full moon to rise on the second night

ja-jong na-na, v To have the moon rise

ja-jong na-wang min-ok-na, v To have a lunar eclipse

ja-jong si-a, a Moonless

ja-jong si-na, v To have the moon set

ja-jong-teng'-na, v To have the moon shine brightly.

ja-jreng-a-ni, n. Anxiety, dread

ja-jreng-at-na, v To vex, to make anxious.

ja-jreng-bit-jreng dak-na, v To be vexed, to be worried, troubled etc

ja-jreng-chak-na, v To be anxious for another

ja-jreng-na, v To be anxious, to worry etc

ja-ju-mang, n A dream

jak, n A hand, a paw, a flock, a herd

jak-al-a-ni, n Usage

jak-al-na, v To use

jak-al-to-na, v To be handy, to be convenient

jak-am-bong, n The lower arm

jak-am jak-am, adv Handful upon handful

jak-archi-nek, n Dirt

ja kan-dik, a Short - legged

jak-a-ri, a Empty-handed

jak-a-si, n The left hand

jak-a-si kam-ka gip-a, a Left-handed

jak-ba-wang-na, v To stretch hands out horizontally

jak-be'gip-a, a Broken-handed

jak-bik-pil-a-ni, n. Vengeance, retribution

jak-bik-pil-gip-a, n An avenger

jak-bik-pil-na, v To avenge, to revenge, to retaliate

jak-bik-sa, n A handful

jak-bit-na, v To take along

jak-bo, n The forearm

jak-bra ja'bra dak-na, v To spread out hands and legs

jak-brak, n The shoulder-blade, the scapula, a rake

jak-chak-ja, a Busy, no leisure

jak-chak-ja-na, v To have no leisure, to be busy

jak-chak-na, v To be at liesure

jak-chi bil-chi, adv By force
jak-chik, n The elbow
jak-chi se-a-ni, n Handwriting
jak-chi-se-na, v To write by hand
jak-chit-na, v To be divided (leaves etc)
jak-chok, n The fist
jak-chom, n A handful
jak-dang-dik-na, v To touch, to connect with, to interfere
jak-eng-brak, n A bamboo rake
jak-eng-na, v To stretch out the hand (showing intention)
jak-gam cha'na, v To depend upon the child's support and help (especially in old age)
jak-gim-al, a Skilful, experienced
jak-gim-in cha na, v To depend upon the child's support and help (especially in old age)
jak-gib-ok, n White leprosy
jak-gib-ok cha'na, v To have white leprosy
jak-git-al, n A new leaf
jak-git-cha-ja, a Busy, no leisure
jak-git-cha-ja-na, v To be busy, to have no leisure
jak-git-cha-na, v To be at leisure to have spare time
jak-git-cham n An old leaf
jak-git-el, a Free, independent
jak-git-el ong a-ni, n Freedom, independence, liberty
jak-git-el ong'na, v To be free to be independent, to be at liberty
jak-gitok, n The wrist
jak-git-ok sik-a, n A public ceremony showing that the disputants have compromised
jak-gong-beng, a Thevish
jak-gong-ge-na, v To be a thief
jak-gra, a First (in weeding, production etc)
jak-grak, n A beginner, a clumsy person
jak-grok-na, v To have leisure
ja'kim-il, n The hair on the foot or leg
ja kim-il-chok, a Hairy-legged
ja king, n A shackle, a fetter
ja king tek-na, v To shackle, to fetter
jak-jang-gi, n The pulse
jak-jip-na, v To beckon
jak-ka-bok cha na, v To have leprosy (?)
jak-kam, n A handful
jak-kam-da, n A short hand
jak-kep, n A closed fistful
jak-kim-al, a Expert, skilful
jak-kin-dil-na v To lead by the hand
jak-kip-na, v To shut the hand, to protect
jak-kong, n A handful, the palm
jak-kop, n The fist
jak-ko-ra, n A withered hand
jak-ko-ri, n A wrist watch
ja klong, n A deep, open sore (on foot or leg)
jak-me-gim-u, a Lazy, slow, indifferent
jak-mik-kip-na v To close the hand
jak-mik-ron, n The bone on the right or left, side of the wrist
jak-min-dik, a Empty, (hand) nothing (to eat)
jak-mit-chi, n The pulse
jak-nam-ja, a Light-fingered, thievish

jak-nap-na, v To dare, to handle, to do

jak-nap-pa-ja, v Not to dare, not to do work

jak-rik-gip-a, n A herdman, a herdsman

jak-ni se-a-ni, n Handwriting, penmanship

jak-nok-ma, a Generous, liberal

jak-nom'na, v To be powerless

jak-o-grik-na, v To sell and deliver goods on receipt of payment

jak-o-grik on na, v To buy for cash

ja kok-kim-a, prep Underneath (feet, influence etc)

ja kol, n A footprint

ja kol kal na, v To race to home base (used in playing)

ja kol san-na, v To track, to follow footprints

jak-o man na, v To give birth (human)

ja ko-na, v To begin thatching

ja kong, n A net, a snare

jak-o on na, v To deliver up

ja kop, n A sandal, a shoe

ja kop gri, a Barefooted

ja kop-ni bu-du, n A shoe-lace, a shoe-tie, a shoe-latchet

ja ko-ra, a Lame, maimed

ja ko-ra, n A lame person, animal or bird

jak-pa, n The palm

jak-pa-bi-dik-kim, n The part of the palm nearest the wrist

jak-pa-chel, n A half handful

jak-pa dok-na, v To clap

jak-pal-tek, n A bamboo shovel, a kitchen holder

jak-pa ni-gip-a, n A fortune teller, a palmister

jak-pa-ni-na, v To tell one's fortune by palmistry

jak-pa ra'chak-na, v To receive a gift in outstretched hands

jak-pa-sa, n A hand's breadth

jak-pil-bang, n The collar-bone

jak-pong, n The arm

jak-ra, n The right hand, the rice beer that is served first (best)

jak-ra jak-a-si, adv In all directions

jak-rak-na, v To be quick, to be swift, to be fast (in doing)

jak-ra-ra, adv Empty-handed

jak-ra-ra, n A childless woman

jak-rik-ra, n A cutting implement instrument

jak-rim ra, n A handle

jak-rit-ing-na v To join hands in line

ja-krit-ha, v To have the moon surrounded by clouds

ja krong, n A brace, a prop etc

jak-ru et-na, v To be slow at working with the hands

jak-ru-rong-na, v To shed leaves annually

jak-sam, n Five rupees

jak-sam-bal, n Both hands full

jak-sam-sa, n A handful, Single hand

jak-sam-tang-tang, n Both hands

jak-san, n A bangle, a bracelet

jak-si, n A finger

jak-si-bak-wa, n The space between the thumb and first finger

jak-si bim-a, n The thumb finger

jak-si bi-weng, n The part of the finger between the joints

jak-si chik-na, v To bite the finger

jak-si go-da, n An enlarged knuckle
jak-si go-da nang-na, v To have a knuckle become enlarged
jak-si go-tek-na, v To snap the fingers
jak-sik-na, v To put the hand into something, to take initiative
jak-si ku chot, n The tip of the finger
jak-si ku te, n The tip of the finger
jak-sil, n An armlet
jak-sil pat-na v To put on an armlet
jak-si-ma, n The thumb finger
jak-si ma mong, n The thumb
jak-si-mik-ja-pal, n The ring-finger
jak-si-mik to-ra, n The middle finger
jak-si-no-de, n The little finger
jak-si-ot-na, v To point with the finger
jak-si-ot-ra n The forefinger
jak-si pe na, v To crack the finger joints
jak-si-sep, n The space between the fingers
jak-skang-na v To challenge, to handle first
jak-skil n The finger-nail, a claw
jak-sku, n The elbow
jak-snil-na, v To stretch forth the hand
jak-sok-na, v To reach by hand
jak-song-na, v To raise the hand
jak-sram-a, a Generous, liberal
jak-sram-a-ni, n Generosity, liberality
jak-sram-gip-a, n A generous person, a liberal person
jak-srap-a, a Quick, skilful, expert
jak-srap-gip-a, n An expert, a specialist
jak-srop, n Ten rupees
jak-stem, n A finger-ring
jak-stit-na, v To lock the fingers together
jak-su ja su-na, v To wash hands and feet
jak-su-na, v To wash the hands
jak-te rik, n The muscular portion of the forearm
jak-to-ding-na, v To threaten (by use of the hand)
jak-tom, n The fist
jak-tom-e dok-na, v To strike with the fist
ja-tong, n The arm
jak-tong mong-got, a Strong (arm)
ja ku, n A step, a pace a footstep
ja ku-ak n The space under the knee, a calf
ja ku-ak wang-na, v To ask foolish questions (fig)
ja ku de na, v To walk, to march
ja ku ga-na, v To walk, to step
ja ku-rik-na, v To trail, to follow tracks
jak-wak n A handful
jak-wat-na, v To lose grip
jak-weng, n The forearm
jak-wil, n The second weeding (jhum field)
jal, n A net, forgery
jal-a, n Germinated seeds or bulbs
jal'ang, n A bridge
jal'ang chon-gip-a, n A culvert
jal'ang ka'na, v To bridge
jal'eng, n A roofless veranda

jal'-ik, n A red pepper, a chilli

jal'-ik a-sim-sim, n A species of small pepper

jal'ik kok-srong, n A pepper basket

jal-na, v To plant germinated seeds

jal-se-na, v To forge

jam, n A granary, a storehouse

ja-ma, n A coat, a shirt etc

jam-a-dal, n A watch-house (in jhum cultivation)

ja-ma jang-gi, n Life, spirit and soul, the whole person

ja man, adv After, later, behind

ja man-chak-gip-a, n A laggard, One who is late

ja-mang, n A jhum field in which seeds are planted ahead of time

ja-mang chang-na, v To be late

ja-man-gip-a, n The last one

ja-mang ja-mang, adv Without much thinking (as in a dream)

ja-mang ju-mang dak-na, v To do unconsciously

ja-mang-na, v To forget, to make a mistake , to err

ja man ja wil, adv Afterwards, later

ja man-kam-o, adv At last

ja man ki'sang, adv Afterwards, subsequently

ja'man-ki-tik-o, adv At last, at the end

ja'man-o, adv Afterwards

ja'man-srang, adv At the very last

ja man-stap, adv At last, at the end

ja'man-tap, adv Soon after, immediately, without delay

ja-mat ja-mat, adv Crowd after crowd

jam-bu-ra, n The pumelo

jam-dap, n A booth, a temporary structure, shed, hut

ja-me, n The height of a man (with hands up)

ja ma-gap-a, n A harvest festival

ja-me-mang, n A vision, a dream

ja-mik, n The light of the moon (as seen before the moon actually appears or just after it sets)

ja'mik n The ankle

ja-mik-kang, n The face of the moon

ja-mik-kang, n The next month

ja-mik-kang nik-na, v To have a new moon

ja-mik teng a, n Moonlight, moonshine

ja-min, n Security, bail

ja-min chak-na, v To give security, to give bail

ja-min on gip-a, n A bondsman

ja-mit-e n The moon god

ja mit-u, n A new shoot on a plant

jam-si-pang, n A watch-tower (in a tree top)

jam-srek, n A watch-tower (in a tree top)

ja'nal-na, v To slant, to tip

ja na-na, v To have the moon rise

ja-nang-a, a Sound, healthy, good, splendid etc

ja-nap-na, v To mention

ja'nap-na, v To be among other groups, clans, families

jan-chi, n A strainer (shaped like a bucket)

ja'nang-tak-na, v To rest

ja-ne-ra, n A mirror

jang'bat-ra, n A threshold
jang-chi, a Middle, midst, center
jang-gi, n Life, soul
jang-gi gal-na, v To expire, to die
jang-gi gnang-gip-a, a Living, animate
jang-gi gri, a Lifeless
jang-gi ja-ma, n Life, spirit and soul, the whole being
jang-gil, n The back
jang-gil-at-na, v To turn away, to turn the back upon
jang-gil bol-gro, n The spine, the backbone
jang-gil-chi, adv Behind, at the rear
jang-gil-chim-u-ra n The space between the shoulder-blades
jang-gil-dit-na, v To turn the face away, to turn backward
jang-gil-it-na, v To turn the face away, to turn backward
jang-gil kom chik, a Hunch-backed
jang-gil kom chik-gip-a, n A humpbacked person
jang-gil mat'chi, n The centre of the back
jang-gil mik-kang, adv Backward and forward
jang-gi ok'na, v To struggle (at the point of death)
jang-gi sil-chi, n The soul, the spirit
jang-gi-tang-a-ni, n Livelihood
jang-gi tang-na, v To live
jang-jang-ji-ji, adv Abruptly
jang-jang-na, v To hasten, to hurry
jang'jang-na, v To cut round
jang'jot-na, v To be constricted in the middle
jang'ki, n. A ladder, steps, a staircase
jang'ki do-ga, n Neighbors
jang-ki-pang, n The base of steps, the base of a ladder
jang'ki tek-na, v To make a foothold in a hillside, to cut a foothold in a tree etc
jang ki teng'ot-na, v To cut steps in a tree
janga, n A rumor
jang-na, v To spread a rumor
jang'na v To cut steps
jang rang, n A bridge (of one log, one board or a few bamboos)
jang-tong, n The trunk (of the body)
ja-ni-ja, a Monthly
ja-nik-na, v To menstruate
ja-ni-na, v To look closely, to examine, to look in a mirror
ja-ni seng a, n Moonlight
ja-ni teng a, n Moonlight, moonshine
jan-ti, n A bamboo strainer (used inside the liquor-jar)
ja-ok-ning, n A moonless night
ja-ong-ga-re-a, n A lunar halo (or is it a paraselene ?)
ja on-na, v To root downward, to droop
jap, n A layer
ja'pa, n The sole of the foot, the base, the paw (animals)
ja pa jang-gil, n The top of the instep
ja'pak, n The groin
ja'pa ki'tik, n The heel
ja'pang, n. Foundation, reason, origin, cause, base etc
ja'pang gri, a Unfounded etc

ja'pang kat-a, n The subject, the text

ja'pa-ri, n A sore on the sole of the foot

ja'pat-e, n The calf of the leg

ja'pek, a Cloven-footed

ja-pek, n An offshoot

ja'pe-na, v To supplant

ja'ping, n The thigh, the lap

jap-jap, adv Hanging, drooping

ja-na, v To filel to place in layers

jap-pi, n A bamboo umbrella.

ja-prak, a Monthly

ja-ra, a. Stupid, foolish

ja-ra, n An idiot, a fool

ja-ra-gat-na, v To carry the clothes of the dead to the house of a relative

ja'rak-a, a. Fast, fleet, swift

ja'rak-na, v To be fast, to be fleet etc

ja-rak-na, v To return as a ghost to one's home after death

ja-ram-bong, n A full moon

ja'ram re'na, v To toddle (a child)

ja're, n A branch-root of a tree (like banyan branch-root)

ja're ja'sok-na, To arrive at one's destination

ja'rek, n The foot of a hill, the base

ja-reng, n Dried, cooked rice

ja'reng-reng, n The shank, the tibia

ja'rat, n The flat root of a tree above ground

ja'ret-na, v To go astray

ja-ri, n A silly, foolish woman

ja-ri-gip-a, n. A sorcerer, an exorcist, a junggler etc.

ja'rik-ing, n The shin

ja'rik-na, v To chase; to pursue, to follow; to copy; to imitate

ja-ri-na, v To practice sorcery, exorcism, jugglery etc

ja'rim-na, v To make a foundation

ja-ring-na, v To sacrifice for malaria

ja'rit-ak ritak si-na, v To die one after another in great numbers (as in war, plague etc)

ja'rok-na, v To trim

ja-ron, n A dish towel, a duster

ja-ro-a, a. Long (in time)

ja-ro-na, v To delay, to be a long time

ja'rong-te, n Dirt, gravel etc (sticks to feet, shoes etc)

ja'rong-te nang-na, v To have dirt, gravel etc stick to feet etc

ja'ru-we-na, v To swing the leg

ja'sam-bri-gip-a, n A quadruped

ja sam-gni-gip-a, n A biped

ja-sel-na, v To prosper, to increase, to multiply

ja-senga, n Moonlight

ja-sengna, v To have the moon shine, to be happy, bright, cheerful

ja si, n A toe

ja si chu-a, n A crooked-toe

ja-se-e, adv Cheerfully, willingly

ja'si-ma, n The big toe

ja'si-mang, n The hair on legs or feet

ja'sim-il-na, v To sit with the legs straight

ja'sin, adv Next below, next in line of birth

ja-sing, n A thorny creeper

ja'sing, n. Elephantiasis (?)

ja'si-sep, n The space between the toes

ja'skep, n A hoof

ja'skep dak-na, v To be cloven-footed
ja'skil, n A toe nail, a claw, a talon
ja sku, n The knee
ja'sku dip-an-na, v To kneel
ja'sku su-et-a, n The kneepan, the patella.
ja-sok-na, v To come to the time of childbirth
ja'sok-na, v To be shallow, (enough to pass through water) to be long (enough for a person to lie on)
ja'srang, n An anklet, a fetter
ja'su-na, v To wash the feet
jat, n Tribe, caste, race, nation
jat-a, n A spear, a grinding mill
ja tak-kim-kim, a Short-legged
jat-a nat-gip-a, n A grinding mill, a grinder
jat-a nat-na, v To grind
ja'tang-na, v To travel with ease
jat-a-ni ro ong, n A millstone
ja'tap ja tao, adv Closely behind, closely after
ja'tap ja'tap, n The sound of footsteps
jat-chi, a. Middle, central
jat-chi, n The centre, the middle
jat-chi-o, adv Amidst, among, between etc
ja'te, n The fringe
ja'te-chrap-chrap, n Heavy fringe
ja'teng, n The leg
ja-teng'a, n The moonlight
ja-teng'na, v To have a bright moonlight
ja'ting, n The part of the bamboo near the root
ja-tok-a-ni, n. The constellation, Walking-stick
ja'tom-na, v To draw the feet up under the body
ja'tong, n The leg
jat-ra ga'hon, n A play, a drama
jat re'na, v To lose caste
ja-wa, n A tiger, a stranger, another person
ja-wa dak-na, v To be killed by a tiger, to be killed by a stranger
ja-wai-na, v To sow intending to transplant
ja-wat-a, n A ceremony in honor of the diseased
ja-wat-na, v To move out of another's light
ja'wat-na, v To be separated, to be independent
ja'wek ja'wek, a. Short-legged
ja'weng, n The portion of the feet between the joints
ja'en-na, v To frequent, to haunt
ja we-we-na, v To sit upon something and swing the feet
je, pron Who, which, what, that
je-an, pron who, which, what, whoever, whichever, whatever
je-ba, pron Anybody, anything, whosoever, whichsoever etc
je-ba ong chong, In any case, be that as it may etc
je-ba-si, adv Anyway
je-chak-a-ni, n Rejection, refusal, denial
je-chak-na, v To reject, to refuse, to deny
je-chak-pil-a-ni, n A contradiction, a denial
je-chak-pil-na, v To contradict, to deny

je-chel-na, v. To deny unwillingly, or reluctantly

je-chi, adv Where, wherever, wheresoever, whereby etc

je-chi-ba, adv Anywhere, everywhere

je-chi je-chi, adv Anywhere, everywhere

je-chol-chi-ba, adv By any means, in any way

je-dak-e-ba, adv Anywhere, by any chance, by any means etc

je-dak-e-mang-ba, adv Anyway, by any means etc

je-gal-na, v To reject, to renounce, to discard

je-git-a, adv As much as, as many as

je-git-a-ba, adv Anyway, anywise, in any manner

je-grik-a-ni, n A quarrel, a dispute, a debate, an argument etc

je-grik-gip-a, n A quarreler, a disputer, a debater etc

je-grik-na, v To quarrel, to debate, to argue, to dispute etc

je-grik-rak-gip-a, n A very quarrelsome person

je je, pron, Who, Which (plural)

je'jo je'jo, n The voice of a multitude

je-kai, adv As much as

jek-jek-juk-juk, adv Convulsively (as a child sobs)

jek-jek-na, v To shake, to wave, to sway

je-ko, pron Who, Which

jel-a, a. Many, numerous

jel-a-bi, n An Indian sweetmeat, candy (jellabi)

jel-bra jel-su-a-na, v To be fruitful and multiply.

jel-bra-na, v To multiply and spread, to increase

jel-na, v To multiply, to increase

je man-de, pron Whosoever

je-man-ja, a Praiseworthy

jem'chi jem'chi, adv Frequently

jem-jem, adv Often, frequently

jem-na, v To decrease (in number, in quality)

je-na, v To refuse, to deny, to reject, to argue etc

jen-e-ten-e, adv With difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely etc

jeng, n Fodder

jeng-ge, n A cotton basket

jeng-gim, n A species of reed (juice very sweet when stem is heated)

jeng-ja, n A hand-made musical instrument (made of "mega")

jeng-ja-bol, n Rubbish, any worthless thing

jeng-ja-bol cha'na, v To eat anything obtainable

jeng jeng, a Restless

jeng jeng ong'na, v To be restless

jeng jeng-na, v To be restless

jeng-jri, n A metal cage

jeng-kok, n A large basket (used for fodder)

jeng-o gat-gim-in, n The fatter calf or bull

jeng-o gat-na, v To fat a calf or bull (within an enclosure)

jeng-pong, n. A money-bag

je-ni, pron Whose

je-ni-ba, pron Whosoever

jen-sal-o, adv Whenever, when

jen-sal-o-ha, adv At any time

jen-ten, adv With difficulty, scarcely, barely

ɟ-o, adv Where
ɟe-o-ba, adv Wheresoever, whom soever etc
ɟe-o ɟe-o, adv Anywhere, everywhere
ɟe-ona, adv Whereto
ɟep, n. A pocket
ɟe-pe-na, v To deny absolutely
ɟe-pɪl-na, v To deny completely
ɟep-ko-rɪ, n A pocket watch
ɟe-pret-na, v To deny positively
ɟe-ra, n A cross-examination
ɟe-ra ra'na, v To cross-examine
ɟet, n The name of an insect (is heard in May only)
ɟet, a Near, close (relative)
ɟet-ɟet, a. Nearest, closest. (relative)
ɟet-ɟet-na, v To press, to urge
ɟet-na, v To squeeze, to press to gin
ɟe-to-a, a Agreeable, willing
ɟe-to-na, v To agree, to be willing
ɟet-pret-na, v To press with force, to squeeze hard etc
ɟhum, n Land that has been burned over and later cultivated
ɟɪ'ɟa ɟɪ ɟa, n The sound of many cries
ɟɪ'ɟɪ-na, v To cry out, to be noisy, to agitate
ɟɪ'ɟo ɟɪ ɟo, n The noise of a great crowd
ɟɪk, n A wife
ɟɪk-bu-rung, n An illegitimate wife
ɟɪk-chol, n A wife's former family
ɟɪk-de, n The family
ɟik-gɪp-a, n The wife
ɟik-gɪt-e, n Another wife (while the first one is still living)
ɟɪk-grɪ, n. A widower.
ɟɪk-ɟak-a-rɪ, n. An uproar; a tumult
ɟɪk-ɟak-na, v To make an uproar, to have an excited conversation
ɟɪk-ɟek ɟɪk-ɟek mo-na, v To shake (as an earthquake does)
ɟɪk-ɟek-na, v To shake, to quiver
ɟɪk kɪm-na, v To marry a wife
ɟɪk-ma-mong, n The first wife (of a man who practices polygamy)
ɟɪk-mɪt-ang-a de-al-du-na, v To maintain a family
ɟɪk mɪt-e, n The family "mite"
ɟɪk-mong-ma, n The first wife (of a man who practices polygamy)
ɟɪk-na, v To entice, to allure, to beguile, to annoy
ɟɪk rɪk-na, v To take a wife for another,
ɟɪk-se, n Wife and husband
ɟɪk-se dak-na, v To behave like a married couple
ɟɪk-se gal-grɪk-a-rɪ, n A separation, a divorce
ɟɪk-se gal-grɪk-na, v To separate, to divorce
ɟɪk-se kat-a, n A couplet (ku'ɟɪkese)
ɟɪk-sek-e kat-na, v To elope
ɟɪk-sek-na, v To seduce, to entice
ɟɪk-se-sa, n A married couple
ɟɪl-a, n A town
ɟɪl-a-rɪ, n A domesticated animal (ɟɪllarɪ)
ɟɪl-at-na, v To keep living things on shares
ɟɪl-dat-na, v To bump against
ɟɪl-ɟɪl-na, v To shiver, to tremble

(with cold)jil-king-na, v To strive to push open

jil-na, v To keep domesticated animals, to try to get in or out

jil-pak-na, v To push with force

jil-prak-na, v To push open (with the head ?)

jil-pru-na, v To break through (with the head?)

jil-rim-rim-na, v To push, or roll off, one after another (with head)

jil-ru-ru-na, v To turn up the ground, (with nose, pigs) to push (with the head)

jil-stap-na, v To domesticate carefully, to rear discreetly

jil-ting-na, v To push hard against (with head)

jima, a Moist, damp

jim-je-jim-je, adv Very slowly, very shakily,

jim-je-na, v, To move slowly, to shake

jim jem-na, v To sprinkle, to travel from place to place

jim-na, v To rain, to be moist, to be damp

jim-wek-a, a Watery (too much water in mixture) heavy (rainfall)

jin, n A saddle, wealth, riches

jin gat-na, v To saddle

jing-jing-bai, n A cicada

jing-jeng-bak-jeng dak-na, v To be restless

jing-jeng-na, v To be uneasy, to be troubled, to stir

jing-jet jing-jet re'na, v To plod along (like a tortoise)

jing-jet-na, v To move slowly, to shake

jing-jing-beng, n A cicada

jing'jeng-na, v To shift

jing-jo-gip-a, n A liquid,a fluid, a weak person (fig)

jing-jo-jing-jo, adv In a melting state

jing-jo-jing-jo dak-na, v To melt, to dissolve

jing-jong-na, v To melt, to dissolve

jin-ka, n A gourd-like, edible fruit of a vine

jin jin-na, v To shift, to dance close together, to speak in a soft, trembling voice

jin-ma, n A multitude, a crowd, a throng, an assembly etc

jin-ma jin-ma, n A great crowd

jip-e a rik-na, v To brush off, to switch off (flies etc)

jip-jang-na, v To walk about, to flap about (elephant's ears, leaves)

jip-na, v To fan, to wave, to winnow, to row a boat

jip-pong-na, v To winnow, to fan, to sift

ji-ra, n Cumin

Ji-su, n Jesus, Saviour

jit-ang-na, v To move away

jit-at-na, v To remove

jit-grik-na, v To change places

jit-ket-ket-na, v To press, to compress, to squeeze

jit-na, v To move

jit-pak-at-na, v To push off

jit-pak-na, v To push, to thrust aside

jit-pong-na, v To push through

jit-ro-ro-na, v To move from place to place

jo-a, n A game of chance
jo-a kal-na, v To gamble
jo-ar, n The peg in the ox-yoke
job mi, n Barley
jo-bot, adv Too much, more than is expected
jo-bot-so-bot, adv Too much, overmuch, overabundant
job-ra na, v To take the general examination
jo bre-bre, a Miserable (not well)
jo'dal-gap-na, v To fry flat
jo-e-jap, adv Loosely (as a tail)
jo-e-jo-e, adv Loosely
jo-e-si-si-na, v To be miserable, to be wretched (illness)
jo e su na, v To roast and pound new rice
jo gel bak-gel, adv Hastily
jo gel su'gel, adv Hastily
jo-go-not, n A long, white pumpkin
joi-pol, n Nutmeg
joi-tun bi-te, n The olive
joi-tun bol, n The olive tree
jo'jeng jo'jeng, adv Restless
jo'jo-na, v To roam
jo-jong, n Little brother (used only in speaking to)
jo-jrang-jrang, a Very thin
jok-a-ni, n Safety, security
jok-at-a-ni, n Salvation, redemption, liberation etc
jok-at-gip-a, n A saviour, a deliverer, a liberator etc
jok-at-na, v To save, to deliver, to liberate, to redeem
jok-bek-na, v To fly very close together
jok-e kat-gip-a, n. A fugitive
jok-e kat-na, v To escape.
jo'ki ka'na, v To parch until absolutely burnt
jok-jok-na, v To shake, to leap up and down
jok-jol-jol-na, v To flow on and on
jok-kal-na, v To be easy to escape, to flow easily
jok-mrak-na, v To flow along the surface
jok-mrik-na, v To over-flow
jok-na, v To flow, to escape
jok-pak-na, v To flow on by forcing a way through
jok-pe-na, v To break and flow through (a dam etc)
jo'krap-na, v To fry, to roast
jok-ret-na, v To flow diversely, to divert
jok-rot-rot-na, v To flow through here and there
jok-ru-ra-na, v To flow in and out
jok-sel-sel-na, v To gush forth
jok-sim-sim-na, v To flow constantly, to flow continually
jok-sol-sol-a, a. Running (liquid)
jok-sol-na, v To drain
jok-sot-na, v To flow through
jok-sret-na, v To flow off the course, to miss easily, to escape easily
jok-su-ak-na, v To over-flow
jok-tok, adv Barely, hardly
jok-wat-na, v To release
jok-wil-wil-na, v To flow in a circle
jol, n A region, a section of country
jol-a, a. Pliable, supple
jol'chok-na, v To come frequently
jol-deng-bak-bak, a Slender, tall
jol-deng-si-si, a. Slender, thin

jol-ding-jol-dap dak-na, v To hang (as a rope, a vine does)

jol-e-rap-rap, a. Slender, tall and thin

jol-i-brek-brek, a. Weak, frail, delicate

jol'ji-min-ek-min-ek, a Very weak and slow

jol-jol, adv Continually, straight along

jol jol, adv Quickly without delay

jol'kep-kep a Stooped, round-shouldered

jol kreng-kreng dak-na, v To be tall and thin, to be slender

jol-ong-ga, n A bag

jol-pi, n A fish-basket (sets over the fish)

jol-ru-ru, a Long and loose (tail)

jol-tap-na, v To mend (bamboo articles)

jol tok-tok, a Naked

jol'we-na, v To droop

jol wek-na, v To be over-cooked, to be over-ripe

jom, n The god of the under world, the god of death

jom-mrok-mrok, a. Sickly, listless, languid

jom-mrok-mrok dak-na, v To languish, to mope

jom-na, v To be ill

jom'na, v To sneak, to skulk

jom-pe jom-pe, adv Slowly

jom-pal, n A crowbar

jom-rak sa'rak-gip-a, a Sickly (chronic state)

jom-rak sa'rak-gip-a, a Sickly (chronic state)

jom-rak sa'rak-gip-a, n A chronic invalid, a valetudinaian

jom-si jom-si re'na, v To walk slowly (weakness)

jom-si-si, a Weak (from illness)

jom-si-si dak-na, v To be weak from illness

jo na, v To roast, to parch, to fry

jon-ai, n A glowworm, a firefly

jon-ar, n Spelt, rye

jong, n A younger brother (used only in speaking to)

jong'a, n A mole

jong a-da, n Brethren, brothers

jong-al, n A yoke

jong an-cheng n A red rash (on toes and sole)

jong bang-si n The name of a disease on the sole

jong bi-bik, n A cocoon, a web

jong bi-dik, n A burying-ground for lepers

jong bo, n A white worm (lives underground)

jong dik, n A burying-ground for lepers

jong dol, n A species of cricket

jong'gil-weng, n A singing insect (has a thrilling voice)

jong-gip-a, n A younger brother (used only in speaking of)

jong'gi-sil, n Name of an insect (has beautiful, greenish, glossy wings)

jong-git-e, n A younger brother

jong'jong-na, v To cause confusion, to become restless

jong-kai-na, v To tease, to vex, to annoy, to joke etc

jong'kong, a. Real actual (?)

jong'ki, n. Insect dung

jong-ki-chong, n The youngest brother

jong'king, n A wood-eating insect
jong'klong, n A naga sore (on leg or foot)
jong kom, n A white worm
jong me-ma, n A species of beetle
jong mi-si, n An insect (as small as a grain of millet)
jong mit-cheng, n A disease of the sole (small holes in the skin)
jong mit-cheng cha na, v To have "jong mit-cheng"
jong mot, n A wood and bamboo eating insect
jong-sa-ri n Brother-in-law, wife's younger brother
jong sik n A species of insect
jong sik-chal-weng-na v To be badly worm-eaten
jong sik-na, v To be worm-eaten
jong snem, n A worm that eats dried fish
jong su n A species of caterpillar
jong su-em, n A worm found in dried fish
jong tik-et, n A death-watch
jon-ja, n Twins (triplet quadruplet, quintuplet etc)
jo-nom ong na, v To give birth (human)
jon-ti, n A snare, a trap (for wild fowl)
jon-tol, n A distaff
jon-tu, a Animate
jo'ol-na, v To drip to leak
jo ong, n An insect, a worm, a germ
jo'ong cha a, a Worm-eaten
jo'ong cha'na, v To be worm-eaten
jo'ong chi'na, v To deposit maggots
jo'ong tin-na, v To be worm-eaten
jo'ong pu-a, n A wormhole
jo-op jo-op, n A jogging pace
jop-jop-na, v To trot, to wag, to go from place to place
jop-na, v To be weak, to be feeble
jo-ra, n A pair, a couple
jo-ra-bak-na v To make a friendship
jo-ra gri, a Unmated, odd
jo-ra-na, v To join
jo ret-ret-na, v To parch, to brown (in roasting)
jo-ri-bak-na, v To embrace
jo-ri-man-a, n A fine
jo-ri-man-a ka na, v To fine, to impose a fine
joi sa-a n A fever
jo srak-na, v To partly parch, to slightly parch
jo-ta-mang-si, n Spikenard
jot-a-ni sil, n A fork
jot bil-bil-na, v To poke about
jot-brok-na v To stir thoughtlessly to poke thoughtlessly
jot-chap-na, v To annex
jot-chip-il-na v To hide (by thrusting into something)
jot-chok-chok-na, v To pierce here and there
jot-chok-na, v To pierce to thrust into
jot-dik-dik-na v To touch again and again, to probe on and on
jot-dik-na, v To touch, to probe, to point out
jot-ding-ding-na, v To pierce incessantly, to poke continually etc

jot-du-na, v To pierce hard, to press hard against

jot-e on na, v To betray, to report against

jot-gal-gal-na, v To pierce hastily, hurriedly

jot-gil-gil-na, v To pierce along the surface

jot-jot, adv Constantly, continually

jot-jot-na, v To be over-insistent, to be over-earnest

jot-king, adv Persistently, obstinately

jot-king dak-na, v To persist, to persevere

jot-na, v To pierce, to punch

jo-ton ka a-ni, n An attempt, an endeavor

jo-ton ka'na, v To try, to endeavor, to attempt

jot-pil-na, v To stir

jot-pin-ap-na, v To push into

jot-pong-na, v To pierce through

jot-pret-na, v To stab, to spear, to gore etc

jot-pru-na, v To pierce open

jot-rak-na, v To pierce hard

jot-rek-su rek dak-na, v To hasten, to urge others to hasten

jot-rok-rok-na, v To poke about, to clean up

jot-tek-na, v To point out (by touching)

jot-wek-na, v To pierce forcibly

jrak-jrak, adv In a crowd, in a body, in a flock

jrak-jrak, a. Fresh, new, burning, blazing

jrang-jrang, a Transparent, translucent

jrang-jrang dak-na, v To be transparent, to emit light etc

jrang-na, v To begin to shine, to dawn

jrang-jrang, a Long, lengthy

jra-o-a, a Painful, stinging

jra-o jra-o dak-na, v To glitter, to glisten, to sparkle

jrau-na, v To droop, to sag

jreng-jreng, a Smooth, even, level

jreng-mit-mit dak-na, v To be smooth, to be even etc

jre-wak-wak, a. Drooping

jre-wak-wak dak-na, v To droop

jri-a, a Heavy, weighty

jrim-a, a Heavy

jrim-a-ni, n The weight

jrim-be-a a Ponderous

jrim-jrim, adv Slowly, calmly, quietly, silently

jrim-jrim dak-na, v To be slow, to be calm, to be quiet etc

jrim-jrim-jram-jram dak-na, v To very weary

jring-ba-sal, adv Always, continually

jring-jring, adv Always, continually ever

jring-jrot, adv Permanently, everlastingly, forever etc

jring-jrot, a Permanent, everlasting

jrip, interj Hush ! hist ! tush ! tut ! be silent ! etc

jrip dong-na, v To be speechless, to be silent

jrip-jrip, adv Silently, soundlessly

jrip-mit-ip, adv Quickly, noiselessly

jrip-na, v To be silent

jro-bat-na, v To swim across

jro-e saa, n A burning pain. (like salt in a cut)

jro-jro, adv Unanimously, with one accord
jro-na, v To swim, to feel a smarting sensation
jrong-gni, a. Digestible, dissolvable, solvent
jrong-jrong, a Smooth, glossy, shiny
jrong-na, v To melt, to dissolve
jrot-na, v To spurt out (puse, paste etc)
jru-na, v To slide, to slip
jru-tong-tong, a Thick and long
ju-ang-ang, a Deep and wide (cuts, wounds)
ju-gi, n A giant spirit (garo god)
juk-juk-na, v To tickle, to allure, to entice
juk-na, v To seduce, to tempt (falsely)
jul-ap, n A laxative, a purgative (magnesium sulphate)
jul-i, n A pool, a narrow place
ju-mang, n A dream
ju-mang me mang, interj An exclamation expressing surprise, wonder, astonishment etc
ju-mang nik-na, v To dream
ju-mang si-na, v To be warned in a dream
ju-ri-na, v To yoke
jut-a, n A shoe, a boot
jut-a-ni bu-du, n A shoe-lace
jut-a sik-gip-a, n A cobbler, a shoemaker

K

ka, n A word used in dancing to show joy, honor, power etc
ka'a, a Bitter
ka'a am-ja, v To be very displeased, to be angry
ka'a chak-na, v To be able to restrain one's anger
ka'a dak-gip-a, n One who is easily irritated, displeased etc
ka'a dak-na, v To be irritated, to be displeased etc
ka'a ding'na, v To be angry
ka a dok-na, v, To beat the breast (in sorrow)
ka a gap-a-ni, n Wrath, anger, fury, anguish etc
ka a gap-na, v To be very angry etc
ka a il ik-il'ik dak-na, v To be unduly angry
ka a kop-na, v To hug
ka a min-na, v To be exhausted
ka a mo-na, v To have the heart flutter
ka a-ni, n An act, a deed
ka a ring cha-na, v To be angry continually
ka a rim tom-na, v To refrain from expressing emotion
ka a saa, n Heart-trouble, dyspepsia
ka' sa-na, v To have heart-trouble, to have dyspepsia
ka at-na, v To employ
ka bak, n The bosom, the breast the belly (snake)
ka-be, n A bamboo dringing-cup
ka be-na, v To be broken-hearted, to be sorrowful
ka-bik-na, v To tie in a knot (hair)
ka-bing-na, v To tie to something
ka-bit-na, v To tie along with
ka-cha, n A chicken-basket, a bird-cage
ka-chak-ra, n A beam, a sill, a joist
ka'cha-na, v To be excited, to be angry

ka-chap-na, v. To fasten together.
ka-cha-ri, n. A law court.
ka-cha-ri nok, n A courthouse.
ka-chep-na, v. To tie tightly
ka'chi dak-na, v To show anger, to exert one's strength
ka'chip-na, v To be annoyed, to be vexed
ka-chip-na, v To tie something within
ka-chok-chim-na, v To tie into a bundle
ka'chol-et-na, v To pervert
ka-chop-na, v To bind up
ka-dak, n A dirty person
ka dang-a, a. Beautiful
ka dang-na, v To be beautiful
ka-de-a-ni bol, n A gallows
ka-de-e so'ot-na, v To kill by hanging
ka-de-na, v To hang, to suspend
ka-dep-na, v To tie in a small bundle
ka-di, n A head-band
ka -dil-na, v To lead (in working)
ka-di-sil, n A head-band of cloth with brase trimming
ka dim-e-at-gip-a, n A comforter
ka'dim-e-at-na, v To comfort, to console
ka-dim-na, v To bind together, to tie together
ka'dim-na, v To cooperate, to work together
ka'ding-a-ni, n Laughter
ka ding-at-a-ni, n Fun, merriment, gaiety
ka ding-at-gip-a, n A joker, a jester, a humorist
ka-ding-de'na, v To hand, to suspend
ka'ding-gak-na, v To laugh noisily.
ka'ding-gek-na, v To laugh too much
ka'ding-mi-si-na, v To deride, to ridicule.
ka'ding-na, v To laugh
ka'ding-sik-na, v To smile
ka'ding-smit-a-ni, n A smile
ka'ding-smit-na, v To smile
ka'ding-stek-a-ni, n A reproach
ka'ding-stek-na, v To reproach, to mock, to ridicule, to taunt etc
ka ding-wak-na, v To laugh heartily
ka'dong-a-ni, n Hope, trust, courage, confidence etc
ka'dong-at-a-ni, n Encouragement, assurance
ka'dong-at-na, v To encourage, to assure
ka dong-gop-a, n One who hopes, one who trusts, one who dares etc
ka dong-na, v To hope, to trust, to dare etc
ka dong-so-a-ni, n Expectation, anticipation
ka'dong-so-na, v To expect, to anticipate
ka-do-rek, n The tail of an Indian turban
ka-do-rek-na, v To make a turban (with a tail)
ka-du-ul-na, v To surround, to fence
kae-si-a-ni, n Suicide
kae-si-na, v To commit suicide
ka'gak-na, v To work hard
ka'gal-na, v. To lose heart, to be hopeless

ka'git-chak, a. Cruel; harsh.
ka'git-ing, a. Bad tempered
ka'gnang, a. Brave; courageous; daring etc
ka'gnang, adv. Angrily.
ka-gop-na, v. To tie up, to wrap up, to bandage.
ka-gra, n A large species of reed
ka-grang-na, v To fence, to build a wall
ka'gu-al-na, v To be comforted, to be consoled
kai kai, interj An exclamation used while dancing
ka-jang-jot-na, v To tie around (tightly)
ka-jang-na, v To tie around
ka-ji-a, n A quarrel, a dispute
ka-ji-a ka na v To quarrel to dispute
ka'jik-a, n Tickling sensation
ka jik-na, v To tickle
ka-jin-a, n A tax, a revenue
ka-jin-a gil-gip-a, n A tax collector, a publican
ka-jin-a gil-na, v To collect a tax, to collect revenue
ka'jro-na, v To be tired of, to have a sour stomach
kak, n The horn of a rhinoceros, a cork
ka-kak-pru, a Dirty, grey
ka'kam ka'kam, adv Impulsively, angrily
ka-kam-na, v To tie securely
ka'kam-na, v To work permanently
ka-ka-na, v To bind together
ka-kep-na, v To bind tightly
ka'kil-ok, n The tip of the sternum
ka'kim-ka'kim, adv. Contentedly
ka'kit, n. The bile; the gall.
ka'kit-na, v. To itch.
kak-kak, n. The sound of tapping, rapping, coughing; caw caw.
kak-kak kok-kok, n The sound produced by people coughing together.
kak-kak-na, v. To tap, to rap, to cough
kak-ket, a. Just, true, genuine
kak-ket dak-gip-a, n. A just person, a righteous person etc
kak-ket dak-na, v To do justly, to do righteously etc
kak-ket-gip-a, a Honest, upright, just, reliable etc
kak-ket-makket, adv Exactly, certainly, surely, at the very time
kak-ket ong a-ni, n Justice, uprightness, righteousness etc
kak-kim kak-kim, n The sound of a great multitude
kak-krang-krang, adv In vain
kak-krang-krang dak-na, v To have nothing
kak-ku, n A species of creeper
kak-ku-rak, adv Suddenly
kak-ku-rak-na, v To throw back suddenly (the head ?)
ka-klak, n A turtle
ka-klak, a Bald (head)
ka'kol, n The pit of the breast
ka-krang-na, v To tie firmly
ka krem-na, v To do to call attention, to do to cover confusion
kak-si, n An earthen, drinking vessel (has a spout on the side)
kak-tip-kak-tip dak-na, v To work quickly and well, to make a springing motion

kak-wa, n A cymbal.
kal, n. Ashes (used as soda)
kal-a, a. Deaf.
kal-ai, n. A species of pulse
kalak-gip-a, n A meddler.
kal'ak-na, v To meddle
kal'a-ni, n A game. (played by one person)
kal-a-si, n A sailor
kal-bong, n A place for rubbish
kal-chi, n Lye, potash
kal-eng kal-cheng, a. Bad, smell sour (taste)
kal-eng-tok, a Bald, bare (place, head)
kal e ro-na, v To insult
kal'grik-a-ni, n A game
kal'grik-gip-a, n A player
kal'grik-na, v To play
kal-i, n Ink, blank, empty, vacant
kal-i chik-a, n Good ink, ink that writes well
kal-i doat, n An inkwell
kal-im-a-ni, n Lamentation, mourning, bewailing etc
kal-im-na, v To lament, to mourn to bewail, to grieve etc
kal-i nang-mrak-na, v To blot along the surface
kal-i nang-na, v To blot
kal'-na, v To play (alone)
kal-pa, n The shelf over the fireplace, the basket for newly made leven
kal-pit, a. Gray
kal-sim, a Dark colored
kal'stap-a-ni, n. Blasphemy
kal'stap-na, v To blaspheme
kal'stek-na, v To be sarcastic, to deride, to ridicule
kal-tap, n A scar, a spot.
kal-tap-ru, a. Gray, drab; dust color.
kal-tek, a. Degraded, mean, worthless
kal-ting-na, v. To have a mineral taste, to taste of soda.
kam, n Work
kam, n A small plot (within a cultivation)
kam-a, a. Very hot, burn.
ka'ma, adv Below, under, underneath
kam-a-cheng, n A red flea
ka ma-chi, adv Down, below, beneath
ka ma-chi-pak, adv Toward, near at hand
ka-mal, n A priest, a midwife, a blacksmith
ka mal-a, a Lawful, legal
ka-mal ong a-ni, n The priesthood
kam-a-ni dak, n A brand, a cachet
ka ma-o, adv Below, under, underneath
kam-be, n A piece of split bamboo, the top (of anything growing)
kam-be-pe-a, n A predestinated illness believed to come to all
kam-cham-na, v To burn to ashes
kam-chet-chet-na, v To burn to charcoal
kam-chon'na, v To consume (by fire)
kam'dak, adv Nearest, closest (relative)
kam-eng-gip-a, a. Burning
kam-e-ra, n. A spice that is mixed with tobacco
ka'me-rang, n. Hair on the breast

ka'me-sak-na, v To prickle
ka'me-seng-a, a. Sour and bitter
kam-gri-gip-a, a. Unemployed
kam-gri-gip-a, n An unemployed person
ka'mik-ken-gip-a, a. Threatening
ka'mik-ken-na, v To threaten
kam-il-a, n A workmen
kam-is, n A shirt, an undershirt
ka'mi-si-na, v To scoff, to mock, to threaten by sounds (wild animals)
kam-ka chak-na, v To help another (in work)
kam-ka gip-a, n A worker
kam'kam, a Only
kam-ka na, v To work, to labor
kam ka'na, v To divide a field into plots
kam-ki-wak-na, v To be badly scorched
kam-krem-na, v To consume to burn until brittle
kam-krep-na, v To shrivel (in heat)
kam-na, v To burn
kam na, v To pile up
kam on na, v To employ
kam-pil, n A sour orange
kam-pong-na, v To burn through
kam-prak-na, v To scorch
kam-pru-na, v To burn making a hole
kam-ra, n A joist
kam-ret-ret-na, v To scorch
kam-sim-prak-na, v To burn the surface black
kam-skok-na, v To singe
kam-srak-na, v To scorch
kam-sro-na, v To burn the surface
ka'mung-rang'mung, adv Impulsively
kam wat-na, v To resign, to quit
ka-na, a. Blind
ka-na, v To tie, to fasten, to bind
kana, v To do, to execute.
ka'nam-a, a Kind, gentle.
ka'nam-ja, a. Unkind, cruel
ka-na ong'at-na, v To blind.
ka-na ong'gip-a, n A blind person
ka'nap-na, v To work for food or money
kan-cha, n A cloth (not Garo made)
kan-cha dak-gip-a, n A weaver
kan-cha dak-na, v To weave
kan-chi, n A stick (used to stir rice when cooking)
kan'chok, n The heart
kan-chu-ri, n An earthworm, an angleworm
kan-chu-ri-rip-at, n A small species of angleworm
kan-da, a. Short (not full length)
kan dang-na, v To be short (skirt etc)
kan-di, a Half
kan'dik-a, a Short
kan dik-at-na, v To shorten, to abbreviate, to abridge
kan ding-a, a. Short
kan drong, n A species of large earthworm
ka-nek, n A folded leaf (for drinking purposes)
kang, v A word of request (used before or after the verb)
kang-al, a. Poor, needy
kang-al, n The poor, the needy
kang-al ong'a-ni, n Poverty, need
kang-al ong na, v To be poor, to be needy
kang-bang-na, v To entangle

kang'chang-na, v. To lock (with bar or bolt)

kang-dang-na, v To be entangled, to be hindered, to be prevented

kang-ding-kang-ding, adv, adv In confusion (objects)

kang'jang-jang, adv Showing off (sitting up high)

kang-kang, n The sound of hammering

kang kang-na, v To be lopsided

kang'ka-re, n The loin

kang'ka-re ka-a-ni, n A girdle, a belt

kang'ka-re ka-na, v To gird the loins, to be determined to do

kang ka-re pe'na, v To bend back from the waist

kang'ka-re sa-a, n A backache

kang-ka-wek, n A bitter, bright yellow fruit (used as a vegetable)

kang-kri, n A palm

kang-na, v To claim possession, to reserve, to obstruct

kang na, v To fasten with a a bar

kang-pil-na, v To reclaim

kang-sa-ri, n A small shield

kang-sek-sek-na, v To counterclaim, to claim by force

kang-si, n The scale-beam of steelyards

kang-si-kang-dang, adv Roughly, disorderly, intricately

ka-ni, n Opium

ka-ni-a, n An opium-eater, a great tobacco smoker.

ka'nil-na, v To struggle, to strive (to obtain something)

ka'nil-stap-na, v To endeavor without ceasing, to try again and again

kan kan, n The cry of the bear

kan-na, v To suckle, to pour into the mouth (liquid)

kan-sa-ma, n A butler

kan-ta, n A bell, an hour

kan-ta dok-na, v To ring a bell

ka'ok-na, v To lament over, to feel sorry for, to miss

ka'o-kop-na, v To hug

ka'ok-si-na, v To miss, to lament

ka'o-nang-a-ni, n Anger, vexation, annoyance, irritation etc

ka o-nang-e je-grik-na, v To wrangle, to quarrel, (in anger)

ka'o-nang-na, v To be angry, to be vexed, to be annoyed etc

ka'o-nang-rak-gip-a, n A very angry person

ka o-nang-rak-gip-a, a Furious, wrathful

ka'o-nang-rak-na, v To be easily angered, to be easily vexed

kap, n The sound of ringing (rupees, flat things)

ka pa-gip-a, n A fellow-worker

ka-pak-krang-na, v To tie, or bind, firm and tight

ka pak-na, v To long for, to yearn for, to miss

kap-a-sing, n An oyster

ka-peng-na, v To dam water, to obstruct by fencing

ka-ping-na, v To cover the head with cloth, to cover an opening

kap-kap, n The sound of hammering

kap-kap, a Near, close

kap-na, v To land a boat, to cock (in small quantity of water)

ka'po-ka'po dak-na, v To pant
ka'pong, n A coward
ka'pong, a Timid, fearful, cowardly
kap-pe, n Soft wood
kap-rang, n A cluster, (raisins) a cake, (figs) a layer (flat things)
ka prang, n The caul, the pleura, the diaphragm
ka-rai, n A frying-pan
ka-rai-na, v To plough the first round,
ka rak-a, a Brave, bold, courageous
ka'rak-gip-a, n A brave person, a courageous person etc
ka-rang, n Dirt, filth (bodily)
ka-rang cha'na, v To have a skin disease (ringworms ?)
ka ran-na, v To begin at once, to work without delay
ka-rap, n A famine
ka-rek, n A bean
ka rek-a, n Nausea
ka-rek-gron, n A species of poisonous bean
ka rek-na, v To be nauseated, to loath, to be disgusted
kaa-reng-si-na, v To tie one after another when stringing together
ka-ri, n Salt, season, the year
ka-ri chang-sa, adv Year after next
ka-rik-ka, n A creeping plant (roots and leaves medicinal)
ka rik-na, v To work after another
ka'rim-gip-a, n A cooperator, a colaborer
ka-rim-na, v To bind together
ka'rim-na, v To work together, to cooperate
ka-ri-nang-na, v To be salty.
ka-ri-ni su-ua, n. A savor; a flavor; the taste
ka-ri pu-na, v To salt, to season
ka-ri-sim, n Black salt
ka-rit-eng-na, v To tie in knots
kar-kan-a, n A workshop
ka-ro, n A cockroach
ka-rok-si, n Dandruff
ka-rol-i, n A heifer
ka-rom-rom-na, v To bind hand and foot (?)
ka'rong-na, v To do habitually
ka-rong-na, v To tie as usual
ka rong-te, n The gizzard
ka-ru, n A dead tree, or root (because water decayed)
ka ru-ang-ru-ang dak-na, v To grieve, to be distressed
ka sa-a, n Love, affection
ka sa-chak-a-ni, n Pity, mercy, sympathy, compassion etc
ka sa-chak-na, v To pity, to be merciful, to sympathize etc
ka sa-e dak-a-ni, n Mercy, loving-kindness, tenderness
ka sa-e dak-gip-a n A kind-hearted person, a merciful person etc
ka sa-gip-a, a Dear, beloved, darling etc
ka sa-grik-na, v To love one another
ka'sa ka dik, a Sympathetic
ka sa-na, v To love
ka sa nik-na, v To pity
ka sa-ning-gi-ja-gip-a, a Cruel, hard-hearted, unkind etc
ka'sa-ning-gip-a, a. Kind-hearted, sympathetic
ka'sa-pa-e, adv Please, kindly
ka'sa-ri-ri, adv Tenderly, affectionately

ka-sa ru-gip-a, n A coppersmith.
ka-si, n. Itch, a eunuch, a castrated animal, a species of grass
ka-si cha'na, v To have itch
ka'sik, n A crab
ka'sik-a, a. Slightly bitter
ka-sa ka-rok, n Scurvy
ka-si ka-rok cha'na, v To have scurvy
ka'sik-sik-na, v To sob
ka-sik-sik-na, v To repeat work, to repeat an act
ka-si-na, v To castrate
ka'sin-a, a. Cold, cool, slow
ka sin-at-na, v To cool
ka'sin-dik-dik, adv Lonely, calmly, slowly
ka sin-dik-dik dak-na, v To be lonely, to be calm, to be slow
ka'sin-e, adv Slowly, silently, softly
ka sin-e ka'sin-e, adv Very slowly very silently, very gradually
ka'sin-jrim-jrim, a Absolutely quiet, calm, silent etc
ka-si-pong, n A scattering itch
ka'si-rok-rok, a. Joyful, cheerful, light-hearted etc
ka si-rok-si-rok, adv Joyfully, cheerfully, melodiously etc
ka-sit-a, a. Tight, firm
ka-sit-na, v To tie tightly, to fasten firmly
ka'skim-na, v To regret, to deplore
ka'so ka'rek, a. Tired. (of hearing too much and too loud a noise)
ka'sok-na, v To be courageous, to be brave, to dare.
ka-so-na, v To tie in advance
ka'so-na, v To do in advance.
ka-song-chok-na, v To bind upside down, to bind and hang upside down
ka'so-ok-so, a. Troublesome, annoying
ka'sop, n The lung
ka'sop cha'na, v To have consumption, tuberculosis, phthisis etc
ka'so-so-na, v To feel disagreeable, to be unpleasant to hear
ka-sot, n A sheaf, a bundle
ka'sot, n A bad tempered person
ka-sot-na, v To tie in a sheaf, to tie in a a bundle
ka spe-na, v To sigh
ka'spu, n Foam, forth
ka-srang, n A tobacco pipe
ka-sring-na, v To tie a string on both ends
ka'sri-sri, a Pleasant, gentle, sweet (tone or voice)
ka'srok-a-ni, n Rejoicing, jubilation, gladness etc
ka-srok-na, v To tie loosely
ka'srok-na, v To rejoice, to exalt, to be jubilant etc
ka-srok-na, v To bind loosely
ka-stit-na, v To tie into a knot
ka'stong-na, v To choke
ka'su-ang-su-ang, a. Lonely, lonesome
ka'su-ang-ang dak-na, v To miss, to long for, to yearn for etc
ka'su-na, v To be broken-hearted, to be exceedingly sorrowful
kat, n. A ringworm
kat, interj Go away ! get away ! (to domestic animals)

kat-a, n A word, a story.
kat-a a'jong, n. A foreign fable
kat-a jo-ra, n A compound word
kat-ang-na, v To run away, to flee
ka'tap-o ka'tap-o dak-na, v To puff, to pant
kat-ba-na, v To come running
kat-bat-na, v To cross, to cross and settle
kat-bil-dang-na, v To run away in confusion
kat-bil-ding-bil-dang-na, v To run away in great confusion
kat-bok-na, v To pretend to run away
kat-cha-a-ni, n Joy, fun, delight, cheerfulness, happiness etc
kat-cha-na, v To rejoice, to be happy, to be cheerful etc
kat cha na, v To be scurvy, to have ringworms
kat-chi, n A sickle, a reaping hook, an evil spirit, lye, potash
kat-chi bol, n The name of a tree that has very poisonous sap and seeds
kat-chi go-a, n A rash, (supposed to be caused by the evil spirit shooting at the person) emeroid (scripture)
kat-chi man'gip-a, n A magician
kat-ching, n A stinging ant
kat-chi-nik-a dak-gip-a, n A false prophet
kat-chi-nik-a-ni, n A prophecy
kat-chi-nik-gip-a, n A prophet, a seer
kat-chi-nik-gip-a me'chik, n A prophetess
kat-chi-nik-na, v To prophesy, to foretell
kat-chi-prak-na, v To be too salty; to have too much soda.
kat-chi-rang-si, n. An evil spirit
kat-chi wa-sing, n. A bamboo section (used to hold lye)
kat-di-di-na, v To urge to run, to run in excited confusion
kat-dik-dak-na, v To run and hit something, to run at random
kat-dik-na, v To run suddenly
kat-dim-dim-na, v To run all together, to all flee together
kat-du-ul-na, v To run around
kat-e jok-na, v To escape
ka tek-a, a Slightly bitter
ka'tek-na, v To be slightly bitter
kat-gak-na, v To bump against (by running)
kat-gip-a, n A runner
kat-i-grik-a-ni, n Cancellation
kat-i-grik-na, v To cancel
ka tik-ik, n The hollow part of the chest
ka til-ik ok-til-ik dak-na, v To be nauseated
ka tim-na, v To help, to render service
kat-i-na, v To eliminate, to dismiss, to remove
ka'ting, a. Passionate, irritable, ill-tempered
ka ting dak-na, v To be passionate, to be irritable, to be angry
ka'ting rang'ting, adv Passionately, harshly, hastily etc
ka-tip-na, v To bandage, to tie up
kat-i sat-a, n The monsoon
kat-i sat-na, v To pour, to rain unceasingly

kat-jok-jok-na, v To trot
kat-na, v To run, to flee, to abscond
kat-nap-na, v To take shelter, to take refuge
kat-nap-ram, n A place of shelter, a place of refuge
ka-tom, n A package, a bundle
ka-tom-na, v To make a package, to make a bundle
katong, n The heart
ka'tongmong-got, n Courage (that on which the heart rests)
ka'tong nang-na, v To give serious attention
ka-tot-eng-na, v To knot
kat-pak-na, v To run over, to knock down
kat-rik-na, v To run after, to follow
kat-ro-ro-gip-a, n A fugitive, a run away
kat-ro-ro-na, v To run away, to flee from place to place
kat-sek-na, v To outrun, to outstrip
kat-su-sa-a-ni, n A race
kat-su-sa-na, v To run a race
kat-tim-ang-na, v To run fast (feet striking with force)
kat-wing-wing-na, v To run here and there, to flee to and fro
ka-wak, n A ringworm, a person who has ringworms
ka-wak bi-ma, n A species of fly (causes disease among dogs)
ka-wak cha'na, v To have ringworms
ka'wak-na, To be nauseated
ka-wak-prong-prong, a. Haphazard (ringworms)
ka-wak-prong-prong dak-na, v To have ringworms here and there.
ka-wal, n A gill
ka'wat-na, v To forsake work before completion
ka-wat-te, a An armadillo
ka-we, n A bamboo perch for roasting rice
ka-wek, n A bamboo perch for roasting rice
ka-wing-na, v To wind about and tie
ke-bing-na, v To entangle (horns)
ke-chi, n Scissors, shears
ke-chi dal'gip-a, n Shears
ke-gak-na, v To butt
ke'ja, a Unmarriageable, (between clans) unbecoming, inappropriate
ke-jur bi-te, n The date
ke-jur bol, n The date palm
kek kek, n A croaking sound
kel-e su na, v To strike with the thumb
kel-eng, n A person with one eye
kel-i, n A bolt, a peg, a fastener
kel'kel-na, v To hasten, to hurry
kel-ki, n A window
kel ok-kel'ok, n The sound of continual coughing
ke-ma, n Forgiveness, pardon
ke-ma bi'na, v To ask forgiveness, to ask pardon, to apologize
ke-ma ka'na, v To forgive, to pardon
kem-rang, n A worm that eats dried fish (jong'snem ?)
ke-na, v To hook, to butt, to gore, to gird on a sword
ke'na, v To snare, to entangle, to be marriageable (allowed by custom)

ken-a-ni, n. Fear.
ken-at-na, v. To frighten
ken-be-ani, n Terror
ken-be-gni, n. Horror, fright, terror etc
ken-be-gni-gip-a, a Horrid, frightful, terrible
ken-chak-a-ni, n Fear, doubt
ken-chak-na, v To fear for another, to be doubtful, to be suspicious
ken-chi-bing, n A prop (from one tree to another)
ken-chi-bing-na, v To fasten a prop (to climb a tree)
ken-dik-a-ni, n Danger
ken-dik-na, v To be somewhat in danger
ken-ding-na, v To be a little afraid
keng-bing, n A hook
keng-bing-na, v To hook
keng-keng-gip-a, n A provoker
keng-keng-na, v To provoke, to annoy, to vex etc
ken-gni, n Fear, doubt, danger
keng-gni-gip-a, a Terrible
ken-gok-na, v To be greatly terrified, to be much frightened
ken-jagok-na, v To be petrified with fear
ken-man-gi-ja, adv Without fear, with boldness
ken-man-si-man-ja, a. Safe, undisturbed, unafraid
ken-na, v To be afraid
ken'na, v To comb the hair, to rake
ken-ning-gip-a, n A timid person
ken-rak-a, a Timid, fearful, cowardly
ken-rak-gip-a, n A coward
ken-sik ken-sik dak-na, v To have a little fear, or doubt, or suspicion
ken-so-na, v To dread; to apprehend.
ken'tra, n A fin.
ke-pak-na, v To throw with the horns, to butt away
kep-na, v To pinch, to nip
kep-prot-na, v To pinch through
kep-pru-na, v To pinch open
kep-wat-na, v To release, to relinquish
ke-ra, n A small basket (rice)
ke-ra-mik-chi, n A small, beautifully woven basket
ke-rang, n A small basket (used to gather the seed grains)
ke-rek-ka, n A hand cotton-gin
ke-ri-a, n Toll, fare
ke-ri-na, v To fence
ke-rok-na, v To separate rice from the husk, to fan with a side motion
ke-si, n Scissors
ke-sra-me-sra, n A littered up house
ket-a, a Tight, firm
ket-at-na, v To crok, to fasten
ket-chi, n The side
ket-cha, n A large, red, biting ant
ket-chang-na, v To stick fast
ket-chi-na, v To move sidewise
ket-kat, a Tight, firm
ket-ket-kut-kut, a Crowded, dense, compact
ket-ket-na, v To be tight, to be firm
ket-met, a Crowded, (to the fullest extent) too narrow
ket-na, v To be tight, to be firm
ket-tal, n A large knife, a cleaver
keu, n Marrow
ke-wal, n An oar, a paddle
ke-wal-i, n A boatman, a ferryman

ki, n. Excrement, dung, stool
ki'ak, n Settlings
ki'bit, n A dung-beetle (ki'dil, ki'chil)
ki-bon, n The end part of a root
ki'bong-bong-na, v To have frequent stools
ki'chip-na, v To have an unconscious stool
ki'chong, n. A comb
ki'chrak-a, n An unusual case of diarrhoea
ki'chrak-na, v To have an unusual case of diarrhoea
ki'gol, n A small stick for cleaning the anus
ki'gong, n A latrine, a privy
ki'gong-dam, n A latrine, a privy
ki'i, n Excrement, dung, stool
kik-do-na, v To uncover (by lifting up)
ki-ki, n The sound of laughing, the sound of giggling
ki-ki-na, v To laugh, to giggle
ki ki-na, v To shake off
kik-na, v To strip off, to uncover
kik-prak-na, v To open up
kil, n Cotton
kil-a, n A fort, a stronghold, a fortress, a citadel
kil-a-ni si-pai-rang, n A garrison
kil-ap, n Ginned cotton
kil-bol, n A wild cotton (grows taller than the cultivated)
kil-chap, a Ginned cotton
kil-chri, n Cotton seed (which is reserved for planting)
kil-ding, n Thread; string
kil-ding bo-ra, n A ball of thread (used on the spindle)
kil-ding do'chi, n A ball of thread, a spool of thread
kil-ding rik-na, v To spin.
kil-ding-wen-a-ni, n A spool
kil-ding-wen-gim-in, n A skein
kil-ding-wen-na, v To wind thread, string etc
kil-go-a, n Cotton (that has burst from the bud)
kil-go-na, v To have cotton burst out
kil-gong, a The stem of the cotton plant
kil-gron, n Cotton seed (separated from the cotton)
kil-ip-e, n A fibre (from a tree and is used on making mats)
kil-jet-na, v To gin cotton
kil-ki, n Immature cotton seed
kil-kok, n A cotton basket
kil-kra, n A fibre
kil-na, v To clear land (after burning)
kil-ok, n The nape of the neck
kil-pu-a, n The cotton seed sowing dance
kil rik-na, v To spin
kil-ta, n A small basket (carried on the head)
kil-ta-pu, n Mature cotton seed
kil-teng, n Raw cotton, unginned cotton
kil-tom, n A mass of cotton, a ball of thread
kim-a, n A memorial post
kim-a-chol dong-a-chol, n The matrimonial line
kim-al-na, v To entice, to attract, to allure, to persuade
kim-a-na, v To exterminate, to be freed from husk
kim-a sal-na, v To hew out a memorial post

kim-a song-na, v To erect a memorial post.
kım-bang-gri-na, v To thunder very hard.
kım'bık, n The edge of the thatched roof
kım'bık pe'na, v To do the last thatching of the ridge
kım'bri, n The top, the peak.
kım'bri pe'na, v To do the last thatching at the top
kım-chit, n Name of a shrub (has honeycombed, edible blossoms)
kım-chol n A crest, a tuft
ki me, n A tail
ki'me pal-tak, n A short tail (also flat ?)
ki me pe a-ni, n A rudder
kım-il, n Wool, feathers, hair
kım-il-a, a Muddy, roily
kım-il-at-na, v To roil
kım-il-ni a kol, n The pores of the skin
kım-il-ni kil-ding, n Yarn
kım-il ra'sot-gip-a, n A skearer
kım-il ra sot-na, v To shear
kım-it-a-ni, n An eraser
kim-it kim-it, a Pitch-dark
kım-it kım-it, adv Instantly
kım-it-kım-it dak-na, v To vanish, to disappear
kım-it-na, v To erase, to obliterate, to extinguish, to bolt out
kım-jım-a, a Short and graceful
kım-jım-jım, a Beautiful (leaves etc)
kım-ka, n The name of a shrub (has bitter, edible fruit)
kım-kım, a Firm, solid, steadfast
kim-kim, adv. Firmly; steadfastly.
kım-kim, n. Stability; steadfastness.
kım-kim-at-na, v. To stabilize, to make firm, to make steadfast
kım-kım-gi-ja-gip-a, a. Movable; unstable, unsteadfast etc.
kım-ko kim-ko, a. Noisy; loud. (voices, song)
kım-ko-kım-ko bık-bo-bık-bo, n. A tumult, a noisy crowd
kım-mal-na, v To be proper to marry
kım-na, v To marry, to wed
kım-ong-a, a. Muddy, roily
kım-ong-at-na, v To roil
kım-pret-a, n Thunder
kım-pret-na, v To thunder
kım-ru-ru kım-pret-na, v To thunder very hard, back and forth
kın, n A flying ant
ki na, v To have a bowel movement
kın-ap-o, adv Tomorrow
kın-ap-sot-ni, adv Day after tomorrow, in the future
kın-da, n The fireplace outside the house
kın-da-gre, n The name of a small fish
kın'dık, n An ant nest
king-gal-na, v To upset
king-ga-o-na, v To peel open, to open (the lid)
king-kang, n A piece of bamboo (used to produce fire by friction)
king'kang-na, v To stick, to obstruct

king-king sal-na, v. To produce fire by friction (using bamboo)
king-king, adv. Until, till; unto, as far as
king-kot, adv Steadfastly, persistantly, obstinately
king-kot dak-na, v To adhere, to stick
king-na, v To bear the expense of a feast, to break open a shell
king-ro-a, a Long (leaf)
king-stok-na, v To upset, to pour out
king-tal-na v To open wide, to spread out
king-weng-a, a Oblique, slanting leaning etc
king-weng-weng-na, v To lean, to slant
kin-ma, n The white ant
kin-ok-na, v To put the hand into a hole
kin-sep, n A very small, white ant
kin te, n A lump of earth
kin-til til-na, v To catch birds (using ants as bait)
ki pat, n The stick that supports a basket at the bottom
ki'pil, n The back end of a man's loin-cloth
kip-na, v To hold in the mouth, (liquid) to close, (an umbrella) to put on (a coat, shirt etc)
ki-ro, n Heart-wood
ki'sim-bu, n The anus (of animals)
ki'sang, n The buttock, the rump
ki'sang-chi, adv Behind, in the rear.
ki'sang-dam-dam, n A big, fat buttock.
ki'sang-kel ki'sang-kel, a. Upside down. (a person)
ki'sang-kel ki'sang-kel dak-na, v. To fall head-foremost, heels over head
ki'sang ki'sang re'na, v To follow closely behind
ki'sang-kol, n The rectum, the anus
ki'sang-sep, n The hip-bone
ki'sang-te, n Buttock
ki sep, n The perineum (kisepra)
ki si, n Flatulence
ki'sik, n A corner
ki'si-na v To have gas escape from the bowels
ki sing n The turtle, the tortoise
ki sing-kop n The pelvis
ki sing-kop-srek, a Hip deep (water)
kis-mis, n The raisin
ki sning, n The lower part of the back
ki-sii, n An instrument for binding paddy
ki srot-na, v To pass stools involuntarily
ki tap, n A book
ki tap bi'sa, n A pamphlet
ki tap se-gip-a, n An author
kit-cha, n A red, stinging ant
kit-chi, n A weeding implement
kit-chi-chi-na, v To scatter
kit-e se-gip-a, n An engraver
kit-e se-na, v To engrave (inscriptions, figuers)
ki'tik, n The corner, the extremity
kit-gal-na, v To excavate
kit-gim-in, a Graven
ki'ting, n The hindermost part, the last part
kit-na, v To engrave

kı'tong, n. A lump. (in a stool)
kıt-rok-rok-na, v. To dig and scrape out.
kıt-wek-na, v To dig out in lumps
kıt-wek, n The entrails of an animal
kleng-bak, n A hollow spot in the flesh
kna-a-nı kat-a, n News, tidings
kna-chak-na, v To listen, to harken, to answer
kna-dık-na, v To overhear, to hear unexpectedly
kna-gıp-a, n A hearer
knal, n A harp
knal chon-gıp-a, n A psaltery
knal mo-gıp-a, n A harper, a harpist
knal mo-na, v To play a harp
knal-nı sal-sa, adv The day after tomorrow
knal-o, adv Tomorrow
kna-na, v To hear
kna-nıng-gıp-a, n A sharp, keen person
knal-o, adv Tomorrow
kna-pring-o, adv Tomorrow morning
kna-seng kna-gam'na, v To be noted, to be well-known
kna-seng'na, v To be famous, to hear clearly from a distance
knal-sot-nı, adv Sometime in the future
kna-tım-bo, interj Listen ! harken!
kna-tım-gıp-a, n A listener
kna-tım-na, v To listen, to harken, to heed
kna-tım-ram, n. The place of hearing
kna-to-a, a. Pleasant, (to hear) sweet (sounding)
kna-to-rı-rı, a. Sweet. (to the ear)
knı, n Hair
knı au-na, v To shampoo the hair.
knı ba-su, n A tuft of hair
knı bık-na, v. To knot the hair
knı-cha-chu-ra, n A tuft of hair
knı chıt-na, v To comb the hair
knı-ding, n Fallen single hair
knı ja'gı-sı, n. Combings (knigisi?)
knı ja'rok-na, v To shave
knı mın-a, n Hair that has become gray, gray hair
kning kning, adv Into powder
kning rıp-ık, adv Into pieces (suddenly)
knı rok-gıp-a, n A barber
knı rok-na, v To cut the hair
knı sak-na, v To plait the hair
knı tom-na, v To knot the hair
knok-na, v To thrust a hand into a hole
ko, n A rice measuring basket
ko-a-nı, n Sewing, stitching
ko-a-sı, n A ferocious tiger (from distant hills)
ko-ba, n The lid of a pot
ko-bı, n A cabbage
ko-bok, n Gray hair, white hair
ko-bok-na, v To have gray hair, to have white hair
ko-bor, n News, information
ko-bor man'na, v To receive a reply, to receive information
ko-chup-na, v To sew up, to darn
ko-chong, n Short hair
ko-chrek ko-chrek, n The cry of the monkey
ko-chu-ra, n A crest, a tuft
ko-dal, n A spade

ko-dam, n A pillow.
ko-dam-na, v To place something upon the head to make the load lighter
ko-dap-a-ni, n A patch
ko-dap-gim-in, a Patched
ko-dap-na, v To patch
ko-da-rok, a. Baldheaded
ko-da-rok, n A baldhead
ko-da-rok-a-ni, n Baldness
ko-del-si, a Uncombed
ko-del-si-na, v To have unkept hair, to have untidy hair
ko-di, n The cowry-shell
ko-e-di, n A prisoner
ko-e-di ong'gip-a, n A fellow-prisoner
ko-el-a, n Coal
kok, n A basket
kok-a, n A baby boy
ko-ka, n A puggri, a turban, a bamboo snare
kok-a-chal, n A basket (used for wood ect)
ko-kak-si-si, a Untidy, shaggy, bushy (hair)
ko-kang-kang, adv Beautifully situated
kok-bu-sru, n A well-worm basket
kok-chek, n A large basket (used for vegetables)
kok-chong-dik, n A small, short basket
kok-de, n A small, hanging basket (for food)
kok-do-si, n A small, closely woven basket (for articles)
kok-i, n. A baby girl
kok-il, n A cuckoo
kok-il, n A small, measuring basket
ko-king, n The forehead
kok-ka, n A bamboo snare (for catching fish)
kok-kin-a-o, adv Under; below, underneath etc
kok-kim-a-o sal-sret-na, v To underline
kok-kok, n The sound of striking hollow wood
kok-krak, n A very large basket
kok-kreng, n A closely woven, lunch basket
kok-kring, n A large basket (for vegetables etc)
ko'ko, n A chicken (child's name for it)
ko-kot-teng, n A hen's comb
kok-rok kok-rok ka'na, v To spend all one's strength
kok-sep, n A chicken basket
kok-si, n A fish basket
kok-srip, n A huge basket
kok-srong, n A loosely woven basket (used for wood etc)
kok-ting, n A large, short, wide basket
kol, n A hole, a cave, a machine, an engine
kol-am-na, v To glean, to gather, to collect
kol-at-chi, a Thirty
kol-chang-sa, a Twenty
kol-chang-sa, n A score
kol-ding-dang-na, v To pick up one by one (by people in turn)
kol'ek kol'ek, adv A little at a time
kol-gap-a, a Sufficient, ample
kol-gip-u, n A crevice, a crack
kol-grang, a Hollow
kol-grik, a Twenty

kol-grik-gip-a, a Twentieth
kol-kep, a. A small, narrow hole
kol-ki, n. The bowl at the top of the "hooka"
kol-kol, n The sound of running water (through a hole)
kol-ku-mang, n The mouth of a hole, the entrance to a cave
kol-mit-tip-na, v To stop up a hole
kol-na, v To pick up
kol-ok kol-ok, n Foot holes, shell holes, holes here and there
kol'ok kol'tok, adv Open space at intervals
kol-om, n A pen-holder, a pencil
kol ong kol'ong, n Holes (here and there)
kol ong-rong, n Deep holes
kol ot kol ot, n Many small, shallow, scattering holes
kol'pu-na, v To perforate
kol si-rot-rot, n A very small hole
kol sru-sru, n A narrow hole
kol tik-a, n A shallow depression
kol wang-wang, n Large holes
kom, a Less
kom-a, a Less, few
kom a, a Bent, curved
ko-ma, n A rice measuring basket (for cooking)
kom-bol, n A blanket
kom chik-gip-a, n A hunchback, a humpback
kom'chik-gip-a, a Hunchbacked humpbacked
kom'chik-na, v To be hunchbacked, to be curved
ko-meng pe'na, v To pull the hair from the temple
kom-i-a, a Less, short
kom-i-a, n Shortage
kom-i-ang-na, v. To decrease more and more
kom-i-at-a-ni, n The abatement, the decrease etc
kom-i-at-na, v To reduce, to diminish, to lessen
ko-mil-a, n An orange
ko-mil-a-le-bu, n An orange
ko-mil-a rong, a Orange color
ko-mil-ong, a. Bare, naked
ko-mil-ong-mil-ong, a Nude, bare, uncovered etc
ko-mi-na, v To be less, to be short
kom jom-jom, n A humpback
kom-ju-ri, a. Feeble
kom -ki-na, v To be shy, to be humble
kom -ku-na, v To be curved and pointed
kom na v To bend, to curve, to coil to stay at home (within the home)
kom peng-na, v To bend so as to make a hump
kom-pi-ram, n A guava
kom-pru, n A large, black ant
kom-pru-wa-kang, n A black ant (has long teeth)
kom pu-na v To curve, to crook
kom tot-a, a Elastic
kom tot-na, v To shrink, to contract to shrivel etc
ko-na, v To sew, to stitch
ko na, v To draw water
kon-chi, n Leprosy
kon-chi cha gip-a, n A leper
kon-chi cha na, v To have leprosy
ko-chi rit-am, n A leper
kon-chol-i, n A ladle
kon-chu-ri, n An earthworm, a fishworm
kon'da-ret, n A myriapod

kon-dil-a, n The trimmings on a woman's dress

kon'do-na, v To curl up

kondo-ret-a, a Curling

kon'dri-kon'dra, a Curling (zigzagging)

kon du-ul-na, v To encircle, to enclose

kong-kep, a Bending, sinking falling

kong-dep-a, a depressed sunken

kong-dep-na, v To depress, to sink

kong-dip-kong-dap, a Uneven

kong-grang, a Empty, hollow

kong-grang-kong-grang, a Full of holes, full of crevices etc

kong-kep, n A crease, a crevice

kong ge-ske, a Zigzag

kong kleng-a, a Curved

kong-na, v To make a hole, to dig a hole

kong-ot-na, v To dig out a hole

kong-ru-na, v To undermine, to be selfish

kong-si kong-ot, adv Instantly

kong-tok a Spotted (animals)

kong-tok-brim, a Mixed colors variegated

kong-tu a, n A deep vessel

king-tu gip-a, a Deep

kon-ton-a, n A tambourine

kon na, v To curve, to coil, to curl etc

ko na, n A rice measure (a meal for one person)

kon'rim-dem rim-na, v To coil, to curl etc

kon-ta, n A bell, an hour

kon-ta dok-na, v To ring a bell, to sound a gong

kon-ta-prak, adv Each hour, every hour

kon-te-na, v To complain, to grumble, to brag

kop, n An ear of corn

kop-al, n The forehead, luck, fortune, honor

kop-al gri, a Unlucky, unfortunate

ko pat-chi, n A rice measuring basket

kop-grik-na, v To clasp, to join

ko-ping-na n A helmet a head-covering

ko-ping-na, v To cover the head to cover the hair

kop-ja, n A hinge, a joint

kop-kop n The sound of striking two flat objects together

kop-kop-na, v To cleave

kop-na v To cover, to encase

ko-ra, a Lame

ko-ra n A lame person

ko-rak-i, n Wages, stipends, compensation etc (ko-ra-ki)

ko-ran-a, a Dry

ko-ran-di n The betel-nut dish

ko rang, n A cleft, a crack a crevice etc

ko rang-na, v To cleave, to crack etc

ko-ra ong na, v To be lame

ko-rat, n A saw

ko-rat rat-na, v To saw

ko-re, n An evil spirit

ko-re cha na, v To be under the influence of an evil spirit, to be demon possessed

ko-re dok-na, v To chant, to sing (under evil power ?)

ko-re man'na, v To be under the influence of an evil spirit (possessed)

ko-ri, n A clock.
ko-rit-chu-na, v To join by sewing
kor-kor, n The sound of slowly running water
ko-rok, a Ancient, old, worn-out
ko-rok ka'na, v To confiscate, to attach
ko-rom, n A wooden shoe
ko-ron-da, n A plant used for raising silkworms
ko-ron-da jo'ong, n The silkworm
ko-ros, n Expenditure, cost
ko-ros ka'be gip-a, n A spend thrift
ko-ros ka na, v To spend
ko-ru-a, n An osprey
ko-sa, n One half
ko-sak, adv Above
ko-sak, prep, Above
ko-sak-bat gip-a, a Uppermost
ko-sak-chi adv Up above, upward etc
ko-sak-chi bar-a, adv Toward the top
ko-sak-gip-a, a Upper
ko-sak-o, adv Above, up, over etc
ko-si ong-na, v To erect a sacrifical stone (to "kosi" and "asong")
ko-sot n A bundle of wood
ko-sring, n To sew up, (as a spider does) to darn
kos-ta, v Jute
ko-su-ra, n A pointed stick (used as a poker)
ko-ta, n A knot, a node, a knob
kot-chro, n A mixed breed, a mule, a usless person
ko-ti, a Ten million
ko-ti ko-ti, a Millions upon millions
ko-ti-na, v To be absent, to lose time.
ko-tip, n A turban, a puggre
ko-tip ka'na, v To put on a turban, to put on a puggre
ko-tip-na, v To close up by sewing
kot-kot, adv Firmly, tightly
ko-tok, n A multitude, a crowd, a company, a host etc
ko tok, n A basket (used for washing rice)
kot-on-a, n A tragedy, an accident
ko-tong-na v To sew up a rent
ko ton-i, n A spear
kot-tik-tik kot-tak-tak dak da, v To be scurvy
ko tu, n A crest
ko tu ra, n A dragon

kra-a a Proper, suitable appropriate etc
kra e dak-na, v To do decently to do properly, worthily etc
kra-gi-ja-gip-a, a Unworthy, unsuitable, unfit etc
krak krak, adv Likely fittingly, properly
kram, n A small drum
kram-a, a Sharp, crisp, brittle
kram-kram, n A brittle sound (walking over leaves, dry)
kra-na v To be worthy, to be fit, to be suitable
krang-a a Clear, light
krang-na, v To become light, to draw tightly
kra-nik-na, v To seem to be worthy, to seem to be fit etc
kra-o-kra-o, adv Very dry
krat-cha a-ba, a Shameless, immodest

krat-cha'a-ni, n Shame, shyness
krat-cha'at-na, v To make ashamed, to cause shyness
krat-cha'gi-ja-gip-a, a Shameless, immodest; indecent etc
krat-cha'gip-a, a Shameful, disgraceful, infamous.
krat-cha'na, v To be ashamed, to be shy
krat-cha'ning-ja, a Immodest
krat-cha'prong-prong, adv Thoughtlessly, heedlessly
krat-cha'rak-gip-a, a Timid, shy, bashful
krat-cha'sik-na, v To be a little timid, to feel a little shy
krek krek, n A crackling sound, a grinding sound
krem krem, n A crunching sound
kre na v To pluck off, to clear
kreng kreng, adv Tightly, straight (drawn)
kreng kreng dak-na, v To exert oneself, to vigorous
kreng na, v To endeavor, to strive, to attempt
kreng-tak, a Strong and upright
krep krep, n The sound of moving slowly over a bamboo floor, the sound of breaking dried leaves etc
kret-chi, n A strong, fine-woven fence
kret kret, n (same as krep krep)
kri, adv In accordance with, according to, in proportion to etc
krik-krak, adv Rising up suddenly, leaving suddenly
krik-krik cha-kat-na, v To stand up instantly
kri-kri kra-kra, a Separate, disconnected (not sticky)
Krim-a So-ba, v An Association (several churches together)
krim-kro, adv Unanimously, with one accord
rim-na, v To join, to prepare, to be ready etc
kring-a, a Tight
kring-at-na, v To tighten
kring-krang, adv Soon completed
kring-krang, n The sound of falling metal (on upon another)
kring-krang dak-na, v To vanish instantly, to be used up quickly
kring na, v To be tight
krip-na, v To close, (umbrella) to capsize
Kris-tan, n A Christian, a believer in Christ
Kris-to, n The Christ
krit-gip-a n An animist
krit-na, v To sacrifice to evil spirits
krok, n The bamboo that holds the whetstone
krok-krok, n A rattlingh sound, the sound of running water
krok-na, v To put on, to exceed
krok-ra, n A bar
krong, n A post, a pillar
krong ja'bak, n The hole between the floor and the post in a house
krong-krong, n The sound of falling
krop krop, n The sound of breaking (inside, bones etc)
kru, n A span (hand measure)
kru-na v To put on a garment that

has sleeves.

ku', n Language; tongue
ku'a-gan-na, v To speak.
ku'ak-jak-wak, adv Hesitatingly.
ku'ak-jak-wak dak-na, v To hesitate, to be started (speechless)
ku'ak ku'ak, adv Senselessly (mouth open)
ku'ak-na, v To gape, to open the mouth, to scratch
ku'ang-dat-na, v To open the mouth suddenly
ku'ang-na, v To open the mouth wide
ku a-to-a, n Kind words pleasant words
ku a-to-gi-ja, n Unpleasant words, indecent words
ku'a-to-na, v To speak kindly, to speak pleasantly
ku'ba, n The breath
ku ban-dik-dik, n A beautiful mouth
ku ba rang-ba, n Dignity, influence, power in the voice
ku'bel, n A mouthful
ku bi-ba, n The breath, influence, authority
ku bik-pil a-gan-na, v To pervert, to falsify, to misapply etc
ku'bing-bang, n A rumor
ku'bol-ku'bol, adv With the mouth full
ku'bo-so-so, adv Sullenly, grief-stricken
ku'bo-bo-so-so dak-na, v To be down cast, to be morose, to show sorrow
ku'brong-brong, n A bass voice
ku'chak-na, v To answer to consent to respond

ku'chi, n Saliva, spit
ku'chi bok-bak bokbak dak-na, v. To foam at the mouth.
ku'chi bol-bol dak-na, v To have the saliva flow because of hatred
ku'chi ku'chi-na, v To threaten.
ku'chil, n The lips
ku'chil cha'brak-na, v To have sore lips (excessive saliva)
ku'chim-it-a-ni, n A smile (kuchimita)
ku'chim-it ku'chim-it dak-na, v To keep on smiling, to smile
ku chim-it-na, v To smile
ku chi-na, v To spit to dribble (hatred abhorrence, dislike)
ku ching-na, v To threaten to harm, to intend to harm
ku chi-ran a gan na v To mispronounce, to jumble
ku chi-ring-rot na, v To drool, to drivel
ku chit n A hairlip a person who has a hairlip
ku chok n A pointed mouth a quarrelsome person
ku chok-si-si, n A very pointed mouth, a very quarrelsome person
ku chol et-na, v To pervert to misconstrue, to joke
ku'chol-san, adv Unanimously, with one accord
ku chong-prot-prot n A protruding mouth (showing anger, dislike etc)
ku'chot n The end the peak, the summit, the pinnacle
ku chot-na v To finish speaking
ku da n A dart snake

ku dam-bok-bok, n A beautiful round mouth

ku de-de, adv About to speak

ku dep-dep n A flattened mouth

ku dik-gil-na, v To reveal oneself by what one says

ku dik-wak-dik dak-na v To be speechless, to be dumfounded

ku dil-gak-gak, n A pout

ku dil-gak-gak dak-na, v To pout

ku dil-we-we n Drooping lips

ku dim-chot-chot-na, v To kiss over and over

ku dim-na, v To kiss

ku dip-e, n The chin

ku el-bak-bak, n A wide open mouth (when about to cry etc)

ku el-bak-bak dak-na, v To open the mouth wide

ku eng-chit, n A crooked mouthed person, an easily crying child

ku eng-chit-na v To have a crooked mouth, to cry easily

ku eng-na, v To open the mouth

ku gap ku gap dak-na, v To gasp to pant

ku gep-na, v To gasp, to breathe-hard

ku gep-na, v To chew the cud, to make a face at

ku git-chung dak-na, v To open the mouth crooked

ku'git-ep, n Receding lips, hollow cheeks, wrinkled cheeks etc

ku gra-na, v To keep the mouth open

ku'grek-grek, adv Bluntly

ku grek-na v To be blunt

ku gri, n A dumb person, a mute

ku gri, a Dumb, mute

ku gri ong na, v To be speechless

ku jik-se n A cuplet (jik-se kat-a)

ku kam-pa, n The edge the brink

ku'kam-ra, n The space at the entrance of a building

ku'kang-na, v To forbid

ku'keng-na, To be blunt, to answer back

ku keng-wa-keng n A great talker, a quarrelsome person

ku kip-na v To shut the mouth

kuk kuk, n A grunting sound

ku krek-wa-krek adv With nothing to eat (to while away time)

ku krek-wa-krek n A chatterer

ku ku, n Coo coo (the dove)

ku-ku-ri, n A Nepalee knife (kuk-kuri)

ku-li-na, v To open

ku ma, A mute, a dumb person

ku ma a Mute, dumb

ku'mang, n The mouth of a hole, the mouth of a cave

ku mat-na, v To dare to utter

ku'mik-chet-a n An oath

ku mik-chet-na, v To swear, topromise with an oath

ku'mi-si, n A whisper

ku'mit-ip-na, v To bribe, to close the mouth

ku'mit-u, n A bribe

ku'mit-u on'na, v To bribe, to give a bribe

ku'mong-grik-a-ni, n A covenant, an agreement, a consultation

ku'mong-grik-na, v To counsel, to consult, to agree

ku'mong-na, v To agree, to be in unison

ku mong-pru-a-ni n A conspiracy

ku mong-pru-na, v To conspire
ku nam-a, a Pleasant, pleasing, delightful
ku nam-ja, a Unpleasant, disagreeable
kun dai-na, v To sharpen (as on a lathe)
kun du-ru, n Frankincense
ku neng-na, v To be tired of speaking, to be tired of talking
kun ti, n A stake (used in warping)
kon-tu-a, n Sticks to hold the pot on the fire
ku on na, v To speak, to answer to respond
kup, adv Very
ku pa n The edge of a sword knife, axe etc
ku pak-na, v To betroth to espouse
ku pat-a-a-ni, n A counsel, advice
ku pat-i-gip-a, n A counselor, an adviser
ku pat-i-na, v To give counsel, to advise
ku pek-kra a Unsociable, harsh (in dealing etc)
ku'pek-na, v To be displeased, to be unwilling
ku pek-pil-na, v To be tiresome, to be wearisome
ku'ra-chak-a-ni, n A promise, a confession, an admission
ku'ra-chak-gip-a, n A confessor, one who promises
ku ra-chak-na, v To promise, confess, to admit, to acknowledge etc
ku rak-na, v To be fluent to be peeved
ku rang n The voice the to
ku rang ma'rap-na v To be in rhythm
ku'rang me-li-na, v To be in harmony (the voice)
ku rang-na, v To low (cattle)
ku'rang ra'chak-pil na, v To echo
ku re, n A razor
ku-ri, a Next (younger child)
ku-ri ka'bak-o, adv In the bosom
ku rik-ang-wa-rik ang, n The act of paying attention to the speaker,
ku rim-tip-na, v To gap, to cover the mouth
ku rit-chu, n Hearsay, a rumor
ku rit-ing, n Hearsay, rumor
ku-ro n Heart wood
ku ron-na, v To speak out, to answer
ku sa, n A spoken word, one mouthful
ku sep, n The corner of the mouth
ku-si, n Happiness, gladness
ku sik, n The mouth, a bill, a break a language
ku sik che-na, v To have a pleasant voice
ku sik chi rok dak-na, v To talk well but not do accordingly
ku sik on'na, v To respond, to speak up
ku sik-pret-a, a Fluent, forceful (speaker)
ku sik-pret-na, v To speak fluently, to speak forcefully
ku sik-ra-ra, a Talkative
ku sik so-a, a Polluted impure, disgusting etc (speech)
ku sik-tang, n The mother-tongue, the vernacular
ku sik to'ta-ra v To stammer to stutter

ku sil-na, v To tell unkindly, beforehand (especially of an enemy)

ku sim, n A turtle, a tortoise

ku si-mang, n The beard, the whiskers, silk on corn etc

ku sim-ik-na, v To whistle

ku sim ku sim ka'ding-na, v To smile pleasantly

ku sim-ok-na, v To whistle

ku sim-pel, n A bearded person a tiger

ku sim-tek-na v To turn pale, to be sad to be sorrowful

ku sim-tek-tek dak-na v To appear to be sad, to pretend to be sad

ku si-na v To always be scolding

ku si ong a-ni n Happiness, gladness, cheerfulness, pleasure etc

ku si ong gip-a, n A happy person, a cheerful person etc

ku si ong gip-a, a Happy glad, cheerful

ku si ong na v To be happy, to be glad, to be cheerful

ku ska, n A rumor

ku ski-na, v To advise, to teach language

ku so-a n A sore mouth, a bad odor, (from mouth) polluted (speech)

ku'so-na, v To have a sore mouth, to have a bad odor, (from mouth)

ku song-do-do, a Dejected, gloomy

ku'song-do-do dak-na, v To be dejected to be gloomy

ku sram-a a Eloquent fluent

ku sram-gip-a, n A eloquent person, a fluent speaker,

ku sram-na, v To be eloquent, to be fluent

ku sre, n The front end of a man s loin-cloth

ku srek-wa-srek, a Talkative, clever

ku'sret-na, v To make a mistake while speaking

ku srip-na, v To wash out the mouth

ku te, n The tip, the end

ku teng-rak-a, a Loud (voice)

ku te-te adv At the tip

kut-i n A stake loss damage etc

ku tip-na v To cease speaking

ku-tu-ri n A room a compartment

ku wat-na, v To yield to agree

L

lab, n Gain, profit

la-bu, n An orange

la-bu ba-gam, n An orange orchard

la-gam, n A bridle

la-ha n lac

la-ha gal tek, n The lac made by the black ant

la-ho-ra, n A brass pot

lai-sak, n A vegetable of the mustard family

lak-chi-kung, a One million

lak-sa a One hundred thousand

lal-i, n Palm juice (used with tobacco)

las-kar, n A local magistrate

lat-a, n A cocoon

lat-um, n A top

la-u n A gourd

la-u pat-chal, n A large gourd (used as a water vessel)

le-chu, n A lichi
lek-a, n Paper
lek-a bi-chrit, n A piece of paper, a scrap of paper
lek-a po-ra, n An education
lek-a po-rai-a man'gip-a, n An educated person
lek-a po-rai-na, v To read, to study
lem-lem, adv Falling loosely (garment)
leng ong'a, n Asthma (?)

leng-ra, n The rope used to fasten the yoke to the pole of the plough
leng-ta, a Naked
leng-ti, n A loin-cloth
leng-ti bik-na, v To gird with a loin-cloth
lep, n A quilt
lep-a-pa, n An envelope
lep-ta, n The leg cloth (used by sepoys)
let-ra, n A slow, lazy person

lil lil a, n The sound of an approaching storm, the sound of many voices
lo-e-so, n The pipe of the hooka
lo-gi, n The pole used for pushing a boat
lok-ki, n The rice "mite"
lok'lol' lal 'lal', adv Indistinctly
long, n Cloves
lo-ru, n A gourd
lot-a, n A brass drinking cup

la-gam pat-na, v To bridle

M

ma, interj, An exclamation expressing a request
ma, n A species, a kind
ma'a, n Mother, capital, principal
ma am-bi, n A maternal ancestor (each clan by itself)
ma'am-bi ma'at chu, n Ancestors
ma'am-na, v To groan, to moan
ma'an ba'an, adv Naturally (being born of a mother)
ma'an ku'dim-a, n The penis, the vagina
ma'a pa-a, n Parents
ma'at-chu, n An ancestor
ma'bak-na, v To adhere, to perch, to roost
ma'bon-na, v To disappear, to extinguish, to exterminate
ma'chak-a-ni, n A lodging, a shelter, a refuge, a stronghold
ma'chak-na, v To lodge, to shelter, to give refuge etc
ma'chan-a-ni, n Genealogy, lineage, pedigree
ma'chang, n A raised platform (used as a bed or shelf)
ma'chan-na, v To trace the genealogy, lineage etc
ma'chong, n The clan, the race, "motherhood", "the house of"
ma'de, n Aunt, mother's younger sister, stepmother, father's younger brother's wife (used only in speaking to)
ma de-tang, n Aunt, mother's younger sister, stepmother etc (used only in speaking of)
man dik-na v To obtain with dif-

ficulty

ma dim-na, v To swarm

ma dip-il, n A group, a class (hen with chickens, animal with young)

ma dok ma'chan-a, n Generations

ma dok ma chan-na, v To chant the origin of life etc, (of the women of the clan)

ma dok-na, v To trace the genealogy, the pedigree etc

ma dong, n One who marries within her own clan

ma dot, n The female head of the house and owner of the property, the oldest and wisest (honorary name)

ma drang, n A maternal kindred, a maternal near kinsfolk

ma drang kam'dak, n The nearest kinsman or kinswoman

ma-dul-i, n An amulet, a charm

ma ek-na, v To separate, to analyse

ma-ga, n A scar

ma gal-na, v To die, to be destroyed

ma gan-da, n The principal (money without interest)

ma gap-a-ni, n Adhesion, adherence

ma gap-na, v To cleave, to adhere

ma gip-a, n Mother (used only in speaking of)

ma gip-a pe'na, v To sacrifice after childbirth

ma git-cham, n A maternal ancestor

ma gi-si, a Dead (trees, hair etc)

ma-gna, adv In vain

ma gok, n The big one the enormous one

ma'gri, n An orphan, a motherless one

ma gri, a Motherless

ma-gri pa-gri, n An orphan

ma-ha-jon, n A money lender a merchant, a shopkeeper

ma-ha ma-ha, adv Luxuriously

ma-ha ma-ha dak-gip-a, n One who lives luxuriously, an easy going person

ma-ha ma-ha dak-na, v To live in luxury, to live without a care

ma-ha-ri, n The family, the relatives

ma-hut, n An elephant driver

mai, pron What

mai-a, pron What

mai-a-sa, adv Yes, of course (What is that, this, then etc)

mai-ba, n Something, anything

mai-ba dak-e, adv Somehow, in some way

mai-ba-ka e, adv For some reason, in some way

mai-chru, adv Of little value of little use (to us)

mai-chu-ri, interj An exclamation expressing dissatisfaction, contempt etc (very little ! insignificant !)

mai-dak-e, adv How

mai-gal-gal, adv How very much

mai-kai, adv How, in what manner, in order that, as, that etc

mai-kai-sa, adv How, (is it) how (can it be)

mai-ko-ba, n Anything, something

mai-mang-mang, interj An excla-

mation expressing contempt (very little in quantity !)
mai-na, adv Why
mai-na mai ja na, interj What a risk! how risky ! etc
mai-na mai-ja na, interj What a risk ! how risky ! etc
mai nang-pa-ra, adv What is it to me, what have I to do etc
mai-ni gim-in adv Why, for what reason
mai-rok, pron Anything
mai-rong-gip-a, a What kind, what sort etc
mai-rong-pil-e, adv Exceedingly, extremely, vastly etc
mai-sa, interj What ! how is that !
ma jak-ra, n Mature (leaves)
ma-jal, n A fishing-net
ma-ja ma-ji, a Equal
ma'jang-chi, a Middle (size)
ma-jan-i-na, v To vex to annoy, to disturb
ma jat-chi a Medium, middle
ma-ji, n An oarman
ma-ji-na, v To polish, to clean
ma-jin-ka, n The name of an edible creeper
ma'jo-a-ni, n A temptation, an enticement, an allurement etc
ma jok-na, v To be mature, to be strong (birds, insects etc)
ma'jo-na, v To tempt, to entice, to allure, to decoy etc
ma'jong, n Aunt, mother's elder sister, father's elder brother's wife
mak-al, n A poisonous root (used to stupify fish)
mak-al dok-na, v To poison fish (with 'makal")
ma'ka-na, v To be important
ma ket-a, a Tight
ma ket na, v To be tight
mak on n Butter
mak re, n A monkey
mak re bon-da, n A large species of monkey
mak re mik-o-na, v To chatter (monkeys)
ma kring, n The ancestral line
mak u, n A weaver's shuttle
mal, n Goods, luggage, baggage
mal-a, a Docile, teachable
mal-a dol ong, n A bead (made of a nut)
mal-a gan-na, v To wear a string of beads (made of nuts)
mal am-gip-a, n A creeper
mal-am-na, v To creep, to crawl
mal-bok, n A species of plantain
mal-brak-na, v To creep, or crawl, with difficulty
mal do-na, v To climb up, to crawl up
mal-dong, n A bar (fastens the door)
mal-gong-gong-na, v To crawl on hands and feet
mal i, n A gardener, a sweeper (for market place)
mal-ju-ri n The mast of a ship, the middle post of a house
mal ko ra-on-na, v To unload
mal-na, v To creep, to crawl, to be teachable
mal-on-na, v To creep down, to crawl down
mal-ro-ro-na, v To creep about to crawl about
mal-tong-na, v To creep across, to crawl across
mal-ua-na v To sneak to prowl

to walk stealthily

ma-ma, n A maternal uncle, a father-in-law

ma mal n A party a group, a sect

ma mal ek-na v To make a division to make a group etc

m. 'man-ti a Sundry, various kinds, all sorts etc,

ma'ma-rik-kit, a Various, several, diverse, different

ma-ma-tang, n A maternal uncle, a father-in-law (Used only in speaking of)

ma mil-ok-a, n An illnass that eats away the flesh (?)

mam man-bo, v Eat (used to coax a child to eat)

ma mong n A pastor s wife, a woman leader, a woman presiding

ma-mung n Something

ma-mung-an n Everything

ma-mung-ba dong-ja, n Nothing

ma-mung-ba gri n Nothing, empty

ma-mung-dak-e-ba, adv By no means, in no wise

ma-mung-ma-tang, n Everything anything

ma-mung ong ja, n Nothing (it is nothing)

ma-mung sal-o-ba, adv Never

ma'mu-ri, n A mature woman

ma'mu-ri-na, v To be a mature woman

man-ai, n A Garo bean

man'ang-na, v To take away to carry away (tiger, wind, water etc)

man-cha, adv Turly, really, absolutely

man'chak-na v To sustain

man chap-na, v To include

man-chi-na, v To fix a time

man-cha-a bi-ap, n A fixed place a definite place

man-chok-na, v To sprout, to bud

man-dal dat-na, v To curse to death

man-dal ge'na, v To plant the tree in memory of the dead

man'dap-a-ni, n Gain, profit, increase

man dap-na, v To gain, to profit, to increase

man-de, n A man, mankind, a Garo

man-de a-git-al, n A stranger

man-de-ari ong ja, n A woman with child

man-de a-song-at-gip-a, n An usher

man-de bi sa, n A child

man-de bo-ne, n A dwarf

man-de chan-na, v To take a census, to count an audience etc

man-de dak-a-ni, n A statue, an image

man-de dak-na, v To make a statue, to make an image

man-de git-al, n A stranger, a foreigner

man-de git-cham, n An ancestor

man-de gop-na, v To bury, to inhume

man-de gri, a Uninhabited, no person present

man-de jin-ma, n A multitude an assembly, a crowd, a throng

man-de-ko cha'u-gip-a, n A kidnaper

man-de-ko cha'u-na, v To kidnap
man-de ming-ja, v To disregard to pay no respect
man-de kra-e, a Manly
man-de-na kra kra, a Manly
man-de-ni, a Human mortal
man-de-ni bi-ding n Humanity mankind
man-de ong'ja, a Unworthy (to be called a man)
man-de-ra a-ni, n Respect, honor
man-de-ram-ram, n An ordinary person
man-de-ra'na, v To respect, to honor
man-de-rang, n People, folks, man
man-de-sal a Wise, intelligent
man-de-ska, n An associate, a comrade
man-de so ot-a-ni, n Murder
man-de so ot-gip-a me as-a, n A murderer
man-de so ot-gip-a me chik, n A murderess
man-de so ot-na, v To murder
man-de so na, v To cremate
man-de so ram, n The burning-place, a cremation ground
man-de-tang, n A relative
man-de toma-ni, n A congregation, an assembly
man'dik-a, a Troublesome
man dik-at-na, v To trouble to bother, to vex
man'dik man'si dak-na, v To be troublesome
man-du, n The name of a Garo medicine (used externally)
man'e cha'a-ni, n Wealth riches
man'e cha at-na, v To enrich
man e cha gip-a, n A rich person
man e cha'na, v To be rich, to be wealthy
ma-neng-ani, n A rebuke a reprimand, a reproof
ma-neng-gip-a, n A scolder a reprover
man eng-grik-na, v To quarrel, to dispute
man-eng-na, v To rebuke, to reprimand, to reprove, to scold
mang n The body, a corpse, the structure
mang-a, n A post funeral (cremation a year after death)
mang-an-chi, n The constellation The Square of Pegasus
mang-bil-na, v To dig up the dead
mang-cha-a, n A temporary revival (after supposed to be dead)
mang-cha-na, v To revive temporarily (after supposed to be dead)
mang-chang-kram a Slender (body)
mang-chut, n A species of mouse (has a bad smell)
mang-dim-ik-na, v To make a smoke in a hole
mang-song-na, v To sit with a corpse
mang-gal-na, v To die, to be destroyed, to be consumed etc
mang-gal-na, v To not burn well, to not ripen well
mang-gan-chi, n The constellation The Bear, The Plough, The Big Dipper, a pyre
mang-gil-ong a Naked
mang-gim-ik, n The whole body

of a lifeless person, animal, bird etc

mang-gip-ok, n A fair complexion

mang-gip-ok, a Blond

mang-gi-si, n A corpse

mang-gi-sim, n A dark complexion

mang-gi-sim, a Brunette

mang-git-ang, a Alive, living

mang-git-chak, n A ruddy complexion

mang-glong-glong, a Naked, nude, bare

mang-gol-na, v To burn dimly or nearly out (perhaps completely)

mong-got, n A staff, a club

mang-gu-ak, n A milleped

mang-kal-na v To joke, to annoy, to molest, to vex etc

mang-kam-be, n Height stature size

mang-ke na, v To legitimate, to be lawfully begotten

mang-kil-ding n Thread (used for the dead)

mang-kim-a-na, v To kill, to destroy, to exterminate

mang-ki-sang, n A poisonous insect (scorpion) ?

mang-kmit-na, v To exterminate

mang-kong-chi cha'na, v To be poisoned (by trees or vine)

mang-kra, a Course, rough

mang-kra-bak-na, v To shiver

mang-kram, n A species of scorpion

mang-krom, n A grindstone

mang-mang, adv Only, simply

mang-mang a Only, solitary

mang-mung bil-mung, aa Strong and stout

mang-mung bol-mung, a Tall and stout

mang-nam-a, a Good; virtuous, honest, just, kind etc

mang-nam-ja, a Cruel, fierce, bad dishonest, unkind etc

mang-on-a, n A funeral ceremony performed a year after death

mang on-na, v To perform a ceremony for the dead a year after death

man gop-na, v To include, to take along

mang pong, n The pole used in carrying the dead

mang ra, n A ghost, a spirit

mang-rak-a, a Solid, compact firm

mang rak-at-na, v To strengthen to confirm, to establish

mang rak-na v To be solid, to be compact, to be firm

mang ra ram-a, n The road to the land of the spirits

mang rip-e, n The constellation Cassiopeia

mang ri-ro, n An underground spider

mang ro-a, a Tall

mang-do-na, v To be tall, to dance to play

mang ro-chang-a, a Chilly, cold

mang-ro-reng a, a Slender (person)

mang-si-a, n A nightmare

mang-si-na, v To die, to be killed

mang-song-a-ni, n A purpose, an intention, an aim etc

mang-song-en, adv Deliberately, intentionally

mang-song-na, v To determine, to purpose, to intend; to aim etc.
mang-sre, n The penis
mang-tat-na, v To wail, to bewail, to chant (at time of death)
mang-tip, n A cobweb
mang-tu-na, v To watch the dead, to sleep in the house with the dead
mang-wa-na, v To suffer (insufficient)
ma-ni, n A parental aunt, a maternal uncle's wife
ma-ni-gip-a, a Obedient
ma-ni-gip-a, n An obedient person
ma-ni-na, v To obey, to worship, to observe
ma ning-sa, n A mother and child
man ja, v Cannot
man kam-a-ni, n A permanent possession
man kam-na, v To possess permanently
man miting cha miting, adv Time of plenty
man'na, v Can, has, to have, to possess, to obtain, to acquire etc
man na git-a, adv As able
man'na kra-na, v To be worthy to receive, to deserve
man na ska, v To wish for, to desire, to want
ma nok, n A maternal relative
ma'nok cha'na, v To form an alliance
ma'nok-tang, n One's own maternal relative
man'pa-gip-a, n A sharer, a partaker
man'pa-na, v To share, to partake
man'pil-na, v To regain, to recover
man'rik-a-ni, n An inheritance
man'rik-gip-a me'as-a, n An heir
man'rik-gip-a me'chik, n An heiress
man'rik-na, v To inherit
man'so-na, v To receive in advance
man tim-i-na v To intend to do, to make plans to do
ma'ong-na v To buzz, to hum, to yield much honey
ma'pang, a Main, capital, principal mature, (trees, plants)
map-il, n A bear
map-il bi sa n A cub
map-il mik-o-na, v To growl (bear)
ma pil-na v To be old enough to leave the nest etc (birds etc)
map-il ro-a n The bear dance
map-u, n A species of lizard (large and edible)
map-u a-gal a-gal n The resemblance, appearance, of a lizard
ma-ra n Cholera
ma-rak-ka, n A barking deer, a small mouse
ma-ra-li, n An embankment (to keep water out)
ma-ram, n Rust
ma-ram cha na v To rust
ma-ran, n Tare, weeds
ma-rang, n Blood, defilement, uncleanness, impurity
ma-rang ga-na v To defile, to stain
ma-rang gning a Unclean im-

pure

ma-rang gri, a Undefiled, pure

ma-rang ja-sku, n An Assamese silk cloth (used by Garo women when dancing)

ma-rang nang-na, v To defile, to stain

ma-rang-sta-rang, n An evil influence, evil, death

ma'rap-e to-a-ni, n A parable in rhyme

ma rap-na, v To be in rhyme

ma rek-na, v To be at the point of death

ma rik-i sa-a, n Cholera

ma ring-na, v To lament, to wail, to bewail

mar-kin, n Plain, white, cotton cloth

ma-rong, n A wild cow, a bison

ma-sa, n One-fifth of a tola.

ma sa, n One kind, one species

ma'sa-gi, n The late mother

ma-sang, n A bamboo shelf

ma sa-ni, n Same mother

ma-sel, n A grass broom

ma-si-a-ni, n Understanding, comprehension

ma-sik gil-ja, n A covenant meeting (of the church)

ma'si-na, v To understand, to comprehend

ma'skep-na, v To cleave to, to cling to, to stick.

ma-sul, n Postage

mat, n A squirrel

mat-a, a Sharp

mat-a bu'a, n A wound.

mat-a bu'na, v. To wound

ma tang, n One's own mother (used only in speaking of)

mat-a'ning, n A wild pig (lives in a hole)

ma-tap-si, n A man's earring (at top of ear) (may be a part only)

mat-a-sim, n A large, mountain deer

mat-bi-gil, n Hide, skin

mat-bu-rung, n A wild animal, a wild beast

mat-cha, n A tiger

mat-cha bi-ma, n A tigress

mat-cha hol-ga, n The tree tiger

mat-cha-du, n A human being who can, at will, assume the shape of man or tiger

mat-chak, n A large, red squirrel

mat-cha-ma, n A mature tiger

mat-cha-ma-ru, n A demon that may, at will, assume the shape of man or tiger

mat-chang, n The loin

mat-chang-na, v To wound, to cut deep

mat-cha-peng, n A leopard

mat-cheng-si, n A skunk

mat-chik, n A wild cow, the yak

mat-ching, n A wild bull

mat-chok, n A deer

mat-chok be'en, n Venison

mat-chok bi-ma, n A hind a roe, a doe

mat-chok bi-pa, n A hart, a buck, a stag

mat-chol, n A person of influence or standing

mat-chon-chi, n A species of mouse (has an odor)

mat-cho-re, n A red louse (found on chickens)

mat-chot-na, v To complete, to

finish

mat-chrak-na, v To bruise slightly to cut slightly

mat-chru n A civet-cat

mat-chu n A cow

mat chu be'en, n Beef

mat-chu bi-pa, n A bull

mat-chu bi sa, n A calf

mat-chu bi-tra, n A heifer

mat-chu bol-ot, n A bullock and

mat-chu bu-rung n A wild bull

mat-chu cha-ra, n A young bull

mat-chu den a, n The bull sacrifice

mat-cha ga-ri, n A bullock cart

mat-chu hal-u-a, n a yoked bull a bull trained for plowing

mat-chu ha-ri n A pair of oxen

mat-chu ik-il-na v To bellow (cow)

mat-chu jak n A herd

mat-chu jeng-o gat-a, n The bull that is kept in to fatten

mat-chu jeng-o gat-na v To keep a bull in to fatten

mat chu-jong, n A garo necklace (what kind ?)

mat-chu ki, n Manure

mat-chu mat-te, n Live-stock

mat-chu nol, n A cow-shed a cow stable

mat-chu-ri, n A civet-cat

mat-chu-sok, n Milk

mat-chu-we-gam, n Monkey face a species of plant

mat-gip-a, a Sharp, keen

mat-git-cham n A secret husband or wife

mat-git-cham man'na, v To have clandestine relation with another

mat-gril n A good hunter (bro

a very strong man

mat-i n A bison (ma ti ?)

ma tik-a, adv Widely (distributed)

ma tik-at-na, v To diffuse, to distribute

mat-jol, n One who is easily influenced

mat-kol n A pit for catching beasts

mat-ma, n A buffalo

mat-ma jak, n A herd of buffalos

mat-ma ja kol n The constellation Milky Way a buffalo track

mat-mat-chi n A porcupine

mat-na v To wound to cut

mat-nang-a-ni n An accusation blame

mat-nang-a-ni gri a Blameless

mat-nang-gip-a n An accuser

mat-nang-na v To accuse to blame

mat-neng-git-chak, n A brownish deer

mat-pang n A bull (used for breeding)

mat-pu n An edible lizard (tortoise?)

mat-ram, n An otter

mat-ri sa-a n A convulsion

mat-rong, n A wild goat, a hart

mat-rong bi-ma n A roe a hind, a doe

mat-skil-na v To cut off completely

mat-skok-na v To cut slightly

mat-sram-a, Sharp very sharp

mat-sram-gip-a, n A keen person

mat-sram-gni-gip-a n A sharp two-edged sword

mat-sram-na v To be very sharp

mat-te n A rogue (animal)

mat-tek-na v To separate to stray

mat-u-na, v To be greedy, to be avaricious
mat-wan, n A flying squirrel
ma wat-na, v To wean
me'a, n A male, a bamboo shoot
me a bi sa n A boy, a lad
me-a chik, n Hill rice, rice from a jhum cultivation
me'a-pa, n An elderly man, a married man
me as-a, n A male, a man
me as-a nok-ol, n A manservant
me-at-am, n Supper, the evening meal
me bit-chi n A wild vegetable
me-bol, n Corn, maze
me-breng-na, v To boil rice in a bamboo tube (cook)
me cheng, n Sour leaves from the me cheng" tree (used as a vegetable)
me chi, n Broth, soup
me chik, n A female, a woman
me chik bi'sa, n A girl, a damsel
me chik-ma, n An elderly woman, a married woman
me chik nok-ol, n A maidservant
me chik-su-ri, n A helpless girl or woman
me-chil, n Paddy seed, seed paddy
me-chil-dam, n The place where rice is planted to later be transplanted
me-chung, n A bundle of rice left in the field for the "mite"
me chi sat-na, v To chap to crack (skin)
me-chong, n A bundle of rice left in the filed for the "mite"
me chot-na, v To be sufficient for one meal
me-chu, n Cold, cooked rice, cold, cooked rice heated or fried
me-dang, n A stock of rice
me di, n Rice broth
me dik, n A cooking pot
me'dik chan-na, v To place the cooking pot over the fire
me'dik-ku, n A small cooking pot
me dik sam'dik, n Cooking pots
me dik sil, n An iron cooking pot
me-dong, n Rice tied to a tall bamboo in front of the house
me-dop, n Rice tied in straw (to keep)
me-dop ka na, v To tie rice in straw (to keep)
me en-dok, A medicinal plant
me ga, n Tall grass that has a white plume
me'ga-jak, n A greenish snake
me gal, n A stick used as a spoon for stirring while cooking
me-gap, n Straw, stubble
me-gap tong-bol, n A pile of straw
me-ga-ru, n A species of popcorn
me-gim-in, n Cooked rice
me gim-u, n A mushroom
me gol, n A bamboo stick used as a spoon for stirring while cooking
me gong, n A shrub (new leaves are edible)
me-gra, n A course rice
mej, n A table
me-ja, adv Lately
me-ja-at-am-o adv Last evening
me'jak, n A mustard-like, leafy vegetable
me-jal-ni sal-sa, adv Day before yesterday
me-jal-o, adv Yesterday

me-ja-mang-mang, adv Recently
me-ja-reng, n Dried, boiled rice
me-jek-me-jek, a Waving (grain, grass etc.)
me-jek-na, v To coo, to chirp (children chickens)
me ka, n Jute
me kam n Scorched rice
me-ka-sin, n Cooked rice that is a day old
me kat-chi, n Jute
me ki, n Jute seed
me kin, n The plantain bud
me kon-chek, n A scorpion with fuzzy fern
me kop n Corn
me-kra n Dried rice
me kri do nok, n A sour plant
me kret n A Garo drum
mel-a-a, n A council, an assembly (for consultation)
mel-a-na, v To counsel to meet for consultation
mel-a-pru-a, n A secret council a secret meeting
mel-a-pru-na v To conspire to plot
mel-a-tim-il-na, v To have a council
mel-i-a, a Suitable, fitting, appropriate,
mel-i-na, v To agree, to harmonize
mel mel'mul mul, adv Slowly, with great deliberation
mel'mal'na, v To loiter, to hesitate, to do slowly
me'mang, n A ghost an apparition
me mang ang-ka, n A species of scorpion
me mang at-chil-i n Herbs
me'mang be'rang n A walking-stick
me mang gal da, n, A species of wild sorrel (a shrub ?)
me mang me gol n A walking-stick
me mang mi n A wild rice
me mang mi-ding, n An offering to the dead
me mang mi-su'a, n The ghost rice-husking dance
me mang mu-ne pi gip a, n A witch
me mang sep-i, n A species of insect
me mang so dik-a, n A mole
me mang te-brong, n A small herb
me mang wa ge n A bamboo-like grass
me me n Baa baa (sheep goats)
me-mik-sik, n The tiny point of the paddy that unites with the stem
me mil-am, n A sword-like plant
me-na-chil, n An ear of paddy
men-da n A species of sheep
men-da ba ra n A woolen cloth
men di, n Starch gruel
men-du, n A cultivated plant on which lac is cultivated
meng-a n An endearing term (used by parents)
meng-go, n A cat
meng-go a'pro, n A wild cat
meng-go bi'pa, n A tomcat
meng-go bi sa, n A kitten
meng-go mik-o-na, v To mew
meng-go rip-a, n The constellation The Carrying of the Cat
meng-got-chi, n A mouse
meng ka meng ki dak-na, v To produce a very offensive odor
meng-meng-na v To tickle

meng'na, v To close
meng'tip-na, v To cover, to block
me-nil, n A sticky rice, corn or maze
me'lo-bak, n A white snake
me-eng me-eng, n Mew mew (a cat)
me-pal, n One plot of rice, a single meal
me-pal din-na, v To supply a meal, to share a meal
me'pil-ip, n A butterfly, a moth
me'pil-ip jo'ong, n A silkworm
me pok, n A bamboo construction for catching fish
me'pok pe na, v To catch fish by means of the "me pok"
me-pring, n Breakfast
me'pu-pu, n A creeper that has red fruit
me ra-ku, n Corn, maze
me'ra-ku bi-kop, n A corn-cob
me'ram-pak, n The bamboo peel
me'ra-na, v To glide, to soar
me-rang, n Mane
me-rim, n A few grains of boiled rice, a few crumbs of rice
me'rin-dok, n A medicinal plant
me-rong, n Uncooked rice, unhulled rice
me-rong-bol, n A large, earthen vessel (Used for holding rice)
me-rong me-chu, n Food (cooked and uncooked)
me-rong sa-ram, n Husked rice dried in the sun
mes, n A sheep
me-sa, n A measure of twenty seers of paddie
me'sa, n. Indigo
me-sak-a, a Puckery
me-sakna, v To be puckery, to picker (as a sour pickle)
me-sal, n The midday meal
me'sam, n Venison
me-sa-na, v To dance
mes be en, n Mutton
mes bi-ma, n An ewe
mes bi-pa, n A ram
mes bi'sa, n A lamb
me-se, n A rat
me-sel-na, v To prosper, to increase in wealth
me-se ma-rak-ka, n A red rat
me-se na-chil, n The name of a shrub that has beautiful red blossoms
me-seng, n A lime
me-seng, a Sour, tart
me-seng-chip-chip, a Slightly sour
mes jak, n A flock
mes kim-il, n Wool
mes mik-o-na, v To bleat
mes ni-rik-gip-a, n A shepherd
mes ni-rik-gip-a me'chik, n A shepherdess
mes ni-tim-gip-a, n A shepherd
mes nol, n A sheep- fold, a sheep-cot
me-sok-a-ni, n An example, a pattern, a model
me-sok-a-ni pi-ta, n Shew-bread
me-sok-gip-a, n The one who points out, a pointer
me-sok-na, v To exhibit, to show, to reveal; to indicate
me-sok-su-su0na, v To entice by showing something
me-sol, n The parallel bamboos on the wall of a building

me-son na, v To sacrifice (how /)
me'su, n A vegetable (cooked and uncooked)
me su a, a Delicious, palatable
me'su ba-gam n A vegetable garden
me'su-na, v To be delicious, to be tasty
me'su sam-jak, n Vegetables
me-tal, n A sheaf
met-al-na, v To lay flat with face up
met-or, n A sweeper
me'tra, n A maiden, a damsel, a girl, a virgin
me tra sok-na, v To attain age of consent, to pass puberty

mi, n Rice, unhulled rice, cooked rice, growing rice, the rice plant
mi-a'breng, n The second year's srop of rice
me a'chik, n The hill rice, rice from a jhum cultivation
mi-ak-teng-na, v To glean
mi-an-chin-ek, n Dirt in rice
mi-a-su, n The rice which matures in August
mi-bal, n A basket of paddy
mi-bang-nap-na, v To have a voracious appetite for rice
mi-bi-dang, n A stock of rice
mi-bi-gil, n Unhulled rice, paddy
mi-bi-ma, n The unhulled rice mixed with the hulled rice (?)
mi-breng-a, n Rice cooked in a bamboo tube
mi-breng-na, v To cook rice i a bamboo tube
mi-chil n Seed rice paddy
mi-chil tat-a, n A village sacrifice (given when seed sowing is completed)
mi cho-bil-na, v To turn rice over while cooking
mi-chong'dik, n Rice stubble
mi-chu, n Cold, cooked rice
mi-chu-na, v To tie cooked rice in a leaf
mi-dang, n An ear of paddy
mi-dang tet-na, v To pick ears of paddy
mi-dop, n Paddy kept in a twisted-straw container
mi-gap, n Rice straw
mi-gil, n Unhulled rice
mi-gim-in, n Cooked rice
mi-gim-in gri, a Lazy
mi-gi-sin, n Rice that has been cooked for sometime
mi-git-al gal-a, n A sacrifice (given before harvesting)
mi-ja-ha, n A fragrent rice (small kernels)
mi-jip-na, v To winnow
mi-jok-mi-jok, a Moving (together in great numbers)
mik, n One cubit
mik-a, n The eye (used in poetry only)
mik-an-dal-a, a Blind
mik-a-o-na, v To open the eye
mi-ka-ri, n The harvest season
mik-a-sal, a Wise, bright, smart etc
mik-bel'long-long, a Very large (eyes)
mik-bil-bang, n The space between the eyebrows
mik-bok-gip-a, n A greedy person a covetous person
mik-bok na, v To cover

mik-bok-rek-rek ni-na, v To see indistinctly

mik-bra-o dak-na, v To open the eyes wide

mik-brap-na, v To dazzle

mik-bret-ging-bret dak-na, v To dazzle, to be dazzled

mik-brim-brim, n A spotted face

mik-brim-brim ni-na, v To look angry

mik-bu-a, n Dislike, hatred, jealousy, envy etc

mik-bu-na, v To dislike, to hate, to be jealous, to envy etc

mik-cha-gip-a, n A lover

mik-chak ging-chak, adv Face to face

mik-chak-mik-chak, adv Face to face

mik-cha-na, v To love

mik-chep-na, v To belittle, to depreciate

mik-chet-a-ni, n An oath

mik-chet-kang-na, v To promise with an oath, to bind with an oath

mik-chet-na, v To take an oath, to swear, to adjure

mik-chi, n A tear

mik-chi-chi wa-ring, n A stream of tears

mik-chik-kim'a, a Dignified, majestic

mik-chi ong'na, v To weap, to shed tears

mik-chip-na, v To close the eye

mik-chi rak-na, v To refrain from weeping

mik-chi wat-a, n A cross pattern in woven bamboo

mik-chi wat-na, v To weave a cross pattern in bamboo

mik-chok-kleng-kleng ni-na, v To look in anger from corner of the eye

mik-dam-beng-beng, a Crooked-eyed, slanting (eyes)

mik-da-reng ni-na, v To look sidewise

mik-del-bok-bok, a Dull-eyed, stupid

mik-deng-gok-gok dak-na, v To lower the eyes (in shame)

mik-dik-ging-dik, adv Within (an angry heart)

mik-dik-na, v To be blind at night

mik-do, n Night-blindness

mik-do-ret, n A slanting eye

mik-el-ong-a n Protruding eyes big, round eyes

mik-el-ong ging-el-ong, n Protruding eyes and nose

mik-et mik-et, adv Exactly, accurately

mik-ga-a, a Rough

mik-ga-o-na, v To open the eyes, to regain consciousness

mik-gap-na, v To be malicious, to be spiteful

mik-gep-mik-gep, n The action of the mouth when chewing the cud

mik-gep-mik-gep cha'na, v To chew like a monkey (opening and closing the eyes continually)

mik-gep-na, v To chew

mik-gil, n The eyelid

mik-gil cha'brak-na, v To have sore eyelids (eyes too ?)

mik-gil-gep-gep dak-na, v To be ashamed, to be sleepy

mik-gil gnang, n Shame
mik-gil-gop-gop, n Swollen eyes
mik-gil gri, a. Shameless, immodest
mik-gil jim-a, a Sleepy
mik-gil mang-chil a Shameless
mik-gil na'kam, n A shameless creature
mik-gil nap-na, v To sleep soundly, to be under a bribe
mik-gil rak-a, n Insomnia
mik-gil rak-na, v To have insomnia
mik-gil si-na, v To turn pale with shame
mik-gil te sok, n A sty
mik-gil te sok nang-na, v To have a sty
mik-gim-al-na, v To associate, to know each other well
mik-gip-ok, n The white of the eye
mik-gi-sep, n THe corner of the eyelid
mik-git-al, a Awake, sober, conscious
mik-git-chak sa-a, n Conjunctivitis, ophthalmia, pinkeye
mik-git-ching ni-na, v To look from the corner of the eye
mik-git-il-a, n Giddiness, dizziness
mik-git-il-na, v To be giddy, to be dizzy
mik-gni, n One yard
mik-grang-grang, a Lonely, solitary
mik-grang-grang ni-na, v To look sidewise angrily
mik-gri, n Blind
mik-gil, n The eyelid
mik-im, n Majesty, dignity, stateliness
mik-jak-git-ok, n The length from the elbow to the wrist
mik-jak-si, n The length from the elbow to the tip of the little finger
mik-jak-tom, n The length from the elbow to the knuckle
mik-jap-mik-jap, adv Constantly (winking)
mik-jap-na, v To wink, to blink, to twinkle the eye
mik-jap-san on, adv In the twinkling of an eye
mik-jeng-jip ni-na, v To look through the corner of the eye
mik-jet-jet, adv With eyes wide open and gazing
mik-jip-jak-jip-na, v To signal with eyes and hands
mik-jip-na, v To wink (as a sign or signal)
mik-jip-san-on, adv In the twinkling of an eye
mik-jo-jo-na, v To look here and there (desultorily)
mik-jret-jret ni-na, v To look at with shining eyes
mik-jrot, n Large, protruding eyes
mik-ju-mang, n A dream, a vision, a trance
mik-ju-mang nik-na, v To see in a dream, to see in a vision etc
mik-ka, n Rain
mik-ka a mang so a, n The red cloud that comes after a rain
mik-ka ba-dri-a, n A heavy storm, a heavy fall of rain

mik-ka bal-wa, n A storm
mik-ka-chi, n Rain-water
mik-ka chi-ni ting-tot, n A raindrop
mik-ka il'il-a, n The sound of a storm
mik-ka jim-a, n A heavy shower
mik-ka jim-na, v To rain hard
mik-ka kim-a, n Thunder
mik-ka kim-na, v To thunder
mik-ka kim-pret-na, v To thunder very loud
mik-ka-na, v To rain
mik-kang, n The face, the appearance, the countenance
mik-kang, adv Before, ahead
mik-kang ban-da, a Homely, ugly
mik-kang bi-mang, n The complete physical person
mik-kang-chak-chak, adv Face to face, in the presence of
mik-kang-chak-na, v To face, to confront, to oppose
mik-kang-chi, adv adv In future, in advance, forward, onward
mik-kang-chi re na, v To advance, to go forward
mik-kang-chong-na, v To appear in person, to appear openly
mik-kang dak-je-na, v To disfigure, to deface
mik-kang-ding-ding, adv Straight ahead
mik-kang git-chak-a, n A reddening (of the cheeks)
mik-kang git-chak-na, v To blush, to flush
mik-kang-grik, adv, Face to face
mik-kang jang-gil, adv In the past and in the future, taking the consequence, the result
mik-kang ja-nik-na, v To reflect
mik-kang mik-kang, adv In advance, before, ahead
mik-kang nik-na, v To give birth, to meet
mik-kang ni-na, v To be partial
mik-kang ni-to-a, a Beautiful
mik-kang pa na, v To appear
mik-kang pa-ra, adv Openly
mik-kang si-krep-a, n Wrinkles (on face)
mik-kang si-krep-na, v To have wrinkles (on the face)
mik-kang si na, v To be pale (sorrow or shame)
mik-kang-si-si, n A thin face
mik-kang we-na, v To fade away by old age (face)
mik-kap-na, v To make fun of another playfully, to speak playfully
mik-ka rip-rap-a, n Lightening
mik-ka rip-rap-na, v To lighten
mik-ka sim-a, a Cloudy
mik-ka sim-na, v To be cloudy
mik-ka wa-brak-a, n A heavy shower
mik-ka wa-na, v To rain
mik-ka wa-pak-na, v To rain (so the water carries off)
mik-ka wa-si-si, n A drizzel, a sprinkle
mik-ka wa-si-si-na, v To drizzle, to sprinkle
mik-kel-si, n A cross-eyes person, a person with a squint
mik-ka-si-si dak-na, v To squint
mik-kem mik-kem dak-na, v To wink, to be shy
mik-kem-na, v To blink, to wink

mik ket-chi, n The corner of the eye
mik ket-chi ni-na, v To glance (from the corner of the eye)
mik-ki, n Eye matter, shame
mik-ki gip a, n A miser, a stingy person
mik-kil, n The eyelid
mik-kim, n Dignity, grandure, majesty, a shadow, a shade
mik-kim cha'na, v To have dignity, to have statliness
mik-kim il, n The eyebrow
mik-kim il-na, v To close the eyes
mik-ki-na, v To be miserly, to be stingy
mik king, n The forehead, the temple
mik-king sa-a, n A headache
mik king sa-na, v To have a headache
mik-ki wek-a, n Excessive eye matter
mik-ki wek-na, v To have excessive eye matter
mik kleng, a One eyed
mik-klok-klok, n Sunken eyes
mik-klong-ging-klong, a Hollow eyed and sunken nose
mik-kol, n THe orbit, a monkey
mik-kong-dang dang, n A sunken face
mik-kong-teng-teng, a Lonely, solitary
mik-krat-a, a Shy, timid
mik-krat-na, v To be shy, to be timid
mik-ku-ak-ku-ak, n Stupidity, stupidness
mik-ku ak ku-ak ni-na, v To look stupidly at
mik-ku-ak pe-ku-ak dak-na, v To have a dirty, uncared for face
mik-ku-ri, n An umbrella (made of bamboo and palm leaves)
mik-mak, n A stupid, foolish person
mik-mak-ga-mak, n A dull, senseless person (used in scolding)
mik-mak-na, v To be stupified, to be drunk
mik-mal-gi-ja, a Wild
mik-mal-a, a docile
mik-mal-na, v To be tame, to be docile
mik-ma-rang ga-a, a Blood-shot, (eye) red-eyed
mik mik-mak-mak, adv Foolishly, stupidly, unintelligently
mik-mil-ang-na, v To be somewhat intoxicated
mik-mrang-mrang, a Inflamed (eyes)
mik na, v To smoke into an animal's den
mik-na-geng, n The bone over the eye
mik-nap-na, v To be satisfied, to get something into the eye
mik-neng-a-ni, n Envy, jealousy, ill-will, malice
mik-neng-gu-gu, adv With anger, with displeasure
mik-neng-gu-gu dak-na, v To show anger, to disfigure the face
mik-neng-na, v To be envious, to be jealous to harbor ill-will
mik-ok-na, v To be satisfied with seeing

mik-ol-ap-na, v To look yearningly for

mik-o-na, v To sing, to twitter, to cry, to roar, to howl, to croak etc (birds, frogs, animals etc)

mik-o nang-ja, v To not understand, to not be interested

mik-o-wel-wel-na, v To give one, long, loud roar

mik-pak-ma, a Partial

mik-pak-ma ni-na, v To be partial

mik-plek mik-plek ni-na, v To look from side to side

mik-rai-rai, a Staring

mik-rai-rai ni-na, v To stare

mik-rak-at-a-ni, n A warning, an admonition

mik-rak-at-na, v To arounse, to warn, to caution etc

mik-rak-at-so-na, v To forewarn

mik-rak-gip-a, n A cautious, careful person

mik-rak-na, v To be careful, to be awake, to be cautious

mik-reng-rap mik-jeng-jap, adv To look at shyly (not to be seen looking)

mik-reng-reng ni-na, v To look at intensely, to frown

mik-ret-na, v To sprout

mik-rim-na, v To wish to be wwith another, to long to be with another

mik-rim'tip-na, v To cover the eyes, to blindfold

mik-rip-na, v To cover the face, to have the face under water

mik-ro-ding ging-ro-ding, n A word used to abuse another (like 'ugly face")

mik-rok-na, v To clear the eye, or joint, of a bamboo

mik-ron, n The eye

mik-ron bi-rong, n The eyeball

mik-ron bu-na, v To dislike, to hate

mik-ron dal na, v To be envious to be jealous

mik-ron del-bu-na, v To see indistinctly (eyesight dim)

mik-ron-ret ni-na, v To roll the eyes (a sign of anger)

mik-ron ka-tip-na, v To blindfold

mik-ron sa-a, n Ophthalmia

nik-ron sa-na, v To have opthalmia

mik-ron-srek, adv Up to the eyes

mik-ru-ang-ru-ang, a Lonesome

mik-ru-ang-ru-ang dak-na, v To be lonesome

mik-ru-et-chi ni-na, v To squint

miksek-ging-sak, adv Restless (because of fear)

mik-sel-a, a Conscious

mik-sel-na, v To be conscious

mik-sep, n The cornea

mik-si-chep-chep, n Narrow eyes

mik-si-chip-chip, n Narrow eyes

mik-si-chip-na, v To look with partly closed eyes

mik-si-dim-u-dim-u, a Lonely, depressed

mik-si-dim-u-dim-u dak-na, To be lonely, to be depressed

mik-si-jom-jom, n Greatly ashamed

mik-si-jom-jom dak-na, v To be greatly ashamed

mik-sik, n The corner of the eye

mik-sik mik-wang, adv Fearfully (looking around)

mik-sik-sep, n The corner of the

eye

mik-sik tang-na, v To have the face shine (because of pregnacy)

mik-sil-chi, n Spectacles

mik-sil-deng-deng, n Deformed eyes

mik-sil-do-do, n Narrow eyes (from habit of looking up)

mik-sim-al, n The eyebrow

mik-sim-ang, n The eyelash

mik-sim-prak-prak, n A dark complexion

mik-sim-pru-pru, n Dark eyelids

mik-si-na, v To try to harm (because of dislike)

mik-si-ot-na, v To look with partly closed eyes

mik-sip, n Small eyes

mik-si-pong, n A fishing-rod

mik-si-wil-wil dak-na, v To be lonely

mik-skal, n Covetous eyes

mik-skal ni-na, v To look at covetously

mik-skem-a-ni, n A scowl

mik-skem-na, v To scowl

mik-skim, n The eyebrow

mik-sok-na, v To hope, to anticipate

mik-song-a-ni, n An aim, a motto, a purpose

mik-song-na, v To aim, to intend, to look steadfastly at, to lift up the eyes

mik-sram, n The eyelash

mik-srap-na, v To be quick to see

mik-srok-na, v To be meek, to be solemn

mik-su-gi-ja, n A word used meaning "tiger"

mik-sul-a, n giddiness, dizziness

mik-sul-na, v To be giddy, to be dizzy

mik-su-na, v To wash the face

mik-te, n A sty, a stick of thread

mik-te nang-na, v To have a sty, to have an eye disease (chickens)

mik-ten-ten ni-na, v To stare at

mik te-rok-rok, a Pretty and graceful

mik-teng-gak, n A high forehead

mik-tok kol, n A telescope

mik-tok-si, n The star flower

mik-to-ra, n The second finger, (used in measuring the "mik")

mik-tu-at-gi-ja, a Undivided, (attention) careful (watching)

mik-tu-at-na, v To change the direction of the eye suddenly, to slip (slip of the eye in used like slip of the tongue)

mil-a, a Fat, plump, dainty (foot)

mil a, a Bent, drooping

mil am, n A garo sword

mil-at-na, v To fatten

mil at-na, v To bend grass, or grain, before cutting

mil-bok-na, v To be fat (because greedy)

mil dak-na, v To be perplexed, to be confused, bewildered etc

mil-dang, n A garo drum

mil do-na, v To bend backward, to fail to understand

mil-eng-mil-tap, adv With several bruises

mil-eng-na, v To straighten

mil mal-na, v To not clearly understand

mil na, v To bend, to droop (grass, grain)

mil-ong, n A long, pointed stake
mil-ong-ga, a Naked
mil-si, n A fish-hook
mil-si-chi-du, n A fish-line
mil-si-bu-du, n A fish-line
mil-si-pi-na, v To fish with a hook, to angle
mil-si-pong, n A fishing-rod
mi me-mang, n The rice given to the dead after cremation
mi mi-si, n Grain, crops
mi-mit-i, n A small bundle of rice, a handful of cut rice
mi-mit-i ka'na, v To bind a small bundle of rice while cutting
mi-mit-im, n Fragrent rice, sweet rice
mi-mong, n Rice that ripens late
min-a, a Ripe, well-cooked
min a, a Blunt
min-ak-na, v To cause to bend or break (grass, grain etc)
mi-nak-na, v To thrash rice
mi-nak-ram, n The threshing-floor
min-at-na, v To allow to ripen
min-ba-na, v To begin to ripen, to begin to cook
min-blek-a, a Overripe, overcooked, too soft
min-blek-na, v To be overripe, to be overcooked
min-brim-a, a Ripened, but not thoroughly, cooked, but not thoroughly
min-cha-jim'jim-na, v To smile
min-cha-na, v To laugh
min-cha-stek-na, v To mock, to laugh at
min-cheng-gip-a, n The first ripened fruit or grain
min-cheng-na, v To ripen first.
min-chi-a, a Nearly ripe, nearly cooked
min-chi-blek-na, v To be overripe, to be overcooked
min-chi-chot-a, a Overripe, overcooked (rendering unfit for use)
min-chi-na, v To be nearly ripe, to be nearly cooked
min-chi-rik-na, v To just begin to ripen
min-chot-na, v To be overripe, to be overcooked
min dik-min'dak, adv Without a fire, without a light
min'dlong, a Naked
min-eng-min-eng, a Perfectly smooth and well (flesh)
min-eng-rot-rot, a Smooth (water, oil, paint etc)
min-i-o, adv The other day
ming-an-ti, adv Each time, every time
ming-at-a, n Dictation
ming-at-na, v To dictate
ming-cha-na, v To repeat (speaking)
ming-chat-na, v To esteem, to name first
ming-dal'na, v To demand a gigher sacrifice
ming-dim-na, v To name together, to call together
ming-e grap-a, n A lamentation
ming-e grap-na, v To lament. (for the dead)
ming-gi-ja, adv Regardless of, in spite of
ming-git-chi-a-ni, n A byword, sarcasm

ming-git-chi-na, v To speak in sarcasm, to vex, to mock

ming-gop-na, v To name a group, to name together

ming-git-ang-na, v To look green but is ripe

ming-ja, v To disobey, to defy

ming-je-na, v To change one's name

ming-jit-na, v To change one's name

ming kal ak-a, n A nickname

ming kal-ak na, v To give a nickname

ming-ku, n A basket made of very fine, split bamboo (used for keeping food, also for keeping the ashes of the dead)

ming-mang-ja, a No idea, no thought of (?)

ming ming mang'mang, a Fagged, weary

ming ming mang'mang dak-na, v To be fagged, to be weary

ming-na, v To name, to call, to obey, to honor

ming nam-a, a Valuable, costly, precious

ming ret-na, v To derive (one word from another)

ming-san, a One kind, same kind

ming-sa-sik, adv At least one

ming-sing-a-ni, n Fame, renown, honor

ming-sing-gip-a, a Famous, noted, distinguished

ming-sing-ming-gam-na, v To be famous far and wide, to be well-known

ming sing-na, v To be famous, to be noted, to be distinguished

ming-ta-sni, n Various sorts, various kinds, various classes

ming-tek-na, v To call one by some disrespectful name

min-ik-min-ik dak-na, v To make smooth, to plaster, to block a hole

min-ik-n, v To smooth, to plaster, to cement etc

min-i-o, adv Sometime ago, formerly

min-i sal, adv Day before yesterday

min-jol-wek-a, a Overripe

min-ka-ri, n The ripening season

min min, a Slothful, slack

min-na, v To be ripe, to be well-cooked

min na, v To be blunt

min-ok-grok-na, v To swell all at once

min-ok-ket-na, v To choke

min-ok-na, v To swallow, to devour, to consume

min-pil-na, v To be already ripe, to be already cooked, to be tired of what one hears or eats

min-pit-na, v To begin to ripen

min-rik-gol-a, a Not thoroughly ripe

min-rit-chik-a, n Small boils.

min-rit-chik-na, v To have small boils

min-rit-ot-a, n Pimples

min-rit-ot-na, v To have pimples

min-sim-a, a Overripe, overcooked

mɪn-su, n Pus

mɪn-tang-a, a Half-ripe, partially ripe

mɪn-tang-na, v To be half-ripe, to be partially ripe

mɪn tek-a, a Blunt

mɪn'tek-na, v To be blunt

mɪn-tɪng-mɪn-tang, a Stubborn, obstinate

mɪn-tong, n A rude person, a rash person

mɪn-tong, a Rude, rash

mɪn-to-sɪ-a, a Half-ripe, partially ripe

mɪn-to-sɪ-na, v To be half-ripe, to be partially ripe

mɪn-tot-a, n A rash, an eruption

mɪ-pal, n A portion of rice

mɪ-pal dɪn-na, v To give a portion of rice (a proposal of marriage)

mɪ-prɪng, n Breakfast

mɪ-ra a-nɪ, n The harvest (after cut)

mɪ-ra gɪp-a, n A harvester, a reaper

mɪ-ra gnɪ, n The harvest (while standing)

mɪ-ra ka-rɪ, n The harvest season

mɪ ra-na, v To harvest (on the plains)

mɪ ra'na, v To harvest (in the hills)

mɪ-rat-na, v To harvest

mɪ-rɪn, n Rice paid as wages to a laborer

mɪ-rong, n Unhulled rice, uncooked rice

mɪ-rong-dɪk, n A rice jar

mɪ-rong-tek, n The constellation A Basket of Rice

mɪ-sal, n The midday meal

mɪ-sa rɪ n Plain s rice

mɪ-sɪ, n Millet, the "mite" of crops

mɪ-sɪ-bra-pong, n A poisonous earthworm

mɪ-sɪl-a, a Repulsive, loathsome

mɪ-sɪl-mɪ-sɪl, a Strange, (sensation in the body) horrible (sensation in the mind)

mɪ-sɪl-na, v To abhor, to loath, to abominate

mɪ-sɪm-a, n Rotten rice, bad rice

mɪ-sɪm-ak, n Dust, powder, particles (from the rice husk)

mɪ-sɪ-na, v To poison

mɪ-sɪp-na, v To change the course of water (for fishing)

mɪ-sɪ sal-jong, n The sun "mite", the "mite" of the heavens

mɪ-sɪ-song, n A grain of millet

mɪs-ku-rɪ, n The mulberry

mɪ-song-gɪp-a, n A cook

mɪ-song-na, v To cook

mɪ-son-na, v To cook

mɪ-son-na, v To drift

mɪ-srɪ, n Candy

mɪ-sro, n Borrowed rice

mɪ-srom, n Rice wrapped in a leaf

mɪs-trɪ, n A carpenter

mɪt su'na, v To husk rice (by pounding)

mɪt-aɪ, n Candy, sweets

mɪt-ak-gɪp-a, n A slanderer, a backbiter

mɪt-ak-na, v To slander, to backbite, to murmur against

mɪt-al-na, v To lie flat on the back

mɪt-am, a Some, little, few

mɪt-am mɪt-am, a Some

mɪt-ang-gɪp-a, n A foster-father, a supporter

mɪt-ang-na, v To rear, to maintain,

to bring up

mit-ap, n A layer, a step, a stratum

mit-ap-gni, a A double fold etc

mit ap-mit-am, adv Layer upon layer, sheet upon sheet

mit ap-mit-ap bi-chap-bi-chap, adv Pile upon pile, pile after pile

mit ap-na, v To overlap

mit-che-a-ni, n An abomination, hatred, abhorrence etc

mit-chi mit-chi, a Very dirty, detestable, loathsome

mit-chi mit-chok, a Repulsive, disgusting, filthy etc

mit chi-na, v To abhor, to abominate, to dispise

mit-chi nik-na, v To loath, to shrink from, to recoil from

mit chi-tel-na, v To hate without cause, to dislike without reason

mit chok mit-chok dak-na, To make small holes (footprints of fowls)

mit-dik-mit-ak, a Hard to understand, confused

mit-dol-na, v To be fat (infant)

mit e, n An evil spirit (feared by the Garos)

mit-e chi-sik, n The evil spirit of the spring of water

mit-e dak-a-ni, n An image, an idol

mit-e krit-a-ni, n A sacrifice made to the evil spirit

mit-e krit-gip-a, n The one who sacrifices to evil spirits, an animist

mit-e krit-na, v To sacrifice to evil spirits

mit-el-a-ni, n Praise appreciation, thanks

mit-el-mik-a-ni, n False praise, flattery

mit-el-mik-gip-a, n A flatterer

mit-el-mik-na, v To flatter

mit-el-mit-chu-na, v To greatly praise, to exalt

mit-el-na, v To praise, to exalt, to thank

mit-e mi-dong, n An offering to the evil spirits

mit-teng-mit-eng in-na, v To grumble, to murmur

mit-e nok, n A temple, a shrine, a house for idol worship

mit-e tat-na, v To sacrifice to evil spirits

mit-ek-o, adv Under, below, underneath

mit-el-na, v To throb, to pulsate

mit-el-wak, n A species of lizard

mit-im, n Fat, suet, grease

mit-im-a, a Palatable, tasteful, delicious

mit-ing mit-ang, adv Disoederly

mit-ing-o, adv While, when, during, as etc

mit-in-mit-in, adv Secretly

mit-in-o, adv Secretly, in secret

mit-ip-mit-ap, adv Disorderly

mit-ip-mit-ip, adv Closely, tightly (woven)

mit-ip-na, v To close, to stop an opening, to make firm (weaving)

mit-mat mit-mat, a Very foggy and dark

mit-mat mit-mat an-dal-a, a Pitch-

dark
mit-ol-a, a Strong, vigorous, sturdy
mit-ol-na, v To develop properly
mit-o-mit-o, n Itchingg, lusting
mit-o-na, v To itch, to lust
mit-op-na, v To plug, to close, to shut
mit-u-ket-na, v To plug tightly, to cork tightly
mit-u-na, v To plug, to cork, to cover
mit-u-ra, n A plug, a cork, a cover
mit-u-tek-na, v To plug firmly, to cork tightly
mit-u-mit-u-bru-bru, adv Grumblingly, murmuringly
mit-u-mit-u in-na, v To grumble, to murmur
mit-u-ra-ra, a Lonesome, lonely (because of grief)
mi-wek-na, v To cook rice in a small pot

mo, interj Come on ! let us go ! (short for "imo")
mo-at-na, v To rock, to stir
mo-chi-chi-na, v To shake vigorously
mo-dek-dek-na, v To move slightly, to shake slightly
mo-di-pol, n The pipia
mo-e, n A harrow
mo-e ga'na, v To harrow
mo-e sal-na, v To harrow
mo-gal-na, v To sift away
mo-gom-na, v To drive domestic animals together
mo-ha-ra-ja, n An emperor
mo-ha-ra-ni, n An empress
mo-hor, n A signet, a seal
mo-ho-ri, n A foreman an overseer
mo-hor su'na, v To seal
moi-da, n Flour
moi-la, n Dirt, filth, nastiness
moi-la nang-na, v To be dirty, to be filthy, to be nasty
moi-la-ra-ra, a Dirty, unclean, foul, filthy (nothing but dirt)
moi-na, n An Indian bird, black with yellow bill (learns to talk)
mo-jek-jek-na, v To wave, to shake (grain, grass etc)
mo-jeng-jeng-na, v To keep moving restlessly
mo-jim-n, v To wave over, to shake (tress, plants etc)
mo-jok-jok-e gam-na, v To rattle
mo-jok-jok-na, v To shake, to rock (for sometime)
mo-ki-ki-na, v to shake off (scattering)
mok-or-dom-a n A lawsuit
mol-a, n Tobacco
mol-a-ring-na, v To smoke (the hooka)
mol-a so na v To light the hooka
mo-li-na, v To rub, to massage
mol-ji, n An immature jackfruit
mol'mol-a-ni, n A supplication, a petition, a request
mol'mol ba'ra, n Mull
mol'mol-chak-a-ni, n Intercession
mol'mol-chak-gip-a, n An intercessor
mol'mol-chak-na, v To intercede
mol'mol-gip-a, n A pleader, a petitioner
mol'mol-na, v To request, to im-

plore, to plead, to entreat, to coax

mol-si, n An elephant driver's goad

mom, n Wax

mom-bat-i, n A wax candle

mo-mek-na, v To stir while making beer

mo-na, n A bag, a sack, a talent

mo-na, v to move, to shake, to tremble, to quiver, to drive (animals)

mon-dol, n A surveyor

mon-dol-i, n A church, an assembly

mon-dl-i bi-pek, n A branch church

mon-dol-i ma mong, n The mother church

mong, n Principal

mon-got, n A club, to staff, a stick

mong-kal, n A creeper (the root is used to stupify fish)

mong-ma, n An elephant

mong-ma jin-ma, v A herd of elephants

mong-ma mat-te, n A rouge elephant

mong-ma mik-o-na, v To trumpet (elephant)

mong-ma wa-gam, n A tusk

mong-ma wa-gleng-si, n An elephant with only one tusk

mong'na, v Toask to accompany to coax, to allure

mong-nal, n The lotus, a water-lily

mong-ol-bar, n Tuesday

mong-rit, n An Indian pop-corn

mong rok-rok-na, v To plead with, to coax earnestly (with one whomade a request)

mong-song-de adv Chiefly principally, mainly

mong-song gip-a, a Chief, important

mong-song-gip a ra-si, n A concrete number

mon-sa nang-na, v To be homesick, to be lonesome

mon-tol, n Magic, sorcery

mon-tol dak-a-ni, n Sorcery

mon-tol dak-gip-a, n A sorcerer, a magician

mon-tol da-na, v To use magic, to use sorcery etc

mon-tri, n A official minister

mon-tri jak-git-ok, n A Prime Minister

mo-ong-kat-na, v To drive out (animals)

mora, n A woven bamboo stool

mo-rek-rek-na, v to shake down (as a grain in a basket etc)

mo-ring-reng-na, v To shake, to rock, to totter, to stagger etc

mo-rok-rok-na, v To shake thoroughly, to stir thoroughly

mo-ru-ra-na, v to wave

mo-ru ru-na, v To shake repeatedly, to drive flocks and herds hereand there

mo-sa, n Brother-inlaw, a term of respect among men

mo-sin-a, v Linen, flax

mo-sin-a bit-chil, n Linseed, flax-seed

mo-skil, a Troublesome

mo-sla, n Spice

mo-sok, n A leather, water container

mo-sul, n Postage

mot-a mot-i, n the central idea, the

sum and substance
mot-ol, n A pea
mou-za, n A division of a district for administration purposes
mou-za-dar, n The person who has charge of a "mouza"
mra-mra, a thinly scattered (growth)
mrang-mrang, adv Faintly, dimly, indistinctly
mre-mre, adv Closely (bound with a rope)
mri, n A harness (part of aloom)
mrik-mrak, a Dim, blurred, indistinct
mrik-mrak dak-na, v To be dim, to be blurred, to be indistinct
mrik-mrak-mrik-mrak, a. Blurred
mri-mri, a Dim, indistinct (because of distance)
mring, n a clump of plantains
mring-mrang, adv Dimly, indistinctly
mrip-gip-a, a Flowing (liquid)
mrip-na, v to Flood
mrong, n To stake to which the sacrificial bull is tied
mru-na, v to decay
mu-an, n A mound (about 40 seers, 82 pounds weight)
mu-chi, n A cobbler
mu-ga, n Acolored, silk cloth
mu-ja, n Hose, stockings
mu-kit, n Mental arithmetic
muk-ta, n A pearl
mu-kus-ta, ka'na, v To memorise
muk-ut, n A crown
mu-kut stick-a-ni, n A coronation
mu-kut stik-na v To crown
mul, n Bellows, harrow
mul-a, n A radish
mul sal-na, v To harrow (breaking up clods)
mu-mu--na, v to lull, to fondle, to hush (by singing)
mu-ni, n A charm, an enchantment
mu-ni pi-gip-a, n A charmer, an encounter
mu-ni pi-na, v to charm, to enchant
mur, n Myrrh
mu-ri, n Parched rice

N

na a, pron You, thou
na-at-na, v to remind, to cause, to appear
na-bak, n A handle, a buckle, a loop
na-bal, n A brass ear ornament
na-ba-lok, n a minor child nna-ba-na, v To rise, to appear, to come up
na-ba-ram, n The source, the place where the sun or moon rises
na-beng, n One who is hard of hearing
na-bing-bang, a thoughtless, fickle
na'bit-chi, n A fish egg
na-brak-na, v To be wholly visible (morning sun etc)
na-chik-ol, n The eustachian canal, the inner ear
na'chil, n The external ear
na-chil-ak-na, v To joke, to jest
na-chil-a-ri, a Playful, mischievous
na-chil-da-ma, n the ear drum na-chi-i-a, n A playful person,

a jolly person, a sporting person

na-chil-min-a, n A core ear

na-chil-min-na, v to have a sore ear

na-chil-na-de, n Top of the ear

na chil pu-na, v To pierce the ear

na-chil sa-a, n an ear ache, a pain in the ear

na-chil sal-ding-ging-na, v To pull the ear

na-chil sa-na, v To have an ear ache

na-chil-song-na, v To listen, to be attentive, to harken

na-chil-tom ka, n The base of the ear

na-chip-il-na, v to spoil inside

na-chip-na, v To be bad inside, (boil etc) to appear secretly

na-chok-dang-dang, a Sticking straight up (ears) (noun ?)

na-chok-dang-dang, n A contemptuous term for long ears

na-chot, n A torn ear

na-chrak-a, n A joke, a jest

na-dam-beng-na, v to pass through sidewise

na-deng-kap, n An ear-ornament, name of a big tik

na-de, n A brass earing

na-de-rong, n An ear ring worn in the upper part of the ear

na-dik, n A deaf person, a small, wooden drum

na-dik-na, v To appear accidently, to come to mind accidently na-dik-wang-wang, n Broad ears, broad leaves

na-dip-na, v To be temporarily deaf

na-di-rong, n A man's earring (worn in the upper part of the ear)

na-do-na, v to shoot up, to come up

na-dong-bi, n A man's earring (worn in the lobe)

na-gan-de, a Naked, nude, bare

na-gap, n A hatchet, a small axe

nag-de-o, n Wormwood

na-geng, n A cover, a muzzle, a snout, a point

na-ge-sor bol, n Name of the tree in front of the Tura chapel

na gil, n A dam, a fishing weir

na gil ka'na, v to make a dam, a barrier to catch fish

na-ging, n The point of aknife

na-gleng, a Deaf

na-gleng, n A tube with both ends open

na-gok, n A deaf person

na-gok, a Deaf

na-gok-na, v To be deaf

na-gong, n A knop, a knob

na-gra, n A large earthen pot covered with skin (used as a drum)

na-grak, n The drum of the ear, a restless person, a joker

na-grak, a Restless, troublesome

na-grang-grang, adv Inattentively

na-gro-na, v To pass through lengthwise na-jok-na, v to penetrate

nak, n A camel's nosering na-kal-a, n A deaf person

na kam, n Dried fish

na kam ka-ii, n Uncooked curry

na kam-ram-na, v To dry fish in the

sun

na'kain wa ing, n The bamboo container for "na'kam"

na-kap, n A species of bean

na'ka-rek, n Dried, cut fish

na-ket-na, v To appear, to come to mind

na'ka-tok, n A poisonous water-fish

nak-du-ri, n The string in the cow, or buffalow's nose

nak-e-raj, n Land permanently settled by a Government person

na-ki, n Ear wax

na ki, n Fish dung

nak-na, v To thrash

na-kol, n A fish hole

na-kong, n A brass earring, a bracelet

na-kong-kep, n The hole in the lobe of the ear

nak-ram, n The threshing-floor

na-krang, n The dislocation of the neck

na-krang-na, v to bend over to hear, to bend the neck, to dislocate the neck

na-ku-ram, n The entrance

nal, n A sting

nal-a, a Gluttonous

nal-eng-tok-tok, a Bare, empty (plate after eating)

nal-gip-a, n A glutton

na'lik, n A tedpole

nal-is ka'gip-a, n An adversary, an accuser, a prosecutor

nal-is ka na, v to accuse, to prosecute etc

nal-ja, n Jute

nal-jok-at-a-ni n Redemption, liberation, emancipation (causative)

nal-jok-at-na, v To redeem, to liberate, to emancipate

nal-jok-gip-a, n A redeemer, a liberator, an emancipator

nal-jok-na, v To redeem, to liberate, to emancipate

nal-krok, n A greedy person

nal-krok, a Greedy, covetous etc

nal-na, v To reinforce, to prop

nal-ok, adv Clearly, easily

nal-sa-chi, adv Beyond, yonder

nal-sa-o, adv Beyond, on the other side

nal-wak-a, a Very greedy, very gluttonous

nal-wak-na, v To be very greedy, to be very gluttonous

nal-wat-na, v to weave a ring for handle (ratan)

nam-a, a Good, proper, correct

nam-ai nam-jai, a Intermixed, (good and bad) no concern

nam-a kat-a, n The gospel, good news

nam-at a-ni, n Correction, adjustment, remedy etc

nam-at-na, v To correct, to cure, to heal, to make good

nam bat-at-na, v To improve

nam-be-a, a Very good, excellent, choice

nam-bol-chu-a, n A new soar

nam-bol-chu-na, v To beguile, to overreach, to form a new soar

nam-bre-ja, a Not very good

nam-cha-cha, a Exactly right

nam-chik,n A niece, a younger brother's wife, a daughter-

in-law

nam-chik-tang, n A niece, a younger brother's wife, a daughter-in-law (used only in speaking of)

nam-chong mot-a, a Very good, truly good

nam-e-dak-e, adv Exceedingly, well

nam-e in-at-na, v To justify

nam-e ka-e, adv Carefully, thoughtfully

nam-en, adv Well

nam-e-sa, adv Thoughtfully, carefully

nam-e-sai, interj Take care! be careful!

nam-gi-ja-gip-a, a Bad, evil etc

nam-gi-ja-gip-a, n A bad person, an evil person etc

nam-gip-a, a Good, kind

nam-gip-a, n A good person, a kind person

nam-grik-a-ni, n A reconciliation, an adjustment

nam-grik-na, v To reconcile, to adjust

na'min-a, n An eel

na'mit-im, n Fish fat

na-mit-tip-na,v to change the course of running water, to catch by plugging up the fish hole

na-mit-u-na, v To peep out (a sprout, a chiken from egg)

nam-ja, a Bad, evil, base etc

nam-ja-be-a, a Very bad, very vile, wicked

nam-ja-srang, a Completely bad etc

nam-rip-na v To compromise pri-

vately

nam-kal-a, a Better (after an illness)

nam-kal na, v to be better (after an illness)

nam-kat-i-na,v To dismiss, to expel (service or school)

nam-min-ik-na v To pretend, to shame, to feign

nam-nik-a-ni, n Approval, praise

nam-nik-at-na, v to please, to gratify, to delight, to gladden

nam-nik-gi-ja-ni, n Disapproval

nam-nik-ja, v To dislike, to disapprove

nam-nik-na, v To like, to approve

nam-nik-pa-na, v To assent, to agree, to second a motion

nam-nok-na, v To endeavour, to please

nam-ot-a, n The multiplication table

nam-pil-na, v To recover

nam-pin-ik-a-ni, n Treachery, flattery

nam-pin-ik-a dak-na, v To deal treacherously

nam-pin-ik-na, v To be treacherous, to flatter

nam-pret-na, v Very, very good, excellent

na-mrang-mrang, adv Distinctly (to hear)

nam-srang-a, a Entirely good, absolutely good

nam-srang-cha-cha, a Just right, suitable

nam-su-su nik-na, v to seem to be good, likely to be good

nam-tot-tongg-a, n A callus, a hardened scar a knot on

tree)

na-na, v To rise, to emerge, to appear, to sprout etc

na-na gri, adv Not at all, in no degree

nang-a git-a, adv As needed, moderately

nang-ai nang-jai, adv Unnecessarily

nang-a-ni, n A necessity

nang-a-ni gri, adv Lacking nothing

nang-ap-sok-na, v to occur, to happen

nang-a-si-nang-a-tong, adv Unnecessarily, (done) at random (spoken)

nang-bak-na, v, to touch while passing, to hit

nang-bak-sa, With you

nang-be-a, a Urgent

nang-brap-na, v To be too salty, to have too much soda

nang-chap-gip-a, n A connection

nang-chap-na, v To join, to adehere

nang-chit-na, v to touch on one side

nang-chong'mot-gip-a, a Essential, important

nang-chong'mot-na, v To be essential, to be important, to truly need

nang-chot-a, Salty, over salty

nang-dap-na, v To require more

nang-dat-na, v To hit suddenly

nang'de, n Your child

nang-dik-e ui-a-ni, n the touch

nang-dik-na, v To touch, to feel

nang-dim-na, v To join, to add too, to mix, to unite, to cooperate

nang-e go-tat-na, v To pelt, to hurl

nang-gak-na, v To bump against

nang-gi-ja, a Unnecessary

nang-gil, n A ringworm-like sore

nang-gil-si, n A small cymbal

nang-git-a, a Like you

nang'git-acha-cha, a Exactly like you

nang-git-ik, n A small drum

nang-git-ot-na, v to reach up touching, to touch slightly

nang-go, interj Yes! of course! indeed!

nang-gri, n A plough

nang-grik-na, v To come in contact with another, to bump

nang jik, n Your wife

nang-gak-ka-ri-na, v To bear fruit out of season

nang-kal-na, v To tease, to annoy

nang-kam-na, v To bear fruit in season, to annoy

nang-kang-na, v To obstruct, to tangle

nang-kap-na, v To fasten together, to stick together

nang ko, pron You, thou (objective)

nang ma, n Your mother

nang-mnik-na, v To smear over, to stain all over

nang-mrak-na, v To blot, to blur

nang'mung, In your company

nang-na, v To need, to want, to hit, to blot, to bear fruit, to be necessary, must, ought etc

nang'ni, pron Yours, thine

nang'nin, pron Yours, thine (emphatic)

nang'pa, n Your father

nang prip-na v To be very fruitful (trees etc)
nang rim at-a-ni, n Atonement reconcialation
nang-rim-at na, v To reconcile
nang-rim-na, v to agree, to mix to unite
nang rim-pil-na,v to be reconciled
nang rit-te-na, v To bear fruit in great quantities
nang sap-na, v To tap, to be skilledat hitting
nang-skok-na, v To slip (while hitting)
nang-srop na, v to beat all, to r quire all
nang stip-na, v To plug up, to close over, to stick (cpbwebs)
nang-ting-a-ni, n A collision
nang ting grik-na, v To collide, to dash against
nang ting-na, v to collide
nang tip-na, v To daub, to smear
nang-tong-na, v to be responsible
na'nil, n An eel
nap-ang na, v To enter, to go into
nap-a ni, n An entrance
nap at-na, v To admit
nap-ba-na, v. To enter, to come into
nap-bol-a-ni, n Baptism
nap-bol-at-gip-a, n The baptizer
nap-bol-na, v To baptize, to immerse
nap-brok-na, v To intrude
nap-chip-na, v To remain inside
na-pit, n A barber
na-pit-na, v To begin to germinate
nap ket-na, v to be caught, (in a tight place) to keep in hiding, to be free from danger
nap-kat-na v To withdraw, to contract
nap-an, v to enter, to join
nap-na on'na, v To admit, to grant entance
na pong-na, v To pierce through, to break through
nap-pak-na, v to pass through
nap-pret-na, v To intrude, to invade, to encroach
nap-pru-na, v to enter secretly
nap-ram, n an entrance, a refuge
nap-rik-na, v To seek shelter
nap-rim-na, v to enter together
nap-rong-na,v to enter frequently
na-prot-na, v To pierce through forcibly
na-pru-a, n A gap, a breach
na-pru-na, v to bore, to penetrate, to perforate
nap-ru-ra-na, v To go in and out
nap-sik-sik-na, v To enter again and again, to thrust again and again
nap-spok-na, v to stack together (like stacking tumblers)
nap-srim-na, v To sink
nap-tom-na, v To enter farther into, to stick deeper into
na-ram, n The place of rising (sun, moon etc)
na-rang, n An orange
na-rong-ga, n A small lemon
na-rang-jak-skil, n A lime, a very sour lemon (species of)
na-rek-na-tek, adv REstlessly (perhaps an adjective ?)
na-reng-rap, n An ear-ornament,

na-rik-e, n An earring (large, ring-like)na-rik-el bi-te, n The

cocoanut

na-rik-el bol, n The cocoanut tree

na-rik-el to, n Cocoanut oil

na-ring, n The inner ear

na-ring-reng-na, to shake the head

na'ro-a, n A kind of dried fish

na-rok-rek, a Unresponsive

na-rok-rek-na, v To be unresponsive

na-rok-rok-na, v to shake the hear

na-rong-reng-na, v To swing the head

na-ro-ro-na, v To appear frequently, to have one thing after another come to mind

na-rot, n The name of wild tapioca

na ru, n A hardy creeper (the root used to stupify fish)

na ru-na, v To catch fish by "na ru"

na-ru-ru-na, v To appear in great numbers, or great quantities

na ru su na, v To catch fish by "na ru"

na-sam-na,v To come beforehand, to come ahead of time

na sep, n A kind of dried fish

na-si-at-na, v To spill, to destroy

na sim-ang, pron You, ye (plural)

na'sim-ang-ko, pron You, ye (plural objective)

na'sim-ang-ni, pron Your (plural)

na'sim-ang-nin, pron Your (plural)

na-si-na, v to spill, to destroy

na-sket, n A wood stick

na-sro-na, v to all become bad at once, to all appear at once

na-stik, n An infidel, an atheist

na tap-si n A woman's earring (top of the ear).

nat-bak-bak-na, v to rub against a hard substance

nat-du-det-na, v To chafe

na-tek, n An ear-ornament, a small drum

na-teng, n The side of the face

na-teng sat-kap-na, v To slap the side of the face

nat-grik-na, v To run together

na'tik, n A species of shrimp

na'tik kit-na, v To catch shrimp in a bamboo net

na-ting-bang, n A rash person, a person of unsound mentality

na-ting, a Deaf

na-ting, n A deaf person

nat-kning-na, v To pulverize

nat-na, v To rub, to grind, to scour, to forbish

na tok, n A fish

na tok bit-chi, n Roe, spawn

na tok jin-ma, n A school of fish

na tok rim gip-a, n A fisher, a fisherman, an angler

na tok rim na, v To catch fish

na-tong-si, n A short ear-ornament

nat-pnek-na, v To grind

na-trot-na, v To penetrate

nat-sik-sik-na, v To polish by rubbing

na-tu-ang-na, v To break through unexpectedly

na-u-na, v To peep

na wak-ku ak, a Stupified, puzzled

na-wang, a Stupid

na-wang, n An evil spirit, a stupid person

na-wang bi-bik, n A yellow air plant, an epiphyte
na-wang cha'na, v To become an embodied evil spirit after death
na-wang-ku-ang, a Stupid, foolish
na-wang min-ok-a, n An eclipse (sun or moon)
na-wang nim-ok-na, v To have aneclipse
ne, A term asking permission to do, or tell, something
ne, At the end of the verb to express please
ne, interj Leave me alone! leave me!
nak-a, a Shallow (water)
nek-nek-na, v To ask earnestly and submissively, to crave
ne-kot, n Spices, spicery
nel na, v To be partially cooked, to be improperly cooked
nel-pak-na, v To push another person away
nel-skok-na, v To peel off, to skin off
neng a, a Tired weary
neng a-ni, n tiredness, weariness, fatigue
neng chak-na, v To be tired for others, to enter into others weariness
neng chip-na, v to be mentally tired, to be internally tired
neng-da-ri, n A hoop (used for holding a clay pot)
neng'e dik-e, adv Hardly, bravely scarcely, with difficulty neng-gil-si, n A sharp edged grass, an easily crying child
neng-git-chak, n A species of pampas-grass
neng'grik-na, To be difficult
neng man-gi-ja, adv Easily, without difficulty
neng na, v To be tired, to be weary
neng-neng na, v To entreat, to beseech, to plead (as a childdoes)
neng nik-a-ni n Difficulty, a complication
neng nik-na, v To be difficult, to be complicated
neng-ra a Near, close easy
neng-ra adv Easily
neng-ra at na v To facilitate
neng-ra-chok n An idle person
neng-ra krok n A lazy person
neng-ra-na v to be idle, to be easy to do
neng-ra ra adv Easily, readily
neng rok rok, a Tedious, tiresome
neng tak a ni n Rest, repose
neng tak-a-ni Sal n The Sabbath Day
neng tak na, v To rest, to relax
neng tak-ram, n A resting-place
ne-ri, n Indigo
ne-u-na, v To peep
ni, interj Look! (lifting up, pointing at something)
ni-am, n Law, testament, custom etc
ni-am gita, a lawful, legal, permissible
niam-gri, a Lawless unlawful, illegal, unpermissible
ni-am'na v To seek, to search
ni-ampe a ni, n Lawlessness,

transgression; sin (God's law)

ni-ampe'na, v To break the law, to transgress.

ni-am ui-gip-a, n A lawyer; one who knows the law

ni-a-ni, n. a show, a performance, a view.

ni-bam-na, v To look down; to stoop; to bow

ni-ba-na, v To notice when passing through, to come and see

ni-bo, interj Behold! look! lo! etc

ni-bo-ching, interj Look! Look!

ni-chak-ki-gip-a, n A spy

na-chak-ki-na, v To spy

ni-chak-na, v To wait, to expect, to anticipate

ni-chak-so-a-ni, n Expectation, anticipation

ni-chak-so-na, v To expect, to anticipate

ni-cha-na, v To gaze upward

ni-chang-a, n An oversight

ni-chang-na,v To overlook

ni-cha-o-na, v To look up

ni-cheng-na, v to look at beforehand, to examine ahead of time

ni-chil-i-a, n A jester, a joker

ni-chil-i-na, v to jest, to joke

ni-dam-beng-na, v To look sidewise

ni-del-bok-na, v To stare

ni-dik-a, a Ugly, repulsive

ni-dik-na, v To be ugly, to be repulsive

ni-dik-ni-si, a Unsightly, ill-looking

ni-ding-ding-na, v to aim at, to look ahead straight

ni-do-na, v. to look up; to lift up the eyes

ni-dong-na, v. to examine, to spy, to aim.

ni-drap-na, v To look a long time

ni-e-dong, interj. Let him alone! let him look!

ni-e-dong-na, v. To observe; to stare at hopelessly.

ni-e-ni-na, v To test, to prove, to try

ni-gam-na, v To look from an elevation

ni-gip-a, n A spectator, an observer

ni-git-ching-na, v To look sidewise

ni-git-ik-na, v To look at hastiluy

ni-git-o-na, v to look up, to gazeupward

ni-grik-na, v To look at each other

ni-gu-al-na, v To overlook, to make amistake (looking)

ni-jut, a One million

ni-jut ni-jut, a Millions upon millions

nik-a-ni, n A vision, aView

nik-a-ni-a, n An inclination toward a lover (always sinful)

nik-a-si-a, a Rare

nik-a-si-na, v To be rare

nik-at-na, v To appear, to emerge

nik-cha-gip-a, n An eye-witness

nik-cha-na, v To be an eye-witness

nik-chang-a, n An oversight

nik-chang-na, v to overlook, to miss

nik-cheng-gip-a, n A discoverer, one who sees first

nik-cheng-na, v, To discover, to see

first.

nik-chip-na, v. To imagine.

nik-chong-cha-gip-a, n. An eye-witness. (openly)

nik-chong-cha-na, v. To be an eye-witness. (openly)

nik-dat-na, v. To see by chance; to see suddenly.

nik-dik-na, v. To see unexpectedly.

nik-do, n. Nyctalopia; night blindness.

nik-do nang-na, v. To have nyctalopia; to have night blindness.

nik-ket-chi-na, v To look sidewise

nik-gi-ja, a. Invisible

nik-gi-ja ong'na, v To be invisible, to vanish

nik-grak, a. Strange, unfamiliar

nik-grak-na, v To be seen for the first time

nik-grik-na, v To see each other, to meet

nik-jok-na,v To look through a mesh

nik-krat-na, v To be ashamed to see

nik-na, v To see, to perceive

nik-nang-ra, n. The front side, the conspicuous side

nik-pa-gip-a, n An eye-witness

nik-prot-na, v To look through something transparent

nik-rong-gi-ja-gip-a, a Uncommon; unusual, extraordinary

nik-rong-na, v To see usually, to see generally

nik-sam-so-na, v To see beforehand, to forecast

nik-seng-a, a. Well-known; distinguished.

nik-seng-na, v. To be well-known; to be distinguished; to see clearly

nik-sket-na, v. To catch only a glimpse.

nik-skok-na, v. To see in a flash; to catch a glimpse.

nik-sok-na, v. To see clearly.

nik-so-na, v. To foresee; to anticipate.

nik-srap-na,v. To overtake with the eye

nik-sret-na, v To err; to be at fault; to make mistake (looking)

ni-ku-na, v To look at more, to look at in addition to.

nik-wat-na, v To be visible, to view from a height

nik-wat-sok-na, v To be within sight, to see from a distance

nil-am, n An auction.

nil-am ka'na, v To auction off

nim-a, n Abstinence, non-indulgence

ni-mik-brang-na, v To look aimlessly (pretending)

ni-mik-git-ching-na, v To look sidewise (pretending)

ni-mik-mrang-na, v To look indignantly (pretending)

ni-mik-na, v To pretend to look.

nim-na, v To diet, to fast

ni-mrak-na, v To examine carelessly, to glance over swiftly

ni-na, v To look, to gaze

ni-na dak-na, v To test, to examine, to experiment

ni-na-gron-gron, a Very frightened

ni-na-krat-na, v To be shy to approach, to shrink from seeing

ni-na ni-sil-na, v To be horrid to look at, to be hideous

ni-nap-na, v To spare

ni-na-song, interj Let me look! let me see!

ning'bot-na, v To be deeply rooted

ning'chi, adv Inside, within

ning-ku, n A small basket (used for carrying seeds while planting)

ning'ning'na, v To hum

ning'o, adv Inside, within, in

ning'tu-a, a Deep, hidden, profound, mysterious

ning'tu-a-ni, n A mystery, depth

ning'tu-na, v To be mysterious, to be profound, to be deep

ni-ni-na, v To mourn, to grieve, to lament

ni-o-chek-sa-ri, n A wife's elder sister

ni-on-chok-na, v To look down upon.

ni-on-na, v To look down

ni-o--sa-ri, n. A husband's female relatives

ni-o-tang, n. Mother-in-law (used only in speaking of)

ni-pa-gip-a, n A witness

ni-pa-na, v. To witness

ni-pil-na, v To look back, to review

ni-rik-gip-a, n A shepherd, a herdsman

ni-rik-dil-na, v To guard, to watch and lead

ni-rik-i-gip-a, n A spy (ni-rik-ki-gip-a)

ni-rik-i-na, v To spy, to watch (ni-rik-ki-na)

ni-rik-na, v To watch over, To care for

ni-ring-reng-na, v To move the eye back and forth.

ni-rok-gip-a, n An overseer, a supervisor, an inspector

ni-rok-na, v To oversee, to inspect, to supervise

ni-rok-san-di-na, v to watch over very carefully

ni-ru-et-na, v To look sidewise

ni-ru-ra-na, v To look here and there, to look roundabout

ni-san, n A flag

ni-sang-wal-na, v To err in what you see, to overlook

ni-san ka'na, v To aim

ni-seng-na, v To wait, to tarry

ni-seng-so-na, v To look forward, to wait for

ni-si-at-a-ni, n Destruction

ni-si-at-na, v To destroy, To kill

ni-si-chip-na, v To destroy along with, to kill along with

ni-si-na, v To complain, to fret (children)

ni-ska-ska-na, v To look turn

ni-so-gip-a, n A seer, a prophet

ni-so-na, v To expect, to anticipate

ni-sret-na, v To look at by mistake

ni-su-sa-na, v To compare

ni-tat-na, v To stare, to gaze in wonder

ni-tim-gip-a, n A watchman, a guardian

ni-tim-na, v to watch, to guard

ni-tim-ram,n The place for watching out

ni-to-a, a Pretty, worthy

ni-to-at-na, v To adorn, to decorate, to beautify

ni-to-be-a, a Beautiful, handsome

ni-to-be-na, v To be beautiful, to be handsome

ni-to-gip-a, n Pretty, comely, bonny

ni-to-na, v To be pretty, to be comely, to be bonny

ni-to-ni-bo, a Ugly, disfigured

ni-to-nik-a-ni, n Admiration

ni-to-nik-na, v To admire

ni-to-pa-ja, a Unworthy

ni-to-ri-ri, a. Very beautiful

ni-trot-na,v To look through

ni-u-na, v To peep, to peep at

ni-wat-na, v To view, to look from a distance

ni-wat-ram, n An observation place

ni- wil-wal-na, v To look around

ni-wing-wang-na, v To look around

no, n. A younger sister (used only in speaking to)

no-a-bi, n A maternal sister

no-gip-a, n A younger sister (used only in speaking of)

noi-cha, n The pipe of the hooka

no-jo-ra-a, n A donation, a plot of land given by the landlord

nok, n A house

nok-a'chik, n A Garo house

nok-a jam-a, n The whole establishment

nok-a'jong, n The house of any plains person.

nok-am sa-a, n A fever much like "kalaazar"

nok-ap, n A building site

nok-at, n A new village

nok-bi-chong, n A house inherited, in succession, from antiquity

nok bi'sa, n A hut, a cottage

nok-cha'na, v To become wealthy

nok-chak-a-ni dring, n A guest chamber

nok-chak-na, v To entertain, to give shelter

nok-cha-me, n A son-in-law or a daughter-in-law's father

nok-dang ba'ku, n The family

nok-de, n An outbuilding

nok-de-chol, n A window, or small door, in the side of the house

nok-deng-reng, n A large house

nok-dong-ga-a, n A dedication

nok-dong-ga-na, v To dedicate

nok-dong-gip-a, n The husband of the woman and her daughter who inherits the house

nok-dong-na, v To marry a widow, to inherit property

nok-dong-rik-gip-a, n The heiress

nok-dong-rik-na, v To inherit

nok-dring, n A room, a chamber, a sleeping apartment

nok-du-ri, n The ratan hand-support at the steps of a house

nok-ga-chi, n The living room

nok-gil, n The back veranda.

nok-gil-srek, n. A balcony, or open veranda.

nok-gim-a-na,v To lose the whole family

nok-gim-ik, n The whole house, the whole family

nok-gip-a, n The owner, the mistress

nok-gnang jam-gnang, n A person of wealth (property and possessions)

nok-gnang jam-gnang, n Wealth, property, possessions, everything

nok-it, n A broom

nok-it-na, v To sweep

nok-jam, n Property, wealth

nok-jam gri, a Poor, needy

nok-kim-a, n The ground, or space, under the floor

nok-king, n The roof

nok-king pin-na, v To thatch

nok-ki-sang, n. The back part of the house

nok-kra, n The room at the front of the house (built on the ground)

nok-krom, n The person who controls the family property by marriage

nok-ma, n The headman, the wife of the headman who is the real owner of the property, an elephant

nok-ma cha'na, v To be wealthy

nok-ma-dok-a, n A word used when one does not wish to say "killed by an elephant" (or tiger) ?

nok-ma me'chik, n. The lady of the house

nok man'gip-a, n The heiress

nok-me'chik, n The mistress of the house

nok-mik-kang, n The front part of the house

nok-mit-e, n The evil spirit of the house

nok-mong, n The main building, the housewife

nok-ni bos-tu-rang, n The furniture

nok-ni man-de, n The housewife

nok-ni-na, v To know how to return to one's abode (animals)

nok-ning'o, adv Within (the house)

nok-nok-ma, n A palace, a castle

nok-ol, n A slave

nok-ol a'ma gam-na, v To work as a slave

nok-ol-cha-kol, n Servants and slaves

nok-ol dak-at-na, v To enslave

nok-ol it-a-ni, n Bondage, slavery

nok-ol it-na,v To enslave, to reduce to bondage

nok-ol jak-git-ok, n An overseer of the slaves

nok-ol me'as-a, n A manslave

nok-ol-me'chik, n A maidslave

nok-ol nap-na, v To bind over as a slave

nok-ol-ni bi-ding, n Servitude

nok-ol-sim-sim, n A slave of slave origin (a term of contempt)

nok-ol-ska, n A fellow-servant

nok-ol-tek-tek, n. A badsman, a person born in slavery (contempt)

nok-pan-te, n. The bachelors' house

nok-reng-re, n. A house that has a group of houses on the side

nok-rik nok-dak-na, v To maintain a family

nok-ron, n An adopted protecter of the family
nok-prot-chong, n A steeple, a spire, a tower (on church usually)
nok-ru-rong-na,v, To be ruined
nok-sa,n A picture, an illustration, a drawing
nok-sa dak-na, v To draw or cut pictures
nok-sa-de, n The only window in a Garo house
nok-sa-du,n A neighbour
nok-sam, n The side of the house
nok-sam-mal-na, v To commit adultery
nok-sam nok-gil, n The surroundings of a house
nok-sik, n The corner
nok-sik bri-gip-a, n. A square
nok-sik-nok-bak, adv Every part of the house, every corner of the house
nok-san, n A loss, a privation, a house built apart
nok-se, a. Close, near
nok-sul, n. A neighbour, a adjacent house
nok-te, n An isolated house
nok-top, n Temporary hut.
nok-wa, n. The material for the construction of a house
nok-wit, a. a grass broom
nol, n A shed, an enclosure (for domestic animals)
nol-i, n. A pipe, a barrel
nol'jet-jet-na, v To knead, to rub, roll and press
nol ka'na, v To fence, to enclose (for domestic animals)
nol'na, v. To rub; to massage, to knead
nol'nol-na, v To press with the tongue and moisten (to soften)
nol'ret-ret-na, v To roll back and forth pressing hard
nol-sep-na, v To build a cage, to fence around
nom'a, a. Soft, tender, faint, cheap
nom'ang-na, v To become soft, to become tender etc
nom'at-na, v To soften, to make tender, to weaken, to lessen the price
nom'blok-a, a Overripe, overcooked
nom blek-na. v To be overripe, to be overcooked
nom'bok-a, a. Faint
nom'bok-na, v To be faint
nom'gip-a, a Soft, weak, cheap etc
no-mil, n An unmarried girl
no-mil-i-na, v To be late in planting
nong-a-ni, n. A lotion, an ointment.
nong-gim-in, a Anointed
nong-min-ik-na, v To daub, to plaster
nong-mrak-na, v To smear.
nong-na v To rub, to smear, to plaster etc
nong'neng-na, v To shake the head from side to side
nong-nong-na, v To rub repeatedly
no-no, n Little sister (used only in speaking to)
no-no-ri, n The pupil, (of the eye) a species of insect. (harvest time)

no-ring-ro no-jing-j-, n A collection of stars that represent spirits who rule the seasons and years

no-ro, n A warrior, a leader (used in ancient times only)

no-rok, n Hell, hades

no-sa-ri, n The wife's younger sister, a sister-in-law

nos-to ka'na v To cause damage, to corrupt, to waste, to destroy

nos-tu-no-pan-tu, n The mother of the earth

not, n A nose jewel

not-i, n A harlot, a prostitute

O

o, interj O! oh! an exclamation used in address, and in responding

o-a, a Open, uncovered

o-ang, n The cry of the big, black kite

o'at-chu, n A great uncle

o-ba, prep Though, although

o'bak-a, n A very small rice field

o'bit-e, n A father-in law

o-bos-ta, n Condition, situation

o'chang-na, v To leave a part uncultivated within a clearing, to clear the jungle against a fire

o-chit-na, v To strip off, (rind, bark etc) to partly open (door, gate)

o'chit-na, v To open making a path

o-chel-u-na, v To partly open (door, gate etc)

o-dek, n An infant

o-do-re-na, v To wilt, to wither

o-e, adv Yes

o-e da'nang, adv Yes (it must be so)

o-e ja, adv. Indeed, true

o-e ja-o-ba, adv Indeed, certainly

o-e-kon, adv Probably, perhaps, yes

o-e nang-go, adv Indeed, verily

o-e-ne-sai, adv Yes, sorry (it is so)

o-gal-na, v To peel off

o gip-a, n An uncle, a father-in-law

o-ho-a, interj Hallo, hallow

o-ho-na, v To cry out, to shout, to hallow

o-i-dhai, n A chapter

o-i-kor, n A letter, a character

o-ja, n An Indian doctor (a Garo doctor ?)

ok, n The stomach

ok-am-a-ni, n An invitation, a summon etc

ok-am-at-na, v To invite, to summon etc

ok-am-chim-ong-na, v To invite together, to call together

ok-am-na, v To invite, to call

ok-am-pil-na, v To recall

ok-ang-ku'ak-ku'ak, a Faint

ok ang-ku'ak-ku'ak dak-na, v To be faint, to be famished

ok-bet-bet, n A large stomach (child)

ok-bi-gil, n The peritoneum

ok-bo-a, n A large abdomen

ok-bo-na, v To have a large abdomen

ok-bong, n An enlarged abdomen

ok-bong nang-na, To have an enlarged abdomen

ok-bra, n A flat stomach

ok-brong, n An enlarged abdomen.
ok-brong-brong, n A large abdomen with a stout body
ok-brot-na, v To pull off, to pick off
ok-cheng-kap-kap n A thin, flat stomach
ok-che-pong, n Colic
ok-chik-a, n. A pain in the stomach
ok-chik-na, v To have a pain in the stomach
ok-da-ru, n An enlarged abdomen
ok-di-do, a. Weak (from lack of food)
ok-di-do ka'di-do dak-na, v To be weak, to be empty (stomach)
ok-di'gang-gang, a Large with child
ok-dim-a, a. Refreshed
ok-dim-na, v To be refreshed (with food)
ok-dit-a, n Flatulence
o-ke-na, v To peel off (skin, rind,bark etc)
ok-gal-na, v To throw out
ok-gil, n The flank
ok-gim-u chak-na, v To fast
ok-gim-u dong-na v To be destitute of food
ok-gim-u-na, v To starve
ok-gip-u, n A porcupine, a hedgehog.
ok-git-chak,, n Dysentery
ok-git-chak sa-na, v To have dysentery
ok git-e, n. The youngest child, the last of the brood, litter etc
ok-gnang, n. Pregnancy.
ok-gnang-na, v To be pregnant
ok-il-na, v To low; to bellow (cattle)
ok-jang-jot, a. Depressd (as the neck of vase)
ok-jol-we-we, n A thin sunken stomach, a hungry sensation
ok-jrom-jrom, n A large, long stomacch
ok-ka-at-na, v To satisfy (with food)
ok-ka-mal, a. Gluttonous, greedy
ok-ka-mal-gip-a, n A greedy person
ok-ka-na, v To eat until satisfied
ok-kni, n A forked bamboo, a bamboo pitchfork.
ok-kol-am-gip-a, n A fruit-picker etc
ok-kol-am-na, v To glean, to gather, to pick (fruit)
ok-kring-si-si, n A hollow stomach. (as if empty)
ok-kri-a-ni, n Hunger
ok-kri-gip-a, n A hungry person
ok-kri-gip-a, a Hungry
ok-kri-na, v To be hungry
ok-kru, n The front of the body
ok-ku-mu, n A fast
ok-ku-mu chak-na, v To fast
ok-ku-ri, adv Underneath, under, below etc
ok-ku-ri, n The front part of the body
ok-ma, n A large stomach
ok-mang-rak-na, v To be satisfied, to be strong (within).
ok-na, v To extract, to deliver from captivity
ok-nang-a, a A state of pregnancy

ok-ning, n The inner part of the stomach, the inner part of the palm etc the rice measuring, bamboo tube

ok-o ke'a-ni, n Conception.

ok-o ke'na, v To conceive; to become pregnant

ok-peng-ka-na, v To be strong (because of substantial food)

ok-pil, n The spleen

ok-ping-na, v To be flatulent

ok-re'a, n Diarrhea.

okre'na, v To have diarrhea.

o-krek-na, v To open wide by force.

o'kre-na, v The clear away weeds etc

ok-sa-a, n. Stomach ache, intestinal pain.

ok-sa-gram-a, n. Colic

ok-sa-gram-na, v To have colic

ok-sal-ok-na, v To pull off

ok-sam-beng, n. The side of the body

ok-sa-na,v To have stomach ache, to have intestinal pain.

ok-seng-kap, n A thin, flat stomach. (no food within)

ok-sik, n. The side.

ok-skal, a. Voracious.

ok-sru, An enlarged stomach.

ok-tang-na, v. To be selfish.

ok-tat-na, v. To redeem at any cost; to buy although too high a price.

ok-tang-si-si, n. A large stomach and thin body

ok-tong-tong, adv. As deep as the level of the stomach

ok-ste, n. The side.

ol, n. An edible root

ol-a-ki-a-ni, n Worship.

ol-a-ki-gip-a, n A worshipper

ol-a-ki-na, v To worship

ol-a-ki-ram, n. The place of worship

ol-a-si, n. A bean

ol-bak, n. A string made from the bark of the "udare" (olmak)

ol-bek-ba-na, v To bring something to exchange for food (without previous information)

ol-bek-bek, adv Loosly (string)

ol-cha, n A harvest fly

ol-cheng-a, n. A light load

ol-cheng-na, v To carry a light load

ol-chep-chep-na, v To slip down, to sink (as a load on the back)

ol-dam-beng-na, v To carry slantingly

ol-da-we-na, v To droop, to wilt

ol-dek-si-si, a. Thin and weak.

ol-dik-na, v To be inconvenient to carry, to be uncomfortable to carry

ol-du-at-na, v To slacken, to loosen

ol-du-na, v. To be slack, to be loose.

ol'eng-ol'eng, a. Wriggly, squirmy (as a leech)

ol-gop-na, v To carry all together

ol-grok-a, a. Slack, loose.

ol-grok-na, v To be slack, to loosen, to neglect

ol-i, n A woman's long, costly garment

ol-im-e-na, v. To hang down (as branches with fruit)

ol-jang-gil-na, v To carry a basket front side back

ol-king-kang-na, v. To carry with great difficulty

ol-ling ol-lap, a. Hanging and flowing.

ol'lok ol'lok, a. Thirsty.

ol'lok ol'lok, n The croaking of the frog

ol-lu-a, n. Loose

ol-lu-na, v To be loose.

ol-mak, n A string made from the inner bark of the "udare" tree

ol-na, v To carry on the back swung from the head

ol-nam-sang-na, v To be heavy to carry (?)

ol'ok-na, v To stir food while cooking

ol'ol'a, n. A gurgling sound.

ol'ol-na, v To gurgle, to drill

ol-pret-na, v To carry regardless of weight or obstruction

ol-sot-na, v To carry through the short cut

ol-wang ol-wang, adv Loosely (as the top of a basket is woven)

ol-we-na, v To hang down loosely

ol-weng-ol-chit, n An irregular tear or cut

ol-weng-ol-chit-na, v To tear, or cut, into irregular pieces

ol-we-ol-we, adv Hanging very loosely

on-a, a. Lowly, humble

o-na, v To open.

o'na, To clear a jungle, to open land

on-ang-na, v To let down

on'a-ni, n, A gift; a present, a donation etc.

on-at-a-ni, n. Abasement, degradation etc.

on-at-na, v. To lower, to abase, to degrade, to humble

on'at-na, v To give away, to send

on'bi-gil-a, a. Unselfish, generous.

on'bi-gil-na, v To be unselfish, to be generous

on'chak-na, v To give for another

on-chang-na v To unload beforehand, to confine beforehand.

on'chang-na, v To omit, to overlook in giving

on'chap-na, v To give in addition to

on'chep-na, v To pay less than the regular price.

on-chim-na, v To fall upon together

on-chok-na, v. To cast down, to pitch down.

on-chok-on-na, v To come down headlong

on-chop-na, v To slope

on'dapna, v. To give more, to pay more

on-dik-a, a. Low

on-dik-na, v To be low.

on-dim-na, v To fall together, to lower

on'dim-na, v To give for general usage, to give together

on'ding-na, v To tantalize in giving

on-ding-on-dang, a. Unequal (in height and length.)

on'drap-na, v To give more than is due (by mistake)

ong, n A big hornet.

ong'a, a. Correct

ong'ai ong'jai, a Meaningless, wrong

ong-ang, n A marsh frog

on gang-gang-na, v To give unnecessarily, carelessly, at random

ong'at-gim-in, n Creation

ong'at-gip-a, n The Creator

ong'at-na, v To create, to cause to be

ong'ba-na, v To come to pass, to become, to befall

ong'bre-ja, adv Seldom, scarcely

ong cheng-gip-a, n The first

ong'cheng-na,v To be first

ong'chi-na, v Let it be so

ong'chong, v Let it be so

ong dim-na, v To be in harmony

ong'dra-na, v To be compelled to do

ong'drim-na, v To slip down, to slide down

ong-gal, n The shelf above the fireplace for cooking utensils

ong-ga-re, n The shelf above the fireplace for the cooking utensils

ong'gni, n A future event

ong'gram-ai-a, a Vain, futile, worthless

ong'gram-ai-a-ni, n Vanity

ong'gram-ai-na, v To be in vain, to be worthless

on'gil-na, v To contribute (to a collection)

on-gip-a, a. Lowly, humble

on'gi-a, n. A giver

on-gip-a, n A humble person

on'git-chi-na, v To give too little

on'git-do-na, v To give when unnecesary, to give when not the custom

ong ja, adv No (it is not)

ong'ja-o-ba, conj or, though, although

ong'ja-o-de, adv Else, otherwise

ong-ka, n The hooka

ong-ka-chi, n The water in the hooka

ong-ka-sil, n A metal hooka

ong'kat-ang-na, v To go away, to go out

ong'kat-ba-na, v To come out

ong'kat-chi, n A small "dao" (wooden handle and carved blade)

ong'kat-na, v To come out, to issue, to flow out

ong kat-prik-prak-na, v To rush forth, to gush forth

ong-ko, n A figure

ong'na, v Is, am, are (a state or condition) to flower, or head

ong'na-ba-dong-a, adv Perhaps, possibly, maybe

ong na kra, a Worthy, deserving

ong na kra-ja, a Unworthy, unreasonable, preposterous

ong'na-si-a, adv Nearly, almost

ong'nik-na, v To seem to be, to be likely to be

ong'ning-gip-a, a Easy, lenient

ong ong, n Buzz buzz (flies, bees etc)

ong ong -in-na, v To buzz, to hum

ong'on-na, v To descend

ong'pok-pok-na, v To head out in great numbers

ong'rik-a, n Succession, lineage, descent

ong'rik-na, v To succeed in line of rule etc

on'grik-na, v To exchange gifts
ong'rong-a, a Usual, normal
ong'rong-ja, a Unusual, rare
ong'rong-na, v To be as usual, to be normal
ong'si-a-ni, n A blemish
ong'si-at-na, v To corrupt, to pollute, to defile etc
ong'si-na, v To be corrupted, to be polluted etc
ong'ska-na, v To do in turn
ong'su-su a Likely, probably
ong'su-su nik-na, v To be likely, to seem to be
ong'tel-a, a Natural
ong tel-na, v To be natural
ong tim-ang-na, v To fall by chance, to commit accidently
o-ni-a, n A wrong act, an injustice
o-ni-a dak-gip-a, n An oppressor, a tyrant
o-ni-a dak-na, v To oppress, to treat unjustly
o-ni-a ka a-ni, n Oppression, tyranny
on-i-a ka gip-a, n An oppressor, a tyrant
o-ni-a ka'na, v To oppress, to treat unjustly
on-jet-a-ni, n Pressure
on-jet-jet-na, v To press hard
on'jot-na, v To insert
on'kang-na, v To dedicate, to consecrate, to pledge
on'mal-na, v To be lawful to give
on--mi-jam-na, v To rain very hard
on-na, v to be lowly, to be humble
on'na, v To give, To allow, to permit
on-nik-na, v To disdain, to scorn, to hold in contempt
on'ning-gip-a, n A generous person
on'ning-na, v To be generous, to be liberal
on'pa-a-ni, n a Contribution
on pa-na, v To contribute
on pil-na, v To return, to restore
on'pil-ska-a-ni, n A retribution, a recompense
on pin-ik-na, v To pretend to give
on'rak-a, a Liberal, generous
on'rak-na, v To be liberal, to be generous
on ram, n The place of giving
on rik-na, v To give a relative of deceased for wife or husband
on sil-nang-na, v To be befitting to give
on ska-na, v To recompense
on'song-na, v To place in line of succession by giving a relative of the deceased as wife or husband
on'sre-na, v To exchange
on sro-na, v To give a loan, to lend
on'su-su-na, v To pretend to give, to tantalize
on-tim-na, v To fall (as water does)
on'ti-min-ti, n Very little
on'ti-min-ti-ba, a. Not a bit, none
on'tim-na, v To distribute
on'ting-na, v To fall heavily upon
on'ti on'ti, n Little by little
on'ti-prak, n Very little at a time
on'ti-prak on'ti-prak, n Little by little, bit by bit

on-ti-sa, n A little, a bit, a few
on'ti-ti n A very little, a few
on'tok-na, v To give all
op-a-ni, n A rubber nipple
o'pat-na, v To open a small plot of ground before the whole field is cultivated (so as to be informed in a dream what to do)
o-ping-pak-na, v To force open.
op-na, v Tosuck, to sip.
o-prak-na, v. To reveal. to make plain.
o'prak-na, v To clear, to open up jungle
o-pru-na, v To uncover, to open.
o-rap-na, v To gargle.
or-but, a. One hundred million.
o'rok-na, v To weed.
or-to, n. The meaning
or-to gri, a. Meaningless
or-to pe'ska-ani, n. An interpretation.
or-to pe'ska-gip-a, n. An interpreter
or-to pe'ska-na, v To interpret
o-ru-ra-na, v To open and shut many times
o-si-krep-a, a. Seedless
o-si-krep-na, v To be senseless
o-sro-na, v. To peel, to strip off
os-tro, n. An instrument, a tool.
os-tro do'o, n An ostrich.
ot-bil-na, v. To stir.
o-tek-ra, n. A long, bamboo flute, a flageolet
o'tep-na, v To bake.
ot-na,v To extract, to pluck off, to take out
ot-pak-na, v To pluck off with a long stick
ot-ra-na, v To take off. (like cover from a dish)
ot-rok-na, v To poke out of a hole
ot-tet-na, v To pluck off with a long stick
ot-ru-ru-na, v. To pour out
o-u-ang o-u-ang, n The cry of the "do'uang"

P

pa-a, n Father, papa, daddy (used only in speaking to)
pa'a, a. Thin
pa-ak-na, v To cut away, to separate
pa'ang-pa'ang, adv Widely, openly
pa'ang-pa'ang, a. Fragrant
pa'ani, n. A cover, a lining, baldness
pa'an-na, v To pound rice the first time
pa-an pa-srak, a. Exactly like father
pa-bi-dot, n Chief; father, elder (said of fowls)
pa-bu-de, n. Grandfather.
pa'chak-a-ni, n A support
pa'chak-na, v To support, to shield.
pa-chal, n A large gourd (for rice bear)
pa'dap-na, v To overlay
pa-dot, n The father, the head of the house, the eldest and wisest male (an honorary name)
pa-ga, n. A rope
pa-ga bing'bang-na, v To entangle
pa-gai, n. A small swift
pa-ga ke'na, v. To entangle
pa-gil-a, a. mad, insane

pa-gil-a cha-na, v To be mad, to be insane
pa-gila-gip-a, n A mad person, an insane person
pa-gip-a, n Father (used only in speaking of)
pa-git-cham, n. An ancestor, a forefather
pa-gil-i, n An insane woman or girl
pa-glo, n. An insane man or boy
pa-gri, n. An orphan
pa-gri, a. Fatherless
pa-gu-a, n A lease (for one half of the crop)
pa-gu-a on'na, v To lease (for one half of the crop)
pa-gu-ri, n. A turban.
pa-gu-ri-na, v To chew the cud
pai, n One-third of a pice, one-twelfth of an anna, a close friend
pai-ka-na, n A latrine, a privy
api-sa, n. A pice, one-fourth of an anna.
pai-sa pe'na, v To change money
pa-ja, n A temporary hut, a camp
pa'ja, v. Do not dare
pa-jong, n. An uncle, a mother's elder sister's husband, father's elder brother (used only in speaking of)
pak, n. A slice, a side
pa'kap-na, v To fasten together, to lean against, to paste
pak-bil-bang, n The clavicle, the collar-bone
pak-brak-na, v To dump
pak-cha-na, v To increase, to be excited
pak-chil-na, v To pour out completely.
pak-dam, n The dumping place
pak-dam-na, v To dump in one place
pak-dap-na, v To pour upon.
pak-dep, n The part of the body under the armpit
pak-gal-na, v To throw away, to spill (liquid)
pak-git-im, n. The shoulder-blade
pak-gop-na, v To pour down
pak-grik-na, v To pour back and forth
pa'kip-kip, a. Strong and tight
pak-king-na, v To slant while pouring
pak-kol, n. The armpit
pak-kol-gron, n. An enlarged gland in the armpit
pak-kol jep-jep-na, v To beat the upper arm against the side
pak-kol sep-e ra'ang-na, v To carry under the arm
pak-kol sep-na, v The place under the arm
pak-kol-srek, adv As high as the armpit
pak-ko-re, n The axil (leaves, plantain, pineapple, ratan etc)
pak-krang, n A fathom
pak-kre, n The shoulder
pak-kre an'pe-na, v To shrug the shoulder
pak-krong, n The shoulder
pak-ma, n A wall
pak-ma, a. Larger, (potion) greater (part)
pak-ma-re, n. A butterfly
pak-na, v To pour out; empty
pak-pak-na, v To clip off, to cut away, to flap, to flutter (wings)

pak-pak-puk-puk, adv Carelessly, thoughtlessly

pak-pil, n The clavicle, the collar -bone

pak-bil-bang, n The clavicle, the collar-bone

pak-pil-pak-we, adv On both sides

pak-pil-sa, adv On the other side

pak-rak-na, v To break off, to split open

pak-ram, n The dumping-place

pak-rip-e, n A yoke

pak-rip-e gat-na, v To yoke

pak-rong-rong-na, v To pour out as usual

pak-ru-ru-na, v To pour out all at once

pak-sa, n One side

pak-sa-chi, adv On the other side

pak-sa-gro, adv Along one side

pak-sam-sa, adv One side, one half

pak-sa-srang, adv On one side only

pak-sep, n A stipule

pak-sep-na, v To press in the armpit

pak-sim-ang, n The hair on the armpit

pak-ske-na, v To fling over the shoulder (on ?)

pak-su-et-na, v To fling over the shoulder

pak-tang-tang-on, adv On both sides

pak-wak-na, v To slant. (walls, fences etc)

pak-wak-wak, a Slanting, inclining

pak-wal, n The armpit, the axilla

pak-wal-a, a Wide

pak-wat-na, v To dedicate, to entrust, to commit, to consign etc

pak-wat-tok-na, v To dedicate everything, to commit everything etc

pal, n A lot, a share, a part, a portion, a plow-share

pal-a, n A scale

pal-a dam-di, n A steelyard

pal'ak-pal'sak, a. Restless

pal-amg, n A bedstead

pal-ang bi'sa, n A cot

pal-ang-gi, n A species off deer, a cattle trader

pal ap-a, a Immodest, indecent

pal'ap pal'sap, a. Ridiculous, comical

pal'ap pal'sak dak-na, v To act ridiculously, to be comical etc

pal-a-sre-na, v To take by turn

pal-ba-ding-na, v To trade

pal-chak-na, v To take responsibility, to receive in outspread hands

pal-dep-na, v To wrap cooked rice in a leaf

pal-dim-na, v To sell articles together

pal'ek pal'ek, a. Shallow

pal'eng-reng, a. Thin and broad (layers)

pal-gip-a, n A seller

pal-gop-a, n Wholesale

pal-gop-na, v To sell at wholesale

pal-i-na, v. To observe (the day)

pal-ja'kol, n A furrow

pal-jo-jo-gip-a, n. A peddler

pal-jo-jo-na, v To peddle

pal'kang-kang, a. Short, (clothing)
pal kang-kang-na, v To be too short (clothing)
pal-ka-ri, n The selling season
pal-ki, n A palanquin, a litter
pal-ma-jo-na, v To challenge, to defy (while selling)
pal-na, v To sell
pal-rot-rot-na, v To retail
pal-sot-na, v To sell below the market price
pal-tak, n A bamboo shovel, a small leaf
pal'tak, a Broad and round, (leaves) short (tail)
pal-tang, n An own share
pal-tim-na, v To oversee selling
pal-tu, n Extra
pal-wat-na, v To sell in an open space, to resign (making room for another)
pa-me, n A bamboo tube (used as a drinking vessel)
pa-me, a Young (animals)
pa-mong, n A pastor, a leader, a headman, a captain etc
pa-mong-sa-gre, n The Archangel
pa-mu-ri, An old man, an aged man
pa-mu-ri-na, v To be old, to be mature
pan, n The betel leaf
pa'na, v To dare, to be bold, to paste, to overlay
pan-cho-rina, v To blossom (cotton)
pan-chu-al, n A knot
pan'dil-a, a. Low, short in stature
pan-dit, n A teacher, a schoolmaster
pan-di-ta, n A schoolmistress
pan dra, n A very long cloth (used to cover the body in time of war, but now used as a decoration)
pang, n The wild opium shrub
pang-chak-a-ni, n The foundation, the base
pang-chak-na, v To depend upon, to rely upon, to lean upon etc
pang-gip-ik-na, v To uproot, to upset
pang-git-al, n A new, fruit bearing tree
pang-git-cham, n A mature,, fruit bearing tree
pang-jok-a, n The end of the harvest
pang-kam-na, v To be permanent, to be established
pang-ma, a Very old, huge size
pang-me-sal, a Upside down
pang na, v To obstruct (as driftwood does)
pang-na-ba, adv Forever, always etc
pang-na-ba-ong ja, adv Never, not ever
pang-na-jol, adv Forever, eternal, everlasting
pang-nan, adv Ever, always
pang-pang, adv Rather than, only, all the same etc
pang-pik-na, v To uproot
pang-pik pang-go-na, v To uproot
pang-pil-na, To overturn, to upset etc
pang-pil-pang-we, adv Upside down
pang-rak-a, a. Firm, solid; strong
pang-rak-at-na, v To establish, to make firm and solid

pang'rang-pang'sang, n An open, sightly place

pang-rik-na, v To remain

pang'sang, a. Clear, open (view)

pang'sang-na, v To be free from obstruction, to have clear view

pang-smit, n A small species of thatch grass

pang-son-e , n The thatch that comes over the edge of the roof

pang'sri-sri, adv Up high and comfortable

pang'su, n A grass (has a white, feathery head)

pa-nil, n A serrated mallet

pa-ning-sa, n A father and one child

pan-ji, n A sharp, bamboo stake (used for protection)

pan-jik-a, n The calender

pan'na, v To coil

pan-te, n A youth, a bachelor

pan-te cha-a, n A young man, a mature man.

pan-te cha-na,v To be mature (Man)

pan-tek-tek, a Very small, very low (plants)

pan-to-al, n The bumblebee

pan-tu, n The stock. (of a flower)

pa-o, n. An extra quantity (more than was measured)

pap, n Sin, transgression, iniquity

pap-i, n A sinner, a transgresssor.

pa-ping-de-ping, n The inter-marriage of two families

pa-pol, n Father. (of one of the same name)

pap ong'na, v To be sinful (to do)

pap pin-dap-a-ni, n A propiciation

pap-wat-ram, n The mercy-seat

pa-ra, n A village, a hamlet, quicksilver, mercury

pa-rak-na, v To reveal, to disclose, to make public etc

pa-ram, n A weaving quill

pa-ra-mik-kang, adv Openly, freely, sincerely

pa'rang-a, a. Thin (flat things)

pa-rang-ga, adv Outside (openly?)

pa'rang-pa'rang, adv Thinly

pa-ra-pe'a, n A revelation, a disclosure, a manifestation etc

pa-ra-pe'gip-a, n A revealer

pa-ra-pe'na, v To reveal, to disclose, to manifest etc

pa-re-a, n A messenger, a herald

pa-rek-pa-rek, a. Alert

pa-ri, n A sore, a fester

pa-ri-a-ri du-ri-a-ri, a. All sore, all bad, all wrong etc

pa-ri gri ang-gal gri, a Blameless, innocent.

pa-rip-a, a. Very thin

pa-ro-a, n. A dove, a pigeon

pa-sa-gi, n. The late father

pa-si, n Hanging (to kill)

pa-si bol, n The gallows

pa'sik-a-ni, n An excuse, a pretension

pa'sik-na, v To make an excuse, to pretend

pa-sim, n An offensive smelling creeper. (used for curry)

pa-si on'na, v To excute by hanging, to hang.

pa'sok-na, v To be bold to do, to dare to do

pat, n The jute plant
pat-al, n A field, a flat surface on the top of a hill, or rock etc
pa-tan, n A place where cattle gather for the night
pa'tap-na, v To paste, to plaster, to foment etc
pat-chak, n A water-jar
pat-chal, n A gourd (used as a drinking vessel)
pat-chal-ma, n A large gourd (used for water vessel)
pat-chi, n A large, tightly woven basket (used for keeping rice)
pat-cho-ra, n A cloth that is much like long cloth
pat-i-a-ni, n A blessing
pat-i-gip-a, n The blesser
pat-i-na, v To bless
pa'ting-na, v To place in layers
pat-i-sa, n One meal
pat-na, v To bolt, to lock, to bridle, to shackle, to chain, to dress, to garland, to put on beads etc
pat-ok, n A jail, a prison
pat-ok don-na, v To imprison
pat-ra, n A place, a fastening bar
pat-ta, n A permit, a license
pat-ti, n A mess of food, the new leaf of a jungle palm (umbrella)
pa'u-na, v To bribe
pa-wak-a, a Top-heavy (top wider than the bottom)
pa-wak-na, v To be top-heavy
pa-wang-ja, n A large swift, a reel
pe, n The cheek
pe-a-dak, n A guard, a special policeman
pe'ak-na, v To break off
pe-bo, n The mumps
pe-brek-a, n A dirty cheek
pe-brek-na, v To have a dirty cheek
pe-bro-, n A round cheek
pe-chal ka'na, v To fret, to fuss (as a child may)
pe'cheng-gip-a, n An aggressor, the first born of animals
pe-chi-chi-na, v To shake the head
pe'chrak-na, v To break slightly
pe-chu, n The crop of a fowl, the maw of a fish etc
pe'dal-dal, a. Newly hatched
pe-da-wal, n. The beard, the whiskers
pe'dam-na, v To fold, to breed
pe'ding-dang-na, v To break thoughtlessly, carelessly (branches etc)
pe-dop-na, v To bend, to bruise
pe'drak-na, v To break through with force
pe e a-gan-a-ni, n An interpretation
pe e a-gan-gip-a, n An interpreter
pe'e a-gan-na, v To interpret
pe'ek-na, v To break separating
pe'e pal-na, v To retail
pe'gak-na, v To break by bumping against
pe'gal-a, n A miscarriage, a premature birth (animals)
pe'gal-na, v To pull down, to destroy, to miscarry
pe-git-chak-chak, n Rosy cheeks
pe'gom-na, v To bend, to bow
pe'gong-gu-na, v To curve
pe'gop-na, v To bend and break
pe'gop-na, v To bend down quickly and break

pe-jo-na, v To deride, to jeer at
pek, n A branch
pe'kep-na, v To break forcibly
pek-gip-a, n A drunkard, one who is drunk
pe'kning-ra, v To break off a part
pe'kam, n A crutch, a fork (of a tree)
pek-kra pek-kri, adv Branching out on all sides
pek-mil-ak-na, v To be slightly drunk
pek-mil-ang-na, v To be nearly drunk
pek-mong, n The main branch of a tree
pek-na, v To be drunk, to be intoxicated
pe'kning-na, v To break into many small pieces
pe'kom-na, v To break into a half -circle
pe-kong-dep, n Hollow cheek
pe'kong-na, v To bend in a circle
pek-pek-na, v To bubble
pe'krek-na, v To break open
pe-ku-a-re, n The gill of a fish
pek-wat-a, n A branch, an offshoot
pek-wat-na,v To branch off
pel-a, a. Flat
pel-dang, a. Flat and short
pel-dap-a, a. Flat
pel-dap-at-na, v To flatten
pel-gap-gap, a. Flattened
pel-ik-ik-dak-gip-a, n A juggler
pel-ik-ik dak-na, v. To juggle, to conjure etc
pem-pil-i, n The name of a vine (medicinal)
pe'mrok-na, v To break along the surface
pe'na, v To break, to hatch, to bear (animals)
peng'a-ni, n An obstruction, a screen, a shelter, a protection
peng'a-ni ba'ra, n A curtain, a purdah
peng'cheng-na, v To obstruct, to prevent, to bar
peng'na, v To screen, to cover, to wall up, to obstruct, to defend
peng'pang-a-ni, n A prevention, a resistance, an opposition
peng'pang-e a-gan-na, v To speak against
peng'peng-na, v To prevent, to oppose, to resist
peng'pat-na, v To lay crosswise
peng'pat-su-at, adv Crosswise, transversely (firmly placed)
peng'pat-su-at dak-na, v To hedge in
peng'pang-na, v To obstruct, to close up
peng'tip-a-ni, n A plug, a cover
peng'tip-na, v To plug, to cover
pe'pil-na, v To bend forward
pe'pru-na, v To break through
pe'ra, n A rice measure (meal for one person)
pe'ra ok-ning, n A measuring basket (to measure from the big jar for cooking)
pe'ra-ron-a, n A fraction
pe'ra-ro-na dak-na, v To divide into fractions
pe-rek, n A nail
pe'rik-ep-na, v To crease, to wrinkle

pe-ri-na, v To turn, to steer, (a boat) to press (oil out)
pe'rok-na, v To break off the tip of a plant (makes it thrive)
pe'rok-rok-na, v To pull this way and that (ear, hair etc)
pe'ron-na, v To divide, to share
pe'rop-rop-na, v To break into pieces
pe-ru, The jackal, a clever person (fig)
pe'ru-at-na, v To break over (sidewise ?)
pe-ru mik-o-na, v To howl (the jackal)
pes, n A screw
pe'sa, n A half of the meal
pe-sal, n Trouble, disturbance, vexation etc
pe-sal-man'na, To get into trouble, to be vexed
pe'sel-sel-na, v To wring, to twist
pe'sam-sa, n A half of one meal
pe'ska-a-ni, n An interpretation, an exposition
pe ska-gip-a, n An interpreter, an expounder
pe'ska-na, v To interpret, to expound
pe'sri-na, v To break into strips
pet-chok-a, a Pointed, sharp (stick, pencil etc.)
pet-chok-na, v To sharpen, to make pointed
pet-chol-sri-sri, n A long, slender, pointed object
pet-chu , a. Last off all
pet-chu, n. The last one
pet-chu pet-chu, n. A mouthful
pet-chut pet-chut, a. Projecting
pe'tem-na, v To fold up, to wrap up
pe-teng, n The side of the face
pe tong-na, v To break into two pieces
pe'tong-tong-na, v To break into several pieces
pe-top, n The cheek
pet-ra, n. The basket
pet-ta-pet-ti, n Ability, power, strength, vigor, might etc
pe-ting pet-tang, a Split, chacked
pe'wil-wil-na, v To bend around
pi-al-a, a A cup, a bowl
pi-brip-na, v To cover, to spread over
pi-jel-na, v To break with the hands (bread etc)
pik-brit-na, v To pluck up
pik-brot-na, v to pull off
pik-chro-na, v To uproot
pik-e ge'ska-na, v To transplant
pik-gal-na, v To thin out plants
pik-je-na, v To transplant
pik-na, v To pull out (by roots)
pik-rok-na, v To weed out
pik-rok-rok-na, v To weed out throughly, to pull out completely
pik-song-na, v To transplant
pil-ai, n The spleen
pil-ak, a. All
pil-ak-an, n All, every one
pil-ak-ba, n All; whole
pil-ak-ba ong'ja, pron None
pil-ak-chi, adv In every direction, in all directions
pil-ak-chi-ba, adv Everywhere
pil-ak-mil-ak, n Every one, everything
pil'ang-na, v To return, to turn back.
pil'ang-pil-na, v To go backwards

pıl-an-tı adv Every time, each time

pıl'at-na, v To be turned

pıl'a-we-na, v To go and return

pıl'ba-na, v To come back, to return

pıl'ba-taı-na, v To come back again, to return again

pıl'chı pıl'chı, adv Again and again

pıl'e a-gan-na, v To repeat (in speaking)

pil-eng-a, a. Flat

pıl'e pıl'e, adv Again and again, repeatedly

pil-gip-pil-gep, a. Flattened

pıl'gop-na, v To turn (earth, dirt etc)

pıl-ing-pıl-ang, adv Scatterd, thrown asunder

pıl-na, v To rub, to anoint, to warp

pıl'na, v To return, to stir, to turn over.

pıl-nı, n. A bamboo comb with a cloth attached (used in ancient times)

pil-nı-pıl, adv Frequently, often

pıl-ni-pil chang-nı chang, adv Over and over, again and again

pıl-ni-pil ong'ja, adv Seldom, rarely; infrequently

pıl'pong-na, v. To go and return the same day

pıl'rok-na, v To stir

pil'sa, adv. Beyond, yonders, on the othr side.

pil'sa-ba, adv Not once; on the other hand

pil'te, n. The earth.(used only in chanting "The Mother of the Earth)

pıl'ting pıl'tang, n A disturbance, a tumult, a disarrangement

pı-na, v To angle, to scatter

pı'na, v To pick out weeds, to pick off feathers etc

pın-ang-na, v To set a trap, to tie "olmak" on a basket, to make a slip-knot, to light a torch

pın-a-ni, n. A cover (cloth)

pın-a-nı ba'ra, n A sheet, a blanket

pın-ap-na, v To engulf

pın-bru-na, v To cover over

pın-dap-a-nı, n A cover, a lid

pın-dap-na, v To cover to spread over

pıng'a-nı, n A covering

pıng-cho-na, v To drift, to float

pıng-ga-o-na, v To open easily

pıng'na, v To pitch a tent, to stretch over, to curtain off, to screen

pıng-gop-na, v To cover spreading downward

pın-grip-a-nı, n A cover

pın-grip-na, v To cover over

pin-gru-na, v. To partly cover

pın-nık-na, v To exhibit; to show, to point out.

pın-na, v To cover, to sread, to thatch. (awning, canopy)

pin-ol-na, v. To mix and cover

pin-to, n oil (any kind)

pi-ok-a-ni, n. Redemption.

pi-ok-gip-a, n. A redeemer.

pi-ok-na, v. To redeem.

pı-on, n. A postman, a mailman

pip-a, n. A barrel; a cask.

pip-a chon-gip-a. n. A keg.

pi-pra-na, v. To scatter. (dust, seeds etc.)

pi-ris, n A saucer
pi-sot-na, v To deduct
pi-ta, n Bread, a rice cake
pit-gi-ri, n Alum
pit-ko-na, v To split legthwise
pit-mi-si-na, v To splinter
pit-na, v To split, to cleave
pit-ol, n Brass
pit-ol ko-tip, n A helmet
pit-pit-na, v To chuckle
pit-sri-na, v To slice
po-a, n One-fourth seer
pod n A verse
po-di-na, n Mint
po-gai, n A small swift
po-ho-ra, n A guard, a sentry (?)
po-i-ar, n A poem
po-i-do, n Poetry
po-i-do se-gip-a, n A poet, a poetess
pok, n The fine woven center of a fish-net
pok-kri, n A tank, a fountain, a pool etc
pok-pak-na, v To splash (as liquid shaken in a covered dish
pok-pak-pok-pak, n The sound of spashing
pok-pek-na, v To roll (as waves do)
pok-pe-na, v To bubble over, to boil over
pok-pok pok-pok, n A bubbling sound, a gurgling sound
pok-skok-na, v To slip off, to slip from
pol, n The answer, (in arithmetic) the result
pol-o, n An instrument for catching fish
pol-su-na, v To boil over, to overflow.
pon-chai, n A final judge an umpire, an arbiter
pon-dit, n A teacher
pong, n A gourd (used for a dipper)
pong-ding-ding, a Tall and straight
pong-go-na, v To spear
pong-gro, n A species of bean
pong-ol, n A corkscrew
pong pang-na, v To escape disorderly, to leak badly
pong-pan-na, v To exceed
pong-reng-a, a Long and straight
pong-si, n A bow-like instrument (used to interpret oracles)
pong-sik-na, v To set the arrow, (in string of the bow) to spear
pong-sik-pong-go-na, v To dart, to spear, to kill
pong-sim n A curved gourd (used for drinking beer)
pong-smal, n A species of poisonous insect
po-ni-ai, n A thorn tree
po ok-na, To loosen, to unite, to set free, to take off (turban)
po on-na, v To burn to ashes, to turn to ashes
po-ra-a, a Fat (infant)
po-rai-a-ni, n Reading
po-rai-gip-a, n A reader
po-rai-na, v To read, to study
po-rai-so-a-ni, n An introduction
po-rai-so-na, v To prepare (lessons etc)
po-rik-a, n An examination, a test
po-rik-a ra'na, v To examine
po-ro-an-a, n A legal notice or information

po-rong-rong, a. Waste, barren
po-ren ka-na, v To tie medicine on the forehead
po-sam ba'ra, n Goat-hair cloth
pot, n The sound of bursting
pot-a-ni, n An accusation
pot-chik-na, v To pin, to thrust into or through
pot-chip-na, v To suspend
pot-ka, n A firecracker
pot-na, v To accuse, to blame.
pot-rim-na, v To make an accusation together
prak-na, v To tear out, to burst open, to crack
pram-pram, n A crawling sensation
prap, n The banyan tree
pra-pra, adv In swarms
prap-sil-ang, n A species of banyan tree
prek-prek, n The sound of stepping in mud, of falling rain
prem-prem, n A creeping sensation
prem-prem, a Fragile, frail
prem-prem dak-na, v To feel a creepy sensation, to be brittle
prik-prak, a. Openly, suddenly
prim-na, n. To flood
pring, n Morning
pring-anti, adv Every morning, each morning
pring-atam, n Morning and evening
pring-chi-ba-ra, adv. Toward morning
pring-ni pring, adv. Morning by morning
pring-ni pro-hor, n. The morning watch.
pring-o pring-ni, adv Early in the morning
pring-prang, n The morning star
pring-wal-ni, adv Early in the morning
prip-na, v To flood
pri-pra, a Scattered
pri-pra-at-na, v To scatter
pri-pri, n Tiny, fine drops
pri-pri pra-pra, adv In scattering drops, (here and there)
pro-bon-do, n An essay
pro-char ka'na, v To preach, to evangelize
pro-cha-rok, n A preacher, an evangelist
pro-hor, n A period of time of about three hours
prok prok, n A gurgling sound (water from a bottle etc)
prop, n A tree on which lac producing thrives
prot-chong, n A dome, a spire, a pinnacle
prot-prot, a Transparent
pru-na, v To pierce, to prick
pru-pret, adv In al directions
pru-pru, n A snorting sound
pru-pru, a. Soft, brittle
pru-pru a-gan-na, v To speak in a whisper, to speak in a weak voice
pu-a-i, n A word of reproach. (used to drive out all spirits)
pu-an, n. A young fish.
pu-a-pit-ak, n. An alligator.
pu-chin-na, v. To pinch
pu-drap-na, v. To shake on more than necessary (salt, sugar, powder)
pu-ja, n A Hindu festival.

pu-ja-na, v To prepare the body of the deceased
pul, n A blossom, a flower
pul de'na, v To embroider
pul-don-chak-a-ni, n A vase
pu-na, v To drill, to pierce, to bore, to perforate, to shake upon
pu-ra, n Rice flour
pu-ra-mik-sik, n The tiny piece of rice that breaks off the end of the kernel when pounded
pu-ra-put-ak, n A chameleon
pu-ra su na, v To pound rice into flour
pu-ri, n A fried cake
pu-rip-rip-na, v To coat over thinly
put, n An Indian ghost
put, interj An exclamation expressing dislike
put-chut put-chut dak-na, v To protrude from, (as from a bundle) to visit often, to appear frequently
put-gut-i sa-a, n Pneumonia
put-gut-i sa-na, v To have pneumonia
pu'tik-na, v To scratch
pu-ti-na, v To boil
pu-tot-na, v To bore, to dig, to scratch
pu'u-na, v To drop into a hole (an object)

R

ra', interj A word expressing consent, yes! take it ! etc
ra'ang-na, v To remove,, to take away, to carry away
ra'ba-na, v To bring
ra'ba pil-na, v To bring back.
ra'bat-na, v To cross, to pass over, to bring across
ra-bil-bil-na, v To hack.
ra'bi-na, v To challenge, to defy
ra'bit-na, v To take along
ra-cha, a Dear, darling
ra-cha-bal, n A talkative woman
ra-chal-dal-di, a. Beloved, darling
ra'chak-a-ni, n A container (cup, basket etc)
ra'chak-gip-a, n A borrower, a debtor, a recipient
ra chak-na, v To borrow, to accept, to protest against
ra chak-na, on'na, v To lend
ra chak-so-a, v To welcome, to receive, to take in advance etc
ra'chang-na, v To stop, to draw back, to interrupt, to take out of turn
ra'chap-na, To add too
ra chat-na, v To take first, to take for the first time
ra chip-na, v To misappropriate, to keep a borrowed article
ra-chit-na, v To cut lengthwise tearing the edge
ra'chrit-na, v To cut lengthwise tearing the edge
ra'da, interj A word of command (take it! come along! etc)
ra-dal-gap-na, v To cut in flat slices
ra'dam-na, v To take a large quantity
ra'dap-na, v To take an additional amount
ra-da-wil-na, v To cut round.
ra'dim-na, v To take together, to buy jointly

ra'dip-na, v To take a part
ra'do-ang-na, v To lift and carry away
ra'do-na, v To lift up, to promote
ra'do-ba-na, v To lift high and bring back
ra drak-na, v To force open
ra'dra-na, v To take by force
ra-ek-na, v To cut apart, to separate
ra'e-na, v To fetch
ra'gak-na, v To take unconsciously
ra-gal-na, v To peel, to cut and throw away
ra'gal-na, v To take and destroy
ra-gam, n The edge, to brim
ra gat-na, v To adopt, to take away
ra-gek-na, v To kill (by cutting the throat)
ra-gil-gil-na, v To cut a thin slice along the surface
ra-gil-na, v To cut a thin slice
ra gil-na, v To collect subscriptions, to collect gifts etc
ra-git-ak-na, v To mince
ra'gop-na, v To monopolize, to collect all of one kind
ra-gro-na, v To slit
rai, n An order, a decree, a judgement
rai-jo, n A kingdom, a territory, an empire etc
rai on'na, v To order, to decree
rai-ot, n A subject, one under a ruler
ra-ja, n An Indian king
ra-ja de-mechik, n A princess
ra-ja gol-dik, n A scepter
ra-ja-has, n A goose
ra-ja-has bi-pa, n A gender.
ra-ja-has bi sa, n A gosling
ra-ja-has mik-o-na, v To hiss
ra-jang-na, v To girdle trees
ra-ja-ni bi-ding, a Regal, royal
ra-ja-ni nok, n A palace, a castle
ra'ja nok, n A palace, a castle
raja ong na, v To (reign) for king, to be an emperor
ra-ja pan-te, n A prince
ra-ja-sal-i, n Land under a petty zeminder (especially in Goalpara Dist)
ra-jem-jem-na, v To shred
ra'jit-na, v To move away, to carry away
ra-jol-jol-na, v To cut on and on
ra-jol-na, v To cut a slice
rak a, a Hard, costly, difficult
ra kam-na, v To keep for good, to keep for permanent use
ra kang-na, v To claim as one's possession, to take beforehand
ra-ka-ni, n The harvest season
rak-at-a-ni, n A support
rak-at-na, v To strengthen, to harden
rak-chak-na, v To obstruct, to block
rak-chang-na, v To make firm, to stick fast
rak-e, adv Forcibly, forcefully
rak-e a-gan-na, v To speak roughly, to speak with force
rak-gip-a, a. Hard, strong, costly, dear
rak-gip-a, n A strong, robust person
rak-i-a-ni, n A shelter, a protecttion
rak-i-gip-a, n A guard, a watchman, a keeper

rak-ı-na, v To keep, to maintain, to hold, to watch, to guard
rak-ı-rık-na, v To retain, to detain, to withhold
rak-ku-al, n A cowboy
rak-na, v To be costly, to be dear, to refuse, to withhold
ra'kol-am-na, v To glean
ra-ko-na, v To cut lengthwise through the centre
ra-ma, n A road, a path, a way
ram'a, a Thin, lean, emaciated
ra-ma-bı-bra, n The junction of roads or paths
ra-ma brang-na, v To go astray, to wander
ra-ma-chol, n A path, a doorway
ra-ma-dıl, n A path, a road
ra-ma dıl-ma, n The main road, a thoroughfare, a highway
ra-ma jın-ma, n The highway, the public road
ra-ma mık-sram, n Weeds that grow by the roadside
ra-ma mın-na, v To make a path smooth by constant use
ra-ma re'a-nı, n A journey
ra-ma re'gıp-a, n A traveller
ra-ma re'na, v To travel
ra-ma-rık-am, n The roadside
ra-ma-sam, n A wayside, a roadside
ram-bı-na, v To know the home (children, fowl etc) (ramul-na ?)
ram-bıng ram-beng, adv. Falling disorderly
ram'chok-na, v To be lean, to be thin
ram'deng-deng-a, a. Gaunt, lank; lean
ra-mı-sı-na, v To splinter
ra-mıt-chek-na, v To mince (cutting at random)
ram-krek-na, v To dry and crack
ram-na, v To dry in the sushine
ram-ram, a. Common, ordinary
ram'sı-sı-a, a. Gaunt, thin; emaciated
ram'sı-sıram'deng-deng-na, v To be very lean and thin
ram'srok-a, n Somewhat thin
ra-na, v To cut, to peel
ra'na, v To take, to accept, to receive
ran a, a Dry, withered
ran-a chan-na, v To boast of being a warrior
ra nap-na, v To take in, to bring in, to admit
ran at-na, v To dry
ran chet-na, v To be very dry
ran'chok-a, a Thin, lean
ran-dı, n A widow, a widower
ran-ding-na, v To roar (bear etc)
ran-dok-ran-dok, adv In large quantities (meat, fish etc)
ran-du, n A tree that is used for lac raising
ran-du, n A species of pulse
rang, n A brass gong (nokma's)
rang'ban-da, a Short (voice, sound etc)
rang'dat-na, v To be stern.
rang'del-na, v To speak in a mature voice
rang-el n A corrogated iron sheet.
rang-ga, n A mountain goat.
rang'ga-do-na, v To breath heavıly. (from pain)
rang-gam, n Wealth; household property

rang-gi-ra, n. A wide mouth brass pot.

rang'git-ik, adv. Suddenly, instantly.

rang-gol, n. A black-face, long-tailed monkey.

rang-go-re, n A gong of the very valuable metal

rang-in-a-tek-na, v To put a stick through the lobe of the ear

ran-gip-a, n A warrior, a hero

rang-kam-be, a. High (at the top)

rang-kap, n A layer

rang-kap rang-kap, adv By layers

rang-ka-re, n A metal cup, a metal vessel

rang-ket, n The rubber tree, Indian rubber

rang-ko-na, v To germinate, to sprout

rang-ni sil, n Bronze

rang-ol, n A plough

rang-ra, n An insect that eats woods

ran'gram -na, v To be brittle

rang'rang-na, v To speak loud and fast, to speak in anger

rang'sa, a. Once

rang-sa-git-chak, n A red, poisonous ant

rang'san, adv Suddenly, instantly

rang-sit-a-ni, n The breath

rang-sit-a-ni ram-a, n The wind-pipe

rang-sit-na, v To breath, to inhale

rang'skim-na, v To groan

rang'spe-na, v To gasp, to breathe through the nose

rang'spit-na, v. To sigh

rang'ting, a. Rude, harsh, easily angered

rang'ting-a, v To be rude; to be harsh.

ra-ni, n A queen.

ran'krap-na, v To be dried, to be stiffened.

ran'krok-krok-na, v To be dried very hard

ran'krok-na, v To be perched

ran'na, v To dry

ran-na, v To roar, to snarl, to growl

ran'sek-sek-na, v To dry in great numbers, great quantity (fruit, fish etc)

ran'si-si-na, v To be partly dried

ran'spak-na, v To dry and pucker

ran'sro-na, v To dry on the surface

ran-ta, n Practice, exercise, drill

ran-ta ka'na, v To practice, to exercise, to drill

ran-ta, man'na, v To be accustomed to, to be habituated

ran'tap-tap-na, v To be dried smooth

ran'tik-tik-na, v To be dried a little

ra'ong-kat-na, v To bring forth, to bring out

ra'on-na, v To take down, to reduce, to degrade

rao-rao, n The sound of burning

ra-ot-na, v To cut out a bit

ra-pak-na, v To cut down, to cut off

ra'pil-na, v To retake, to take back

ra-pit-na, v To cut lengthwise

ra-pleng-na, v To slice off

rap-na, v To thatch

ra-pong-na, v To cut through

ra-pong-pong-na, v To cut through and through

ra-prak-na, v. To rip open.
raprap-na, v. To be fluent.
ra-pru-na, v. To cut open.
ra-pu-na, v To make a hole by cutting.
ra-ra-na, v. To encourage, to urge; to cut around
ra'ra-na, v. To take out
ra-rek-rek-na, v. To make dull by cutting
ra'rik-kot-na, v. To collect, to gather
ra'rik-na, v To refrain, to withhold, to detain, to keep
ra-rik-na, v To cut along a line
ra-rok-na,v To scrape
ra'rok-na, v To take every bit
ra'ron-na, To divide, to share
ra-ro-ting-na, v To cut long and slender
ra'ru-ra-na, To take away and bring back, to take here and there
ras, n The reed used in weaving
ra'sek-a-ni, n Robbery
ra'sek-gim-in, n The spoil, the plunder, the loot
ra'sek-gip-a, n The robber
ra'sek-na ,v To rob, to loot, to seize, to usurp, to snatch
ra-sem-sem-na, v. To cut into tiny bits.
ra-si, n. A unit, a number.
ra-sin n. An onion.
ra-sin-chi-sik, n. A leek
ra-sin gip-ok, n. A small, white onion, garlic.
ra-sin-na, v. To cut off the end, to equalize.
ra'ska-na, v To take in turn
ra'skek-na, v. To take hastily.
ra'skik-na, v. To cut a thin section
ra'skl-na, v. To gather every particle.
ra'so-na, v. To take in advance, to take a loan.
ra-song, n..Glory, dignity; honour
ra-song-be'na, v To lose dignity; to lose honor
ra-song cha-na, v To be proud, to be exalted, to boast.
ra-song chon-a, a Humiliation, dishonor
ra-song dak-na, v To be proud, to boast
ra-song-gra-gra, adv Proudly, boastfully
ra-song gri, n Misfortune, adversity, disaster
ra-song-gri-gip-a, a. Unfortunate, unlucky
ra-song-gnang-gip-a, a. Fortunate, lucky, prosperous, successful
ra-song on'na, v To honor, to glorify etc
ra-sot-na, v To sever, to shear, to cut off
ra'spa, n The remainder
ra'sret-na, v To take by mistake
ra'sik-na, v To take secretly.
ra-sri-na, To cut slightly.
ra'srop-na, v. To take together, to pick a handful
ra-tet-na, v. To cut off
ra'tim-na, v. To guard, to take by force.
ra-tin-na, v. To trim
rat-na, v. To cut, to saw; to shear.
ra-tok-na, v. To cut evrything.
ra'tok-na, v To take everything
ra-tong-na, v. To cut into two pieces

rat-pe-na, v To cut, or saw, down
rat-sri-na, v To cut, or saw, into small pieces
ra-u ra-u, n Marching, (in great numbers) running, (water over falls or over broken dam) falling, (loosely in great numbers)
ra-wak-na, v To cut into large pieces
ra-wat-a sa-a, n. A sunstroke
ra-wat-a sa-na, v To have a sunstroke
ra-weng-kong, n A piece of a broken gourd
ra-wil-wil-na, v To cut around
re, n Ratan, cane
re'am-na, v To roam about, to stroll
re'ang-na, v To go , to depart
re'ang-pa-na, v To accompany
re'ang-pil-na, v To return, to go back
re'ang-a-ni, n A journey, a way (re'a-ni)
re'a-ni dam, n The fare
re'at-na, v To spend, to disburse, to cause to go
re'ba-at-na, v To call, to cause to come
re'ba-chum-ong-na, v. To assemble
re'ba-dal-dal, adv Just now
re'ba-duk-na, v To happen to come, to come for a minute
re'ba-ding-na, v To peddle
re'ba-e-na, v To come and go
re'ba-gal-gal-na, v. To come sooner than expected; to hasten
re'ba-a, v. To come.
re'ba-pil-na, v. To come back; to return
re'ba-ra, v To come, to appear
re'ba-tai-na, v To come again
re'ba-tal-na, v To come of one's own accord
re'ba-wil-na, v To travel around and around
re'bek-bek-na, v To walk very close together
re'bek-na, v To walk close together
re-bet, n A small, spiral ratan (used for a cane)
re'bik-pil-na, v To go contrary to
re'bil-dang-na, v To disperse, to scatter,
re'bing-bang-na, v To walk at random, to travel aimlessly
re brang-a, v To go astray
re'chak-at-na, v To start (a journey)
re'chak-at-so-na, v To go and wait
re'cham, n Used leaves, (after eating) rubbish
re'cham-dam, n A rubbish place, a dump, a dunghill
re'chang-na, v To come ahead, to omit certain places
re'chap-gip-a, n One who travels along with another
re'chap-na, v To accompany
re'cheng-na, v To go ahead of
re'chi-chi-na, v To go inspite of all difficulties
re-chil, n Ratan. (a species of)
re'chil-chil-na, v To go at risk.
re'chim, n A species of ratan
re'chim-na, v. To travel together
re'chit-ing, n. A string of wild plantain leaves.
re'chol-et-na, v To miss the way; to go astray

re'chong-na, v To go openly
re'chu, n The plantain leaf food container (food to the "mite")
re'dek-dal-na, v To toddle (children)
re'dik-na v To appear without previous knowledge, to happen to come
re'dil-na, v To lead, to escort
re'dim-dim-na, v To gallop
re'dim-na, v To travel together
re-ding, n A ratan clothes line, a strip of ratan
re ding-dang-na, v To go separately, to disperse
re'ding-ding-na, v To go straight ahead, to travel without breaking line
re'ding-na, v To go willingly (to get something)
re'din-na, v To accompany
re'do-na, v To travel up
re'du-ul-na, v To encompass
re ek-ang-na, v To turn away
re-ek-na, v To lesson, to recede
re'ek-na, v To travel separately, to travel separate ways
re'et-na, v To travel alone
re'gak-na, v To stumble
re'gal-gal-na, v To go in haste
re-gan-di, n The pole that holds the cloth when weaving
re'gat-chi, n A wild plantain
re'gel-na, v To avoid, to shun
re'gim-al-na, v To travel as is one's custom
re'gip-eng, n One-half of a plantain leaf (cut lengthwise)
re'git-ik-na, v To go in a hurry, to hasten
re'gong n The ridge along the middle of the plantain leaf
re gop-na, v To go all together
re grong-na, v To meet unexpectedly
re'gual-na, v To go astray
re-jak, n A ratan leaf umbrella, a ratan leaf
re-jap, n A forest reserve, a bundle of ratan leaves
re jing-jing-na, v To walk about
re jip-jip-na, v To wander, to roam about
re'jit-na, v To go aside
re jo-jo-na, v To roam, to go from place to place
re jol-jol-na, v To go straight ahead
re'jop-jop-na, v To canter, to gallop gently
rek-a-chek-a, a Filthy, foul
re kam-na, v To depart
re kap-na, v To escort, to accompany
rek-bak-na, v To be weak, feeble depressed, to pay for an evil purpose
rek-i-na, v To investigate, to care for, to look after
re kin-dil-na, v To lead (by hand)
re'king, n The Garo woman's home-made skirt
rek-i san-di-na, v To investigate, scrutinize
rek-ket-i rek-ket-a, a Curly (hair)
rek-ket-i rek-ket-a dak-na, v. To curl thickly (hair)
re'kon-na, v. To travel in a circle.
rek-rek, n A flat, dark bead
rek-rek-na, v. To poke; to shake down. (basket so it will contain more)

rek-rok-na, v To joke, to be unstable

rek-ro-na, v To tease

rek-ro rek-ro, a Infirm, faltering, shaking etc

rek-tek, adv Nothing

re-ma, n A large species of ratan (the mother of ratan)

re'man-de, n A plantain leaf

re'mik-kang-na, v To travel onward

re'mik-mik-na, v To parade, to show off

re-minda, n A cudgel

re'mol-mol-na, v To travel together

rem-rem-a-ni ba'ra, n A swaddling band, swaddling clothes

rem-rem-na, v To wind around, to wrap up

rem-tem-na, v To fold, to wind about

re'na, v To go

re'nang-na, v To be successful in going

ren-da, n A carpenter's plane

ren-da on'na, v to plane

ren-di-na, v To crease, to wrinkle

reng-kek, n A small size hornbill

reng-git-u nang-na, v To have an abdominal swelling

reng-gok, n. The hornbill

reng-kon-na, v To coil

reng-kot-na, v To embrace, to enfold.

reng-ma, n A hired servant

reng-ot, n A short, narrow loincloth.

reng-rap-na, v To lift easily (?)

reng-re'na, v To waddle

reng-reng-na, v To wabble; to be unstable

reng-reng-pak, n The husk (plaintain, bamboo etc)

reng-reng-pak, n The bird of the magpie family

reng-ro-bak-bak, a Weak (extremely so)

reng-ro-cheng-cho, a. Very weak, infirm

reng-ro reng-ro, a Very weak, exhausted

reng-si, n A portion set apart, a share, a string of beads

reng-si cha-na, v To have a part, to have share

reng-si man na, v To have a part, to have a fellowship

reng-si-sik-na, v To string beads

reng-teng-na, v To ring a bell, to tingle

reng-ti, n A man's loin-cloth (or just cloth?)

re'ok, n The common lily

re'ong-kat-na, v An exodus

re'ong-kat-na, v To go forth, to emigrate

rep-a, n An eight anna piece

re'pa-at-na, v To permit to accompany, to allow to go along with

re'pak-gip-a, v A passer, a passer-by

re'pak-na, v To pass, to go through.

re'pak-pak-na, v To pass by pushing

re'pa-na, v To accompany

re'pang, n The plantain tree (or stock)

rep-bak-na, v To peel off a portion

rep-chok-na, v To sharpen

rep-gal-na, v To peel and cast off

re'pil, n A species of wild plantain

re'pil-na, v To return

re-pin, n A cane

rep-i-na, v To plaster, to smear

re'ping-na, v To go and return in one day

re'pit, n A species of wild plantain

rep-na, v To peel, to pare

re'pong-na, v To go and return in one day

re'pong-pong-na, v To go to and fro, to travel short cut

re'prak-na, v To fence, to wall, to break through

rep-rep-na, v To rub off with the hands (between the hands?)

re'pret-na, v To force a way through, to go an unusual distance

rep-rok-na, v To scrape, to cut smooth

re-ra-na, v To croak. (frogs)

re' re', interj Go on! go on!

re'rik-na, v To follow

re'rim-na, v To travel together

re'rit-ing, n Cut plantain leaves

re'rit-ing-na, v To travel in line

re'rong-na, v To frequent

re'ro-ro-gip-a, n A traveler, a vagabond

re'ro-ra-na, v To rove, to roam

re'ru, n. The name of a plant (large leaves used for plates)

re'ru-et-na, v To walk about alone

re'ru-ra-na, v. To go to and fro, to walk about

re'sal, n The plantain leaf (used for plates)

re'sam-na, v To go beforehand

re'sap-na, v To pass by swiftly

re'sem, n Silk

re'sok, n To tip of the plantain leaf, a cut plantain leaf

re'so-na, v To go ahead, to go beforehand

re'sot-a-ni, n A short cut

re'sot-na, v To travel by short cut

re'spa, n The remainder of the leaves after eating

re'sret-na, v To go astray, to travel the wrong path

re'su, n A species of plantain (wild)

re'su-pal-tak, n A small plantain leaf, the last plantain leaf before the bud

ret, n A file

ret-a, a Entangled

re'tang-git-ik-na, v To go suddenly

ret-chek ret-chek, n A skin rash

re'te-na, v To travel alone

re'tim-ang-na, v To go at random

ret mat-na, v To file, to sharpen a file

re'to-na, v To travel comfortably

re'tong-na, v To go a part of the journey

re'wen-wen-na, v To go frequently

re'weng-wat-wat-na, v To go in turn

re'wil-wil-na, v To rotate, to revolve (as a wheel does)

ri, n The private part of a man, the genitals

ri-bi-bak, n The scrotum

ri-chi, n The testicle

ri-gol, n The penis

ri-gong'a, n Lust

rik, n. A bead.

rik-am, The shore, the bank, the edge, the border etc

rik-am-jol-jol, adv Along by the shore etc

rik-a-na, v To bring together to one place

rik-ang-na, v To pursue, to follow after

rik-a-ni, n A costruction, a building

rik-ap rik-ap, n Fuzz (like that on the body of a bee)

rik-ba-na, v To chase back, to come for

rik-bi-bal, n A bead (what kind?)

rik-bil-jet, n A light brown bead

rik-brang-na, v To drive away, to chase away, to rout

rik-chi, n A bead

rik-chot-na, v To finish building

rik-e, n The top (hill, tree, bamboo grass etc)

rik-el-a, n A pricking sensation

rik-el-na, v To feel a pricking sensation (in eyes)

rik-el rik-el, n A grating sensation (sand in eyes etc)

rik-el rik-el dak-na, v To have grating sensation (in eyes)

rik-et rik-et, a. Rough, uneven

rik-et rik-et dak-na, v To be rough, to be uneven

rik-gal-at-na, v To banish, to eject, to drive away

rik-ga-na, v To collect, to gather

rik-gip-a, n A builder

rik-git-ok, n A bead necklace

rik-gom-na, v To chase and encircle, to drive into a place

rik-ing, n. The edge, to salvage, the border, the brim etc

rik-ka-kam , n. A yellow necklace

rik-kam-na, v To build, to establish

rik-kel rik-kel, a. Rough, uneven (edge of leaves etc)

rik-kel rik-kel dak-na, v To be rough, to be uneven

rik-keng-na, v To cut branches off, to gaw off

rik ken-na , v To curve, to curl (the hair especially)

rik-ken rik-ken dak-na, v To curl all over (hair)

rik-ki-ni ma-ja-ni, a Very many kinds, very many sorts etc

rik-kin-srang, n A gathering of elderly people

rik-ki-rik-ot a-gan-na, v To tell in detail

rik-ki-rik-ot dak-na, v To do minutely, to putter

rik-kit, a Each

rik-kit-na, v To scrape, to clean, to joke , to tease

rik-kit-rik-kit, a. All sorts of things

rik-kok, n A hacking sound

rik-kong-dang-kong, n A gathering of elderly people, utensils in a scattered position

rik-kong-ma, dang-kong-ma, n A gathering of elderly people (prominent)

rik-kot-na, v To scrape wood with a knife

rik-mat-chu, n A stone bead necklace

rik-na, v To build, to construct, to drive away, to chase, to spen

rik-ol-rik-ol, adv Not finely, (cut) not well (cooked)

rik-ong-na, v To go again and again (hopes to getting something)
rik-pru-na, v To build apart from others, to build in the jungle
rik-rak-gip-a, n Glittering
rik-rak rik-rak, a. Bright, glistening, shining etc
rik-rek, n. A round dark glass bead.
rik-rek-a, a. Loose
rik-rik-na, v To chase
rik-rim-it, n A yellow bead
rik-smit, n A necklace of small, glass beads of various colors
rik-srong, n The cornelian bead
rik-su-rong, n A stone bead
rik-su-rong-a, n A necklace (peculiar kind ?)
rik-tai-na, v To rebuild
rik-te-na, v To build alone, to build apart from others
rik-wak-i, n A dark, stone bead (flattened at each end)
rik-wa-reng, n A fern (has a hollow stem)
rim-ang-na, v To take away (people)
rim-a rim-a, n An indistinct sight (because of distance)
rin'at-ma, v To delay, to detain, to arrest
rim-ba-na, v To bring (people)
rim'ba-na, v. To bring by force (people)
rim-ba-wang-na, v To hold with arms outstretched (a pole, a rod etc)
rim-bit-na, v. To take along with
rim'brak-na, v To touch with open palms searching for something
rim'brok-na, v. To take thoughtlessly, to take without permission
rim'chak-na, v To hold, to sustain, to defend, to uphold etc
rim-chak-so-na, v To welcome one on arrival, to receive, to hold (pending something)
rim-chim-na, v To take together, to be many together
rim-chim-ong-na, v To gather together
rim'chip-na, v To catch, (in holes, in nets etc) to suspect
rim'chit-na, v To catch a part, to hold fast
rim chom-na, v To catch secretly
rim'chop-na, v To catch in the hollow of the hand
rim dat-na, v To touch (with tip of finger)
rim-dek-dek-na, v To grope
rim deng-deng-na, v. To hold up high (object hanging down)
rim-dik-na, v To handle, to touch unintentionally.
rim-dik-dak-na, v To grope.
rim'ding-ding-na, v To cling.
rim-do-na, v to take up
rim'dru-na v To hold from falling back.
rim'ek-na, v To catch by the neck, to strangle (animal, bird)
rim-et, n The semen, seed.
rim-gat-na, v To take on another while traveling
rim'gek-na, v. To choke.
rim'gip-a, n The catcher.
rim'git-tang-na, v To capture, to take captive

rim'gop-na, v To capture all
rim'grep-na, v To grasp
rim-ik rim-ak, a. Unconscious
rim-ik rim-ak dak-na, v To be unconscious
rim-il-a, a. Slippery
rim-il-brak-brak, a. All slippery
rim-il-na, v To be slippery
rim-il-skok-na, v To be a little slippery
rim-il-trit-na, v To be slick, to be sleek; to be smooth
rim-ing rim-ang, a. Unconscious (for a short time)
rim-ing rim-ang a-gan-na, v To be delerious
rim-it-a, a Yellow
rim-it-chin-chin, a Golden, all yellow (no other color is so used)
rim-it-chip-chip, a Golden, all yellow
rim-it-dak-dak, a Yellowish, all yellowish.
rim-it-mrang-a, a. Light yellow,

rim-it-prang,a. Yellowish red; light yellow
rim-it rim-it, a. Yellowish
rim-it-rim-it-at, a. Dim; obscure; not clear
rim'jet-na, v To squeeze down; (pressing) to hold down. (by force)
rim-kep-na, v. To grip, to pinch; to clasp.
rim'ket-na, To hold fast; to grasp firmly; to take by force etc.
rim'king-king-na, v. To cling, to hold fast.
rim'nig-na, v. To grind; (with the hands) to break into pieces.
rim-kong-ke-na, v To take by an irregular way
rim'kong-ke-na, v. To catch by indirect means
rim-kot-kot-na, v. To request earnestly to accompany
rim'kot-kot-na, v To grasp, to grip
rim'mel-mel-na, v To soil by touching
rim-na, v To bring, to invite, to request
rim'na, v To catch, to hold, to arrest, to seize etc
rim-nap-na, v To shelter, to receive
rim'nol-nol-na, v To soften by handling
rim-ol, n A pestle
rim-ong-kat-na, v To bring out
rim-pak-na, v To pick up and take along
rim'pak-na, v To take along by force
rim'ping-na, v To cover a hole with the hand
rim'pret-na, v To squeeze, to compress
rim-ra rim-ri, a. Very thin
rim-rik-na, v To keep by persuasion, to request one to stay on.
rim'rik-na, v. To restrain, to hold back by force.
rim-rim-na, v. To roll down.
rim'rim-na, v. To grope, to fumble
rim-rit-ing-na, v To hold hands in line.
rim'rok-na, v. To feel about; to stroke.
rim'rong-grik-na, v. To catch,, or hold, each other around the waist.

rim'skok-na, v To try to catch, but not succeed, to accuse, but without success
rim-so-na, v To receive
rim'sot-na, v To kill by crushing
rim'sret-na, v To misuderstand, to make a mistake in taking
rim'srop-na, v To catch the whole company or group
rim'srot-na, v To slip from the hand
rim'tat-na, v To hold fast
rim'tik-rim'tik, n A sprinkle of rain, a drop now and then
rim-tim rim-tim, a Stout, bulky
rim'tip-na, v To blindfold, to cover an opening with the hand
rom-tom-na, To refrain, to restrain
rim'tong-na, v To catch hold
rim'tong-tong-na, v To catch hold here and there
ring, n A country dugout, a small boat
ring-a-ni, n A drink
ring'-a-ni, n A song, a hymn, a chant
ring-bang-gi, n The bow of a small boat
ring-chak-a-ni, n A cup, a drinking glass etc
ring-chak-a-ni-ko on'tim-gip-a, n A cupbearer
ring-cha-na, v To float (as a tired fish might)
ring'cha-na, v To continue to sing
ring'chim-na, v. To sing together in concert
ring-cho-na, v To pole a boat
ring'dil-gip-a, v A leader in singing
ring'dil-na, v To lead in singing
ring'dim-na, v To sing together
ring-gam-na, v To call by shouting
ring'gip-a, n A singer
ring-grak, n A sound made by drinking
ring-grak-na, v To gurgle while drinking
ring-kong, n A trough
ring-na, v To drink
ring'na, v To sing, to chant
ring-na-chil, n The helm of a boat
ring-na, sik-gip-a, n A thirsty person
ring-na-ska, a. Thirsty
ring-ni ba'ra, n A sail
ring-ni ki'me, n A rudder
ring-ni pamong, n A boatman
ring nok-ma, n A very large boat, an ark
ring-op-na, v To suck
ring-ot-na, v To sip, to taste
ring-pak-na, v To finish drinking suddenly
ring-pek-na, v To drink involuntarily, (as when sinking in water) to drown
ring-rak-gip-a, n A great drinker
ring'rak-gip-a, n. A good singer, a songster
ring-rang-na, v To rock, to shake etc
ring-rang ring-rang, a. Glistening, glittering
ring-re-na, v To fluctuate
ring-reng-a, a. Shaky, tottery etc
ring-reng ga'reng, a Unsteady, rocking, plunging etc
ring-reng ga'reng dak-na, v To pitch and plunge (as a boat in rough water etc)

rıng-reng-na, v To shake, to totter, to rock etc

rıng-reng rıng-reng, a Shakıng, rockıng

rıng-reng rıng-reng re'na, v To walk heedlessly

rıng-re rıng-re, adv Movıng back and forth, swıngıng to and fro

rıng-ret-a-nı, n A sprain; a dislocatıon

rıng-ret-na, v To sprain, to dislocate

rıng-rıng-na, v To hum, to sıng (bırds, ınsects)

rıng'rıng-na, v To sıng, to hum, to chant

rıng-rot-na, v to hang, to suspend, to droop

rıng-song-a, n A sprout, a shoot

rıng-song-na, v To sprout

rıng-spa, n The remaınder (after drınkıng)

rıng-sret-na, v To drınk by mıstake

rıng'sret-na, v To sıng ıncorrectly

rıng tai-tai-a-nı, n The refraın, the chorus

rıng-to-a, a Delıcıous

rıng'to-a, a Sweet (to hear)

rın'ık rın'ık, a. Nasty, fılthy, greasy

rın-ok-a, a Soft, gentle, smooth, peaceable

rın-ok-bal-bal, a Very smooth, very pleasant (to the taste)

rın-ok-dıl-dıl, a. Very soft, very smooth.

rin-ok rın-ok, a. Soft; smooth, gentle etc.

rıp-ak rip-ak, adv Quickly; hastıly, soon

rıp-am-chı, n Dew

rıp-am-chı tot-sa, v A dewdrop

rıp-e-cha-kat-na, v To stand wıth a load

rıp-e-na, v To carry a load(on the shoulder)

rıp-eng, n A frıend, a companıon, a chum, a comrade

rıp-eng ka-gnık-na, v To be frıends

rıp-e-to-na, v To be easy to carry

rıp-ık-chın-chın, a Very fıne

rıp-ık-kın-ıng, n A very small particle (the smallest)

rıp-ık-rıp-ık, adv Easıly, quıckly, suddenly

rıp-ık-rıp-ık, a Very fıne, (as fıne as powder)

rıp-ım-na, v To swell

rıp-ım-dat-na, v To swell quıckly

rıp-ıt-rıp-ıt, adv Easıly (torn)

rıp-ıt-rıp-ıt, n The sound of gnawıng

rıp-na, v To dıve to shampoo

rıp-ok, n A necklace

rıp-ok-a-sol, n An orıgınal necklace (not ımıtatıon)

rıp-ok bı-ma, n A yellow bead necklace

rıp-ok-mat-chu-jong, n A purple bead neckalce

rıp-o-na, v To dry by the fıre

rıp-ong rıp-ong, adv Soon, (gone) (one after another fınıshed)

rıp-ot-na, v To be fragile, to be brittle etc

rip-ot rip-ot, a Mixed (as hard kernels among the soft cooked ones)

rıp-pal rıp-pal, adv Quıckly (in talkıng, throwıng feathers etc)

rip-pang rip-pang, adv Same as "rippal rippal"
rip-pet rip-pet, n The sound of pattering, crackling, breaking etc
rip-ing-na, v To reserve (for future use)
rip-pin rip-pin, adv Easily (torn, broken etc
rip-pit-na, v To snap closed (as a trap)
rip-pong-na, v To be dusty
rip-pong-rip-pong, a Very dusty (dust all over)
rip-u-na, v To swell, (cause within) to be rough
rip-pu rip-pu, a Swollen, rough, uneven
rip-pu rip-pu, n Pimples, a very fine rash
rip-rang-na, v To wave, (like water) to shake (as leaves by wind)
rip-rip-a, n Lightning
rip-rip-na, v To glitter, to flash
rip-rap-rip-rap dak-na, v To sparkle, to glisten, to glitter etc
rip-rip-a, n A fluttering motion
rip-rip-na, v To cover (with dust, mud etc by wind etc)
rip-rop-na, v To turn back and forth
rip-u-rip-u-a, n A rash
rip-u-rip-u dak-na, v To have a rash
ri'ra-ri'ra, a Glittering, glistening (white)
ri-ri-a, n The sound of thunder
ri-smang,n, The pubic hair of the male
ri-spil, n The scrotum
rit-ak rit-ak, adv Occasionally, one after another
rit-am-na, v To limb (a tree)
rit-ang-rit-ang, adv At intervals, at interstices
rit-ap-rit-ap, adv In succession
rit-cha-a, a Thick, dense
rit-cha rit-cha, a Hundreds upon hundreds
rit-cha-sa, a One hundred
rit-chek-rit-chek, n A skin rash
rit-chek-rit-chek dak-na, v To have a rash
rit-cheng-a, a Light (weight)
rit-cheng-at-a-ni, n Relief
rit-cheng-at-na, v To relieve, to lighten
rit-chi-na, v To boil flesh for preserving
rit-chrit-cha, n Kinds, sorts
rit-chok, n A fastening bar (window, door etc)
rit-chong, n A stump
rit-chu-na, v To join, to couple
rit-chu-ram, n A joint
rit-chu rit-chu, adv Successively
rit-ek-rit-ek, a Scattering, very few
rit-ek-rit-ek, n A rattling sound
rit-ep-rit-ep, n A gnawing sound
rit-ik-rit-ik, adv Quietly, silently
rit-im-na, v To put forth (buds, leaves)
rit-ing, n A line, a row, a rank, a column
rit-ing-rit-ap, adv In succession, one by one
rit-ing rit-ing, adv In line, in rank, in a row
rit-na, v To boil
rit-ok-na, v To be tired out

rit-ok-rit-ok, adv Tired out
rit-op rit-op, n The sound of dropping, rattling, bursting
rit-tak-na, v To cut off a twig, a shoot, a slip etc
rit-teng rit-teng, n Knots at intervals
rit-tik rit-tik, adv Quietly, softly (as rain-drops fall)
rit-tip rit-tip, n The sound of chewing, the sound of gnawing
rit-tong rit-tong, adv In large pieces, in huge shapes
ro a, a. Long
ro'ang-ro'ang, n A delay
ro'ang ro ang dak-na, v To delay, to lengthen
ro bat cho-bat, a. Uneven (short and long)
Ro-bi-bar, n Sunday
ro-cha-na, v To linger
ro'chok-a, a Tapering, pointed
ro'chok-na, v To be pointed, to taper
ro'chok-deng-a, A long cone (anything that tapers)
ra'chok-si-si, a Very pointed, very sharp
ro-chon-a, n An essay
ro-di, a. A round worm, a parasite
ro-dik-a, a. Uncomfortable
ro-dik-na, v To be uncomfortable
ro-dil-gip-a, n A leader, one who cares for a child
ro-dil-na, v To lead, to care for a child
ro'ding, n A strip of cloth, paper etc
ro'di ro'di, a Choked (with food)
ro'di ro'di dak-na, v To swallow with difficulty
ro'drong-drong, n A large oval
ro-e-ding-ding, adv In rows, in lines
ro-e-do-do, a Miserable, weak, languid
ro-e-do-do dak-na, v To be miserable, to be weak, to be languid
ro-e-jin-jin, n Very fine sand
ro-en-a, n A wooden hoe-like stick (used when thrashing)
ro geng-bak-geng, a Unequal (in length)
ro'geng-pong-geng, a Unequal, (in length) unhandy (too long)
ro get-get a. Tall and slender
ro'get-get dak-na, v To be tall and slender
ro-gi, n A sickly person
ro-gol-bo-gol, a Careless, neglectful
ro-gol-so-gol, a. Careless, neglectful
ro-jing-jing-na, v To visit frequently
ro-jo-jo-na, v To travel about, to walk about
ro-jol-jol-na, v To go on and on, to visit here and there, to go about aimlessly
rok, n A disease
rok-chit-na, v To comb the hair
rok-chong-chong-na, v To shave very short, very smooth
rok-da-wil-na, v To shave around the head
ro-ket ro-ket dak-na, v To swallow by stretching the neck up
ro-ka-da-rong-na, v To shave very short and very smooth
rok-klong-na, v To cut out, to shave out

rok-na, v. To shave; to cut the hair, to cut off posts etc to smooth out (pillow etc)
rok-ni-ba-ri, n A pole for shaking up straw when thrashing
rok-om, a. Kind, sort
rok-om rok-om, a. All kinds, all sorts
rok-rak-a, a. Loose
rok-rek-a, a Unstable
rok-rok-na, v To shake, (the head) to move to and fro, to loosen
rok-rek-chok-chek, a Staggering, restless, fussy
rok-rok, adv Entirely, wholly
rok-rok, n The croaking of a frog
rok-rok-na, v To shake, to rattle, to croak (frog)
rok-tok-a, n The sound of rattling
rok-tok-a, a. Unfastened, loose
rok-tok-na, v To shake, to rattle
ro-mol-gip-a, n A companion, a comrade
ro-mol-na, v To associate, to fraternize
rom-pa rom-pi, a Rolling, tumbling
rom-pe-na, v To roll down
rom-rom-do-na, v To roll upward
rom-rom-mit-al dak-na, v To roll back and forth with face upward
rom-rom-na, v To roll over and over
rom-rom-on-na, v To roll downward
rom-tom-jet-na, v. To roll upon, to crush.
rom-tom-na, v. To roll
ro-na, v To visit, to stroll, to sit and rest
rong, n. Colour
rong', n A stone
rong'ak-cha-re, n A granite-like stone
rong'ba-re, n A steep rock, a wall of rock.
rong-bok-na, v To begin to ripen
rong-bol, n A large cooking-pot
rong'brak, n A large stone, a rock.
rong-bret, n Fried(fish) rice, maize
rong'chi, n A whetstone
rong-ching-a, a. Brilliant, shining
rong-ching-a-ni, n Brightness, brilliancy, luster
rong'chong, n A cone-like stone (stands erect)
rong-chu, n Roasted rice pounder flat
rong-chu-gal-a, n The sacrifice of the first-fruits
rong'chun, n Limestone
rong dak-na, v To dye, to color
rong-dal-a, a. Big (used for round objects)
rong-dam-beng-a, a. Slanting
rong-dam-beng-na, v To slant, to stand sidewise
rong'da-re, n A cliff, a precipice
rong-dik, n An earthen vessel (used for uncooked rice)
rong-dim-a, a. Dim, somber; calm, slow
rong-dim-el-a, a. Dim, pale
rong-dim-na, v To fade, to be nearly ripe
rong-dok-a, n Forbearance
rong-dok-na, v To fall off
rong'dot, n A large rock.
rong'dot-chi, n A whetstone; a grindstone

rong-ga, a Unbroken, whole

rong-gak-na, v To fall off (grain, fruit etc)

rong-gal-na, v To be unsuccessful, to fail

rong'gip-ok, n A white-stone, limestone, chalk

rong'gop, n A sheltered place among rocks

rong-gra, n The unbroken part of grain left after pounding

rong gri-a, a Honorable, respectful, dignified, heavy

rong-grik-a, a. Fruitful, wise, intelligent etc

rong-grik-na, v To be fruitful, to be wise, to be intelligent

rong'grim, n. A stony place, a stony gorge etc

rong-jrot-na, v To be slippery, to evade one's grasp

rong'ka-rok, n A colored pebble

rong'ka-sin-a, a Comfortable, cool

rong ka-sin-na, v To be comfortable, to be cool

rong-ki-rok-na, v To separate rice from paddy

rong-kit, n Broken rice

rong'kol, n A cave, a den, a cavern. (among rocks)

rong-kol-na, v To gather, to pick up

rong'kong, n. A hollow stone

rong'krek, n Gravel, crushed stone, pebbles

rong'ku-chak, n An echo.

rong'ku-chot,n A sharp rock, a rocky craig.

rong'ku-si-mang, n. Moss. (on stone)

rong'ma, n A boulder, a large, round stone

rong'ma, a Firm

rong ma pet-chok, n A pointed boulder

rong ma rom-tom-jet-na, v To be rolled over by a stone, (literal) to be killed by an elephant (indirect meaning)

rong mat-cha-ri, n A smooth, white stone, a white pebble

rong-mik-se-na, v To cut a picture on a stone, bamboo, wood etc

rong-mi-si, n A very small grain

rong-nong-na, v To paint, to color

rong-ok-na, v To scale off, to take off, to fly off

rong -on'na, v To paint, to color, to dye

rong pak, n A black and white agate (used as a ornament)

rong'pat-al, n A large, flat stone, or rock

rong-peng-a-ni, n A hindrance, a barrier, an obstacle etc

rong-peng-na, v To hinder, to prevent, to bar etc

rong'pleng, n A slab of rock, a flat rock

rong-pol-a, a Hard, unfertile (seeds)

rong'pra, n A flint, axe-shaped stone (falls from the sky when there is lightning)

rong-pru-na, v To dwell alone

rong-rak-na, v To be well formed, to be mature (grain, fruit etc)

rong-rang-a, a Loose. (hole being too large)

rong-re, n The name of a creeper (grows on trees, used as a medicine)
rong-re'na, v To fade, to glow dim
rong-reng chong-cheng, a Staggering, wabbling
rong-reng-na, v To be unstable, to wabble etc
rong-ret bak-ret, a Swinging, slipping, sliding etc
rong-ret bak-ret-na, v To swing, to slip, to slide etc
rong'rik-kek, n A pebble
rong-rok-na, v To shell corn, to separate grain from the stalk etc
rong-rong-na, v To fall off, to fall through, to slip down etc
rong-rong-te, n A small bell
rong-ru-ru, a. Large and round
rong-si-a, a. Colorless, discolor, not properly matured
rong-sik-a, a. Mature (fruit)
rong-sik-na, v To be mature (fruit)
rong'sil-chi, n A flint
rong-sim'na, v To dye
rong'sim-seng, n A pebble
rong-si-na, v To fade, to be colorless
rong-sok-a, a. Mature (fruit)
rong-sok-na, v To be mature (fruit)
rong'song-na, v To make a stone boundary
rong'srek, n Gravel, crushed stone, pebbles etc
rong-tal-a, a Clean, tidy, neat, pure, holy
rong-tal-a-ni, n Cleanliness, neatness, purity, holiness etc
rong-tal-at-na, v To cleanse, to purify etc
rong-tal-gi-ja, a Unclean, untidy, impure, unholy
rong-tal-na, v To be clean, to be tidy, to be pure etc
rong-tang-a, n A large hole. (enough to pass through)
rong'te, n A small stone, a pebble
rong-tek, n A large vessel (used for measuring paddy)
rong-tong, n A large piece of wood cut lengthwise
rong'tot, n A large stone
rong'tot, a. Firm and hard
ro-ok-na, v To subside, to abate, to decrease, to asuage
ro'om-na, v To be soft and smooth (like a carbuncle, tumor etc)
ro'ong, n A stone
ro'ong bik-ot-a-ni a'kol, n A quarry
ro'ong-chi go-tat-na, v To stone
ro'ong-ni mis-tri, n A stone-cutter, a stone-mason
ro'op ro'op, a. Very tired
rop-a, a Seedless, fruitless
ro-pa-gip-a, n A visitor
ro-pa-na, v To visit
ro-pel-na, v To delude, to trifle
rop-na, v To be seedless, to be fruitless, to persuade, to influence
rop-rop-na, v To crush
ro-ram, n A visiting-place
ro-ra-ro-ra, a. Drooping
ro'rek-a, a Short and slender
ro'rek-rek, a Slender (very?)
ro'reng-a., a. Tall and slender
ro'reng-bal-bal, a. Slender and fine

ro'reng-kap-kap, a Tall, slender and beautiful

ro'reng-na, v To be tall and slender

ro'reng-reng, a Tall, slender and thin

ro-ri, n A foreigner, an alien

ro-rik-et ro-riket, a Round and oblong (small articles)

ro-rik-na, v To remain (to visit)

ro-rim-gip-a, n An associate, a companion, a playmate etc

ro-rim-kal-im-na, v To sympathize with

ro-rim-na, v To visit, to associate, to play together etc

ro-ri-na, v To displace, to disarrange

ro'rok-a, a Oblong

ro'rok-rok, a Oval

ro'rong-a, a Long and fine

ro-ro-ro-na, v To roam about, to ramble, to stroll

ro-rot-a, n The singing of a hen (when about to lay)

ro-rot-na, v To sing (a hen) to drip

ro-se-na, v To sort, to choose, to care for one's health, character

ro'sik ro'sik, a Slightly long

ro-so-na, v To wait (for something or somebody)

ro-srok-a, n Comfortable

ro-srok-na, v To be comfortable

rot ga-ri, n A chariot

ro-to-a, a Comfortable

ro-to-na, v To be comfortable

rot-rot, n Cluck cluck, croak croak (hen)

rot-rot-na, v To cluck, to croak

ru', n Fish poison

ru-a, n An axe

ru-a bi sa, n A hatchet

ru-an, n A winnowing fan

ru-an bu-sru, n An old, well-worn winnowing fan

ru-ang-ru-ang, n A wide, deep gap, a chasm

ru-ang-ru-ang, a. Craving, longing, lonely

ru-a-pat, n A large axe

ru-at, n A leech

ru-at-bot-ro, n A bloodsucker, a leech

ru-at-chi, n A water-leech

ru-bi-a, a Miserly, stingy, penurious

ru-bigip-a, n A miser

ru-bi-na, v To be miserly, to be stingy etc

ru'bok, n The name of a creeper (used to stupify fish)

ru-bol-bol-na, v To pour again and again, to pour in large quantity

ru-brak-na, v To pour all over, to pour in excess

ru-brin-na, v To pour and mix

ru-brip-na, v To overlay

ru-chol-et-na, v To pour out in the wrong place

ru-dap-na, v To pour upon

ru'dat, n A bedbug

ru-dim-dim-na, v To pour out together, to pour out collectively

ru-dim-na, v To pour together

ru-drak-na, v To break through by force

ru-e chim-chim, n A long line (of people?)

ru-e-gal-na, v To throw away (liquid)

ru-ek-na, v To faint, to dissolve
ru-ek-ru-ek, a Weary
ru-ek-ru-ek dak-na, v To be weary
ru-en-a, v Twisted, crooked
ru-en-na, v To be crooked, to be twisted
ru-en-tak-tak, a Slightly twisted (vines, rope)
ru-en-ti ru-en-ta, a. Twisted
ru-e ru-e, adv In long line (marching)
ru-e ru-e re'na, v To travel in a long line
ru-et-na, To turn
ru-gal-na, v To pour out, to pull down, to offer drink to the "mite"
ru-gop-na, v To pour out all, to dump (liquid)
ru-grong-na, v To pour into
ru-je-na, v. To pour from one receptacle into another
ru-jim-jim-na, v To sprinkle, to dampen
ru'ka-wak, n The name of a fruit (used for poisoning fish)
ru-kim-it-na, v To extinguish
ru-mal, n A handkerchief
ru-na, v To pour out, to pull down, to destroy, to cut (clusters bamboo)
ru'na, v To wipe excrement from the anus (especially with a stick)
ru-on-na, v To pour down, (liquid) to pull down (from top down)
rup-a, n Silver
ru-pe-na, v To cut down, to pull down, to clear away overgrowth etc
ru-ping-ping-na, v To pour out from both ends, to pull down from both ends
ru-prak-na, v To pull open, to tear open
ru-pring-na, v To fill up
ru-prip-na, v To pour over
rup-rup, a Long (used for garments)
ru-ra-a-ni, n A temptation, an allurement
ru-ra kon-da-ra, n A temptation, (spiritual) an occurance (providental)
ru-ra-na, v To tempt, to entice
ru-rik-na, v To pour out a part only
ru-rot-rot-na, v To pour here and there
ru-sa-ru-si, a. Destroyed, scattered
ru-si-a-ni, n Destruction, waste, ruin, damage etc
ru-si-gip-a, n A prodigal, a waster
ru-si-na, v To destroy, to ruin, to spoil etc
ru-sim-sim-na, v To pour out continually
ru-si-sek-na, v To destroy, to plunder, to devastate
ru-sol-sol-na, v To pour in a wet spot, to pour in a sloppy manner
rus-ro-ta, n A festival of celebration. (all crops in graneries)
ru-ti, n Bread
ru'ti, n A poisonous vine (used to poison fish)
ru-ti dak-gip-a, n A baker
ru-ti dak-na, v To make bread.
ru-ti-wal-a, n A bread-seller
ru-ru, n The sound of the wind blowing

ru-ru-na, v To fall in great quantities, to fall quickly in a mass, to be confused

ru-ut-at-na, v To retard, to delay, to detain

ru-ut-gi-ja-n, adv Quickly, shortly

ru-ut-ku-ja-on, adv Recently, lately

ru-ut-na, v To be late, to linger, to tarry

ru-ut-te-te dak-na, v To work very slowly

S

sa, a one

sa, pron Who

sa-a, n Ill, sick

sa-a cha-o-na, v To be ill again (after recovery)

sa-a dak-mik-na, v To pretend to be ill

sa-a ding'a, n Fever

sa-a jim-na, v To be very ill

sa-a-kna, n Anguish, agony

sa'al-na, v To swell (as when cooking)

sa'am, n A mortar

sa'ap-a, a. Fruitful (as eggs not yet laid)

sa'ap-na, v To begin to form eggs in the ovary

sa-bas, interj Well done!

sa-bil-na, v To turn (as food when cooking etc)

sa-bi-si, n A plague, a pestilence

sa-bon, n. Soap

sa-bon ka-spu, n Lather, suds

sa-buk, n A whip, a cane (cha-buk?)

sa-chak-na, v To hold a receptacle to receive something

sa-chep-chep-gip-a, n A sickly person, animal etc

sa-chep-na, v To be sickly, to be ailing, to be indisposed etc

sa-chi-na, v To prepare, to chastise

sa'chon, a Youngest (child)

sa-da, n Tobacco

sa-da, a White, pure, simple minded

sa-dap, n A mat of a large weave (used for walls etc)

sa'dap, n The ovary (hen)

sa-da-re-na, v To prepare, to arrange, to keep the blade of an instrument upright

sa-da-si-da, a Humble, harmless, simple etc

sa'dik-a, n Pain

sa'dik-a, a Painful

sa'dik-na, v To be painful

sa'di-pil, n A brood

sa-du, n A brother-in-law, wife's sister's husband (used only in speaking to

sa-du sa-de, a Related (by marriage)

sa-du-tang, n A brother-in-law, wife's sister's husband, (used only in speaking of)

sa-e ot-e, v To dish out food for the group (family etc)

sa-gal, n The sea

sa-gal dal'gip-a, n The ocean

sa-gal rik-am, n. The sea-shore, the beach, the shore

sa-gi, n The deceased, the late

sa-gil-si, n A plant of the pineapple family

sa-gip-a, n The one who is ill, the first person, a chilli

sa-gip-a, a. Peppery

sa-git-ik-e si-na, v To die suddenly

sa-gɪt-ɪk-na, v To be ill suddenly
sa-gol-bak sa-a, n Fever, malaria
sa-gop sa-a, n Influenza
sa-gop-sa-na, v To have influenza
sa-gram-a, n A sudden pain
sa-gram-na, v To have a sudden pain (colic?)
sa'gre, n An angel, a messenger
sa'gre, a. Angelical, adorable
sa'gre dim-bra, n A retainer, a follower
sa-gu, n Sago, tapioca
sa-heb, n A title given to a European man, or an Indian man of high Government office
saɪ-dat-a, n Abuse, ill-treatment
saɪ-dat-na, v To abuse, to ill-treat
saɪ-e man-eng-e skɪ-na, v To teach by scolding
saɪ-gak-na, v To abuse unexpectedly
saɪ-grɪk-na, v To quarrel
saɪ-na, v To abuse, to reprimand, to revile, to scold severely
saɪ-sɪ-sɪ-na, v To abuse constantly
sa-ja, n Punishment, penalty
sa-ja on na, v To punish
sa-jɪm-jɪm-na, v To be ill frequently
sa-jɪm-na, v To be very ill
sa-jɪn-ma, n Influenza, a contageous disease
sak, n Air
sak,, adv Above, overhead
sak-a dɪng-chɪk-na, v To be slightly twisted
sa-kam-na, v To be ill with fever (having a temperature)
sak-an-tɪ, a Each, every (person)
sak-chɪ-grɪk, a Fair (complexion)
sak-do-na, v To move a body higher up (person in bed etc)
sak-gip-in, a Another (person)
sak-gip-ok, a. White (complexion)
sak-gɪt-chak, a Red, fair, ruddy (complexion)
sak-gɪ-sɪm, a Dark (complexion)
sak-gnɪ, a Both (people)
sak-ɪ, n A witness, an evidence, a testimony
sak-ɪ-nɪ sun-duk, n The ark of the covenant
sa-kɪ on'gip-a, n A witness
sak-ɪ on'na, v To give evidence, to testify
sak-ɪm gat-na, v To bake, to cook in a double-boiler
sak-mren-na, v To twist, to braid, to wreathe
sak-na, v To plait, to twist, to braid
sak-ap, n The name of a tree (its leaves flavor rice beer)
sa-kna-a, n Severe pain, agony, suffering etc
sa-kna-at-na, v To hurt, to torture, to cause pain
sa-kna-na, v To suffer severe pain, to be in distress etc
sak-prak, a Each, every (person)
sak-prak-prak,adv One by one (people)
sak-rem-rem-na, v To entwine, to twist together
sak-reng-reng-na, v To twist, to wring
sak-sa, n A person, one person
sak-sa-grɪk, adv Individually
sak-sa-mang-ba, pron None (people)
sak-san a Alone (person)

sak-sa-na-ba, pron None (person)
sak-sa-sik-sik, adv Only one from among many (people)
sak-tik-na, v To be sufficient for all
sak-wel-wel-na, v To braid tightly
sak-wen-na, v To twist
sal, n A day, the sun
sal-ak-a, n The sunshine
sal-ak-kim, n The shade, the shadow
sal-ak-so'a, n A sacrifice given for sunshine and warmth
sal-am, n A Mohammedan word meaning "peace be with you" (used in greeting, farewell etc)
sal-am ka'na, v To greet, to welcome, to give farewell etc
sal-ang, n All day
sal-ang wal-ang, n All day and all night
sal-a-ni, n A line
sal-an-ti, adv Daily, each day, every day
sal-an-ti-o, adv Daily
sal-a-ram, n The east
sal-a-ram-chi, adv Eastward
sal-a-ram-chi-pak, adv Eastward
sal-a-ri, n Common day, an ordinary day, work day etc
sal-a-si--na, v To waste time
sal-ba-da'kin-a, interj An exclamation expressing disgust, reproach amazement (lit) (imploring the sun not to listen)
sal-ba-dal-na, v To stretch
sal-ba-de-a, adv Beyond the time fixed, overtime
sal-ba-de-na, v To go beyond the fixed time
sal-bak-na, v To draw toward
sal-bal-nam-a, n Fair weather
sal-ba-na, v To draw toward
sal-ba-re'kna, interj An exclamation expressing disgust, reproach, amazement etc
sal-ba-ram-na, v To back in the sun
sal-bat-na, v To pull over, to lead across a stream
sal-bek-na, v To pull vigorously
sal-be-la-sa, n A part of a day
sal-bi-ja-bi-a, n A curse
sal-bi-ja-bi-na, v To curse
sal-bik-be, n One-half day
sal-bik-na, v To pull suddenly
sal-bik-pil-na, v To pull and turn upside down, to draw backward
sal-bil-ding-bil-dang-na, v To drag in confusion
sal-bi-a, n A curse
sal-bi-na, v To curse, to condemn
sal-bing-na, v To draw something along with
sal-brak-na, v To drag carelessly
sal-brik-na, v To rake, to scratch
sal-brit-na, v To drag along leaving a track.
sal-brok-na, v To pull into something
sal-brot-na, v To snatch away
sal-chak-na, v To bask in the sun
sal-chang-a, n A drought
sal-chang-na, v To have a drought
sal-chap-na, v To draw, or pull, along with something
sal-cheng-na, v To pull easily, to draw easily
sal-chep-na, v To compress by pulling

sal-chok-on-a, n A sunset
sal-chok-on-na, v To have a sunset
sal-chok-ram n The place of the setting sun
sal-chon-ja-skal, adv Always
sal-chot-na, v To finish pulling, to finish drawing
sal-chrak-na, v To pull out forcibly
sal-chrit-na, v To pull open
sal-chro-na, v To uproot, to pull out of
sal-chu-gra-gra, n The time between six A M and eight P M
sal-chu-na, v To be late in the morning, to be long after sunrise
sal-dam-na, v To delay, to journey for a long time
sal-dap-na, v To trace
sal-dat-dat-na, v To tug, to pull with great effort
sal-dat-na, v To pull suddenly, to jerk
sal-da-wil-na, v To draw in a circle, to draw a circle
sal-deng-deng-na, v To pull along
sal-dik-na, v To pull suddenly
sal-dim-a, a Cloudy
sal-dim-breng-na, v To draw straight, to pull straight
sal-dim-na, v To pull together, to take together etc
sal-dim-na, v To be cloudy
sal-ding-ding-a, v To cling, to lead by the hand
sal-dok-dek-na, v To shake (to loosen end in tight place)
sal-dok-dok-na, v To pull and strike with force
sal-do-na, v To draw up
sal-dong-na, v To halt, to stop for a day or more
sal-do-rik-rik-na, v To draw up little by little
sal-drak-na, v To pull through
sal-du-det-na, v To saw, or rake, back and forth
sal-du-ul-na, v To encircle
sal-ek-na, v To pull apart, to separate
sal-gak-na, v To pull against something
sal-ga-su'a, n The brightness of the sun
sal-gat-na, v To lift up and load
sal-geng-bik-na, v To draw to bend (a bow)
sal-gi, n The heavens, the sky, the firmament
sal-gim-ik, n All day
sal-gip-eng, n The south
sal-gip-eng-chi, adv Southward
sal-gip-eng-chi-pak, adv Southward
sal-gip-eng-na, v To draw a line across the breadth
sal-gip-eng sal-a-ram, n The southeast
sal-gip-eng sal-i-ram, n The southwest
sal-gip-in-o, adv On another day
sal-gi-sak, n The sky
sal-gi-tik-na, v To draw hastily
sal-gom-na, v To bend down
sal-gop-na, v To be selfish, to draw all
sal-gop-na, v To have a cloudy day
sal-go-ra, n A very hot day

sal-gra, n The sun "mite", the cause of light

sal-gra song-du-ra, n The sun "mite"

sal-grik-a-ni, n A tug-of-war

sal-grik-na, v To pull together

sal-gro, n The north

sal-gro-chi, adv Northward

sal-gro-chi-pak, adv Northward

sal-gro sal-a-ram, n Northeast

sal-gro sal-i-ram, n Northwest

sal-i, n A species of rice (from wet cultivation)

sal-i-a, n The time just before sunset

sal-gum, n A turnip

sal-gu-ri, n A cloud, a fog

sal-gu-ru-a, n A sacrifice (given in case of drought)

sal-gu-ru-na, v To sacrifice (in case of drought)

sal-ip-ak-na, v To pull along wiping up

sal-i-ram n The west

sal-i-ram-chi, adv Westward

sal-i-ram-chi-pak, adv Westward

sal-ja-a-ski-rang, n The solar system

sal-ja-a-ski-rang-ko ui-a-ni, n Astronomy

sal-ja-a-ski-rang-ko ui-gip-a, n An astrologer

sal-ja-dil, n A ray of the sun

sal-ja-ni-na, v To observe the heavenly bodies

sal-jat-chi, n Noon, midday

sal-jat-chi pak-sa, n The afternoon

sal-jek-jek-na, v To shake, to wave, to sway (by pulling)

sal-jit-na, v To shift, to remove (by pulling)

sal-jim-i-na, v To examine sickness (as the Garo priest does)

sal-jo-jo-na, v To drag along, to draw along etc

sal-jong, n The evil spirit of fertility

sal-jong kil-ding, n A thread that is supposed to have fallen from heaven

sal-jot-na, v To draw, or tie, around very tightly

sal-jrak-jrak, adv In broad daylight

sal-jrang-a, n A sunbeam

sal-kam-a, n A sunburn

sal-kam-na, v To sunburn

sal-kan-di, n One-half day

sal-ket-at-na, v To tighten

sal-ket-na, v To be tight

sal-kit-na, v To uncover

sal-king-king-na, v To tug, to haul

sal-kip-na, v To close

sal-kom-na, v To curve, to hang loose (dog's tail)

sal-kom-tot-a, n A contraction, shortening

sal-kom-tot-a sa-a, n Tetanus

sal-kom-tot-a sa-na, v To have tetanus

sal-kom-tot-na, v To contract, to shorten

sal-kot-na, v To cramp, to contract

sal-kring-na, v To stretch, to tighten

sal-krit-na, v To be encircled

sal-ma-drang, n. All day, the whole day

sal-mak-kra-go-a, n The time of sunset

sal-man-chi-na, v To appoint a time

sal-mang-a'rat-a, n The red clouds after a rain

sal-mang-at-a, n The sunrise, the dawn

sal-ma-rang, n A defiled day (tiger killed a person on that day)

sal-ma-rang, n A spot on the sun, a rainbow-like shape of red in the sky

sal-mik, n The face of the sun hidden from sight ?

sal-mik-peng-na, v To screen from the heat of the sun

sal-mik teng'na, v To shine (sun)

sal-mi-si, n Prickly heat

sal-mi-si chik-na, v To have prickly heat

sal-mi-so min-a, n A heat rash

sal-mi-si min-na, v To have heat rash

sal-mit-al-na, v To pull over backward, to turn over on the back

sal-mit-bal-mit, a. Dusky

sal-mit-in, a Hidden (sun)

sal-mrak-a, a. Ring-streaked along the surface

sal-mrak-na, v To smear, to be ring-streaked

sal-na, v To draw, to pull, to drag, to attract, to influence etc to play on an instrument

sal-na-na, v To rise (the sun)

sal-nang-a, a. Sunny

sal-nang-na, v To be sunny

sal-nang-ra, n A sunny place

sal-nap-na, v To pull, or draw, into, to set (the sun)

sal-ni-a, n The dusk, the evening

sal-ni-na, v A word used in reproach (as "let him die of old age")

sal-ni-sal, adv Day by day, day after day

sal-ni-sal wal-ni-wal, adv Always, perpetually, constantly

sal-ni teng'su-a, n The sunlight

sal-ok-na, v To extract

sal-on-chok-na, v To pull, or draw, down

sal-ong-kat-na, v To draw out

sal-on-na, v To pull down

sal-op-na, v To suck up, to attract (as magnet)

sal-ot-a, a Elastic

sal-ot-a-ni, n An elastic

sal-ot-na, v To be elastic

sal-pak-krang-na, To stretch apart, to open wide (arms, legs etc)

sal-pat-na, v To pull down

sal-pang sim-na, v To offer a sacrifice for rain

sal-pe-na, v To break, to tear (by pulling)

sal-peng-a-ni, n A screen (from the sun)

sal-peng-na, v To screen (from the sun)

sal-peng-rik-na, v To close the curtains (to shut out sunlight)

sal-pik-na, v To uproot

sal-pil-na, v To shrink, to pull back

sal-pin-ap-na, v To pull completely inside

sal-pok-na, v To uproot

sal-prak, a Daily

sal-prak-na, v To tear open

sal-pret-na, v To drag with force

sal-rak-a-ni, n The heat from the sun

sal-rak-chang-na, v To have no heat.

sal-rak-na, v. To be hot from sun-heat

sal-rik-it, adv Day by day

sal-rik-na, v To withdraw

sal-ru-et-na, v To limp, to drag the foot

sal-ru-ra-na, v To pull to and fro, to pull here and there

sal-ru-ru-na, v To pull in a mass

sal sal, adv Daily, day by day

sal-sek-na, v To jerk out, to pluck out

sal-si-na, v To waste time

sal-sit-na, v To tighten

sal-sok-gi-ja, adv Prematurely, untimely

sal-sok-na, v To arrive at the appointed time

sal-sret-na, v To underline, to underscore

sal-srok-na, v To loosen,

sal-stap-na, v To draw carefully

sal-su-et-na, v To draw, to pull, sidewise

sal-tet-na, v To separate by force, to pull off, to tear off

sal-tit-na, v To jerk, to move by jerking

sal-tong-na, v To draw a line between

sal-u-sit-e re'na, v To walk dragging a leg, or limping

sal-u-sit-na, v To drag wiping out, to draw erasing

sal-wak-na, v To catch a large number (fish etc)

sal-wal, n Day and night

sal-wal-o, adv. By day and by night.

sal-wat-ja-na, v To have one's act disbelieved; ("mite") to do without omission.

sal-wat-ja, adv Daily without omission

sal-wat-na, v. To omit a day without working; to leave off pulling

sal-wek-na, v To catch an overabundance (fish etc)

sal-wen-na, v To twist

sal-wil-wil-na, v To inclose in drawing

sal-wing-wang-na, v To encircle in drawing

sam n Medicine, a drug, a herb a curry, grass etc

sa-ma, n The tuft of hair at the end of the cow's tail the iron ring at the end of a knife handle

sa-ma-chat-na, v To fasten the tuft of hair to the cross-bar of the two-edged sword, to fasten the ring to a knife handle

sa-mal-i-na, v To take care of

sam-a-skat, n The caster plant

sam-bal-a, n Prickly heat, a second plowing, jungle cleared for hunting

sam-bal-na, v To have prickly heat, to plough a second time, to clear for hunting

sam-bang-gri, n The earthquake grass.

sam-ba-o, adv Near, beside, close by.

sam-ba-si, n A sacrificing altar

sam-ba-si-na, v To build a sacrificing altar

sam-beng, n. The side
sam-bi-jak, n Vegetables; leafy herbs
sam-bik, adv Near, close.
sam-bil-si, n. An annual grass, an annual plant etc
sam-bo, n. A split-bamboo frame
sam-bol, n Plants and trees
sam-bol-rang, n Vegetation
sam-cha-me, n A love-charm
sam-cheng, n Hay
sam-cheng bol-cheng, n Fodder
sam-chok-eng, n A shrub
sam-chri, n Grass seed
sam-dik, n A pot for cooking vegetables
sam-dim, n A weed
sam-dim bol-dim, n Undergrowth, shrubbery etc
sam-dok-kol, n A medicine used as a charm
sa'me-tra, n The young (female animals only)
sam-go-a-su, n An orchid, any plant of the orchid family
sa min, n A long, fine, feathery grass (horses like it)
sa-mi-si, n A disease of the ovary
sam-jak, n Leafy vegetables
sam-kni-ding, n A species of hair-like fern
sam-ku-sim-ang, n The pubescence
sam-mik-chip, n The sensitive plant
sam-mik-mal, n A love-portion, a medicine to charm one quiet
sa-mol, n The third time of tilling, a species of plantain
sam-on'na, v To give medicine, to treat with medicine.
sam-pat, n. An "oja's" fee.
sam-pleng-get, n. A jungle plant, (has a small, sticky fruit)
sam-pret, n A grass that has a sour, edible leaf
sam-ra sam-pil-na, v To give medicine, to treat with medicine.
sam-ra-sin, n The rose of Sharon, a plant of the lily family
sam-rim, n A heap of litter (ready for burning)
sam-sa, n One side
sam-sa-o, adv On one side
sam-sal-na, v To watch, to guard
sam-seng, n Weeds
sam-sep-na, v To claim (by setting up a stick, with inserted leaves, on the land claimed)
sam-si, n Grass
sam-si-wa reng, n A long, slender grass
sam-sok, n A love-thorn, a grass with a thorn
sam-su-ma-re, n A nettle (or is it a thistle ?)
sam-ta, n The name of a creeper (wood used as a medicine)
sam-tang-tang-o, adv On both sides, on all sides, all about
sam-te, n Name of a shrub (has a bur that sticks)
sam-te-gat-chu, n A wild mango tree
sam-tom, n A knot of grass (indicates a reservation)
sam-tom pe'na, v To make a knot of grass (sign of worship before clearing for a cultivation)

sa-na, v To be ill, to be peppery, to dash out, to set a trap etc

sa'na, v To build a nest, to make honeycomb

sa-ni-ba, n Somebody, some one

san-a-ban-na, v To nurse

sa-na-i-na, v To chain together (especially by the neck)

sa-nal-na, v To be selfish, to be jealous

sa-nap-na, v To be ill

sa-nat, n The common fern

sa-na-tok, n The esophagus

san-di-e ui-na, v To detect, to ascertain

san-di-na, v To search out, to investigate

san-do-na, v To chase

sang, interj Let me see !

sang, n A floor above the ground

sang-in, n A dagger, a bayonet

san-gip-a, n A nurse

sang'kap-kap, adv Tightly, tidily (usually used for a garment)

sang'ket-ket, adv Tightly, firmly

sang'ket-na, v To be tight, to be firm

sang-kin-i,,n The name of snake of great size (live in water?)

sang'kip-na, v To inhale

sang-ko, n A large frying-pan

sang'ko, n. A bamboo section used for carrying water

sang-kra, n A wild, edible vegetable

sang-ku-al, adv. Beyond reach, too far, incompletely

sang'na, v. To urinate, to pass excrement.

san-gong, n A narrow, brass bracelet.

sang-o-ri cha'na, v To help without pay, but food is given

san-ra-ka-e-rip-e-na, v To carry a heavy load on a stick over the shoulder

sang-wil-a, v To forget, to make a mistake, to err, to delay

sa-ni, pron Whose

san-na, v To nurse, to follow footprints, to chase

san-rim-it, n A wide, brass bracelet

san-tok, n An old arm-ring

sa-o, n A curse

sa-o-ba, n Somebody, some one

sa-o-ba sa-o-ba, n Some people, some persons

sa'o-na, v To burst, to open (puppie' and kitten's eyes)

sa-o nang-na, v To curse, to be accursed

sa-on-at, n A common fern

sa-o on'na, v To curse

sa-o-ra, n The traditional dwelling place of the Garos

sap-a, a. Skilful, expert, clever etc

sap-a-ni, n Skill, expertness, cleverness

sap-a-u, n A hare

sap-gip-a, n A specialist, an expert

sap-gip-a, n Skilful, expert

sap-ing-na, v To stretch, to blister

sap-na, v To be skilful, to be expert, to be ingenious etc

sap-po-jang-jang, a Very white, very pure.

sa-dru-na, v To trap secretly

sa-ra, n A public common, a court, a yard

sa-ra gul-i, n A shot

sa-rak-jim-rak-a, n One who becomes ill easily
sa-ram, n A harvest festival
sa ram , n The place where a bird builds its nest
sa-ram-ram-a, n Rice dried in sunheat
sa-ram-ram-na, v To dry rice in sun-heat
sa-ran-chi, n A species of grass, an edible plant
sa-rang, n Early ripened grain
sa-rang, pron Who (plural)
sa-ra nok-ra, n The courtyard and kitchen floor
sa-ri, n An Indian woman's cloth, the line in a rice field, a line of printing, a sister-in-law, a husband's sister, a younger brother's wife, (used only in speaking to) a term used by one girl to a girl of another clan
sa-rik-kot-na, v To scrape to gather
sa-ri sa-ri, adv In line, in rank, in row etc
sa-ri-tang, n A sister-in-law, a husband's sister, a younger brother's wife (used only in speaking of)
sa-rok-na, v To rake
sa'rong, n Mature fowls
sa-ro-ti, n A water-duck
sa-ru, n A bird that mimics
sa'sam, n A mortar
sa-sep, n Chicken-pox, measles
sa-sep dal'gip-a, n Smallpox
sa-sik sa-sik, a Peppery
sa-son ka'na, v To reign, to govern, to rule
sa-sri, n The name of a disease (makes one an invalid)
sas-ti, n A punishment discipline
sas-ti on'na, v To punish, to discipline
Sas-tro, n The Scripture
sa-tan n Satan
sat-brak-na, v To scatter hastily and carelessly
sat-bring-brang-na, v To scatter aimlessly
sat-chim-na, v To sprinkle, to splash
sat-chi-na, v To prepare food
sat-do-na, v To throw up into the air (dust, ashes etc)
sa'te, n The ovary
sat-e gal-na, v To scatter abroad, to squander etc
sat-gip-a, n A sower
sa-tik-kni-a, n All kinds of diseases
sa-tik-kni-at-gip-a, n A fretting leprosy
sa-tik-kni-gip-a, n A person who suffers having various diseases
sa-tik-kni-na, v To suffer from all sorts of diseases
sa tip, n The womb, the uterus
sat-ji-ji-na, v To shake off, to wave
sat-jip-na, v To fan
sat-kap-na, v To slap, to smite
sat-ki-ki-na, v To sprinkle seeds
sat-na, v To sow, to scatter seeds, to slap, to bail out water
sat-pak-na, v To pour out
sat-pi-pra-na, v To strew, to scatter
sat-pong-na, v To scatter through

sat-pret-na, v To slap severely
sat-pring-na, v To shake off
sat-prip-na, v To scatter about, to sow around
sat-pri-pra-na, v To scatter abroad
sat-wing-wing-na, v To swing something here and there (in defence)
sa-wa, pron Who, which one
sa-wak-a sa-a, n A fever
sa-wak-a sa-na, v To be ill with fever
sa-we, n The sago palm
sa-wil, n The name of an edible fruit
se, n A husband
se-a-ni, n Writing
se-a-ni ni-am, n A written law, a statute
se-bu-rung, n An illegitimate husband
se-chak-a-ni, n A foundation upon which To write
se-chak-na, v to answer a letter
se-dap-na, v To write more, to write over
se-dong-a, n A married woman (husband still living)
se'al, n A wolf
se'al, n About two pounds weight, about one quart measure liquid
se'el-na, v To twist, to wring
se em-a, a Small, little, fine
se'em se'em, a. Very small, minute (particles)
se'en-a, a Very fine (fabric)
se'en-chip-chip, a Very, very fine (fabric)
se-eng-gip-a, a. Repulsive, offencive (odor)
se-eng-na, v To stink
se-eng-nik-na, v To be an abomination
se ep-a, a Small, little
se ep-jil-jil dak-na, v To be thickly covered with small things
se ep se'ep, a Very, very small, thin (in flesh)
se-e-ra'na, v To select, to choose to copy (for oneself)
se'et-na, v To pinch, to nip
se-gal-na, v To reject, to discard
se-gim-in, n Chosen, elected, written
se-gin ka'na, v To establish a market
se-gip-a, n A husband
se-git-al, n A bridegroom
se-git-e, n A second husband (first husband still living)
se-gri, n A widow
se-grik-na, v To correspond
se-gun, n Teak wood
se-jot-na, v To insert into a written statement
sek- e-kat-na, v To elope
se-kim-na, v To marry (a man)
sek-ke-a, n The jute string on the carrying basket
sek-ke-na, v To strain
sek-ki, n Gum
sek-ki-na, v To apply oil, or ointment, and massage
sek-na, v To seduce, to decoy, to steal another's husband or wife
sek-rek, n A sacrificial altar
sek-rek mo-na, v To dance with something in the hand that moves with the hand
sek-ri, n A ratan hoop (used to hold clay jars)

sek-sak-a, n A rattling sound
sek-sek-na, v To rattle
sek-sek-sak-sak, n A rustling sound
sek-sek-sak-sak-na, v To rustle
sela, n A grass broom
sel'a, a Tidy, clean, wise, clever
sel'a dak-na, v To be proud, to pretend to be wise
sel'bok, a. Untidy, foolish
sel'brok, n A foolish person
sel-grang-na, v To be full of holes
sel-kam-na, v To always leak
sel-krit-na, v To be quiet, to be prompt
sel-na, v To leak, to drip
sel-pri, n The bale fruit
sel-prot-na, v To be transparent
sel-u, n A cockroach
sel'u, n A long-handled spear
sel'u-chok, n A small spear, a javelin
sel'u pong, n A spear handle
sel'u wa-gam, n The sharp edge of a spear
se-mik-mik-na, v To scribble, to scrabble
se-na, v To write, to sort, to choose, to select
se'na, v To avoid that which is not fair
seng'a, n Light
seng'a, a. Clever, skilful
seng'a-ni, n Light
seng'at-na, v To lighten, to illuminate
seng'ba-chi-ba-ra, adv Toward dawn
seng'ba-na, v To be clear daylight
seng-gal-na, v To desert, to forsake
seng'gnang, n Early evening, before sunset
seng'kap-na, v To be without sleep untill dawn, to be light in weight
seng'ki, n A woman's white, bead belt
seng'mit-chi mit-chi, n Dawn, twilight
seng'na, v To be light, to be intelligent
seng-na, v To wait, to tary
seng-ap-jana, v To be unable to wait (in a hurry)
seng'nik-na, v To be wise
seng-rak-ja-na, v To be unable to remain (in a hurry)
seng-rik-na, v To tarry, to wait, to stop
seng-sang, n A necklace of small bells
seng-so-na, v To wait, to tarry for another
seng'sot-a-ni, n A short cut, a short method
seng'sot-at-na, v To shorten
seng'sot-e re'na, v To go by short cut
seng'sot seng'sot ka'na, v To work by a short method
seng sol-sol, a. Shortest (distance or way)
seng'su-su-na, v To appear to be wise, to appear to be smart
seng-tim-na, v To wait for
seng'wat, n A glowworm, a firefly
se-ok-na, v To choose, to select
se-pang, a Near, close
se-pang-ba-na, v To draw near, to approach

se-pang-grik-na, v To draw near together

se-pang-jol, n The vicinity, the neighborhood

se-pang-o, adv Near, beside

sep-chak-a-ni, n Any receptacle for pressed out liquid (milk pail)

Sep-chot-na, v To finish pressing out

sep-na, v To press out, to milk, to weave (baskets, mats etc)

sep-pal, n A poisonous worm

sep-pi, n A shield (made of bamboo and strings)

sep-prot-na, v To squeeze hard (pressing out liquid)

sep-pru, n A snail

se-ra-be-ra ong'na, v To be in confusion and disorder

ser-ka, n A syringe

ser-ka-go-na, v To syringe, to give an enema

se-ren-da, n A psaltry

se-rik-a-ni, n A record

se-rik-gip-a, n A recorder

se-rik-na, v To record

se-sa se-sa, n A burning sensation

se-ska-a-ni, n A copy (written or printed)

se-ska-gip-a, n A copiest

se-ska-na, v To copy

se-sko cha'na, v To be unlucky, to lose one's husband ?

se-so-gim-in, n Predestination

se-sot-a-ni, n A note, a memorandum

set, n Mault, settlings

se-tim-gip-a, n A secretary, a scribe

set-u sut-sut, n The sound of weeping (when trying to restrain)

set-u, n Lead

sho-shon bi-bal, n A lily

si-a, n Shoo, the sound of driving fowls

si-a-chik, n A small, yellow hornet

si-a dak-na, v To pretend to be dead

si-an a Clever, wise, smart

si-a-ni, n Death

si-a-sik, n A wasp

si-bok-a, n A faint

si-bok-na, v To faint, to swoon, to be unconscious

si-breng, n Catalepsy

si-chak-a-ni, n Salvation, redemption

si-chak-gip-a, n One who dies in another's place, or for another

si-chak-gip-a, n The saviour, the Redeemer

si-chak-na, v To die for another, to die in another's place

si-chep-na, v To sprinkle

si-chet-na, v To shrivel

si-do-re-na, v To wilt, to wither

si-e dok-na, v To beat to death, to kill

si-gi-ja-ni, n Immortality, incorruption

si-gim-in, a. Dead, lifeless

si-gim-in, n The dead

si-git-ep-na, v To wither when growing (fruit)

si-git-ik-na, v To die suddenly, to be temporarily unconscious

si-git-tang-na, v To die by accident, to die prematurely

sı-gnı, a Mortal
sı-gong-ge-na, v To be warped
sı-gong-grang-na, v To dry crooked
sı'ı, n The vagına
sı-kap-na, v To dıe along wıth
sı-kar ka'gıp-a, n A hunter
sı-kar ka'na, v To hunt
sık-bek-na, v To force back
sık-bol-na, v To thrust completely ınto, to dıve ınto
sık-brok-na, v To push a rod, or stıck, ınto a hole
sık-chak-na, v To resıst
sık-chap-na, v To stıtch togeher
sık-chep-chep-na, v To thrust forcıbly upon, to press heavıly upon
sık-chep-na, v To push away, to press hard, to ask for a lower prıce
sık-chıp-ıl-at-na, v To tuck ın
sık-chıp-na, v To sew up, to darn
sık-chong-chong-na, v To push ahead
sık-dak-bak-dak, adv Hastıly, hurrıedly
sık-dap-a-nı, n A patch
sık-dap-na, v To patch
sık-dep-na, v To dent (by pushıng)
sık-dı-dı-na, v To push forward, to urge
sık-dık-bak-dık, a Lonesome, solıtary, uneasy
sık-dık-bak-dık, adv Hastıly, hurrıedly
sık-dık-bak-dık dak-na, v To be lonely
sık-dık-dık, a Lonely, dreary, forlorn
sık-dık-na, v To be lonely, to be desolate, to be caught by chance
sık-dık-sık-dak, adv Hastıly, hurrıedly
sık-dım-dım-na, v To push ahead, to push together
sık-dok-dok-na, v To hold fast and shake vıolently
sık-du-du-na, v To push ahead, to thrust out
sık-el-na, v To hasten, to hurry
sık-em-na, v To wrınkle, to rumple, to crease
sık-et bak-et, adv Hurrıedly, confusedly
sık-et bak-et dak-na, v To rush, to hurry
sık-gek-na, v To choke (by pressıng upon the neck)
sık-gı-ja-nı, n Indıfference, unconcern
sık-grang-grang, a Lonesome
sık-grang-grang-na, v To be lonesome, to mıss
sık-grop-na, v To ınterweave, to ınterlace
sık-jet-jet-na, v To press upon, to crowd upon
sık-jol-jol-na, v To stıtch lengthwıse
sık-jot-jot-na, v To pıerce agaın and agaın
sık-jot-na, v To ınsert, to pıerce, to sheath
sık-kam-na, v To be caught on the spot, to press hard on the place
sık-kap-na, v To stıck, to adhere
sık-ket-na, v To drıve fırmly ınto something

sik-krang-bak-krang, adv Hastily, hurriedly

sik-krang-krang, a Empty, lonely

sik-krok-na, v To push through (as when fastening a bar)

sik-man-na, v To feel in the darkness ?

sik-na, v To sew, to kit, to stitch, to press, to desire, to blow, (a wind instrument) to draw in, to pack, to push etc

sik-nap-na, v To push in, to be worth the price

si-kol, n The vaginal opening

si-kong-kreng-na, v To warp in a circular form

sik-pak-na, v To push away

sik-pak-pak-na, v To thrust out by force (continued action)

sik-pat-grik-na, v To dovetail

sik-pe-na, v To break (by pushing)

sik-peng-na, v To obstruct (by pushing)

sik-pot-na, v To shove into (as a knife into a bamboo wall)

si-krep-a, a. Withered, shriveled

si-krep-na, v To wither, to shrivel

si-krip, adv Until death

si-krip-tang-krip, adv Live or die

sik-rit-chu-na, v To join (by sewing or knitting)

sik-rit-ing-na, v To make a seam

sik-ru-ru-na, v To push back and forth

sik sak-bak-sak, a. Restless

sik-sak-na, v To be restless, to wiggle; to rustle

sik-sak-sik-sak, a Rustling, restless, irritable

sik-sak-sik-sak dak-na, v To be restless, to be irritable etc

sik-sek-na, v To shake down

sik-sep-na, v To insert

sik-sik-na, v To scrape

sik-sik-sak-sak, a. Rustling, restless, irritable

sik-sik-sak-sak dak-na, v To rustle, to be restless, to be irritable

sik-sok-na, v To be united, to be loosened

sik-tak-na, v To hold fast

sik-tek-na, v To plug, to cork

sik-tom-na, v To pack together

sik-trot-na, v To insert

sik-wek-na, v To insert forcibly

sil, n Metal

sil-a, a Beautiful, healthy

sil-a'kol, n A mine

sil-am-ba, n A bamboo fish-trap

sil-an'chin-ek, n Metal-dust (gold-dust, iron-dust etc)

sil-ang, n A precipice

sil-be-wal, adv As prosperous as ever

sil-brak, n A ladle, a spoon

sil-bu-du, n Wire

sil-bu'su, n Barbed wire, a pointed iron

sil-cha, n A tambourine

sil-chek, n A wire net, wire netting

sil-chi, n Steel

sil-chi-da-re, n Arms, a weapon, an instrument of war

sil-chi-da-re ra'tim-gip-a, n An armor bearer

sil-chok, n An awl

sil-cheng'geng, n A pitchfork, a fork.

sil-deng, n Fetters, irons

sil-deng-gap, n a flat pan, a baking-pan

sil-deng-kep, n Pincers, tongs, a plier, a nipper

sil-deng-pat-na, v To fetter, to put in irons

sil-dreng-na, v To be restless (pain)

sil-em, n The clay cup at top of the hooka

sil-im-si, n A wash-basin, a wash-bowl

sil-eng-si, n A spindle, the rib of an umbrella.

sil-ga-rang-ga, a Loud, (voice) high (in the sky) ?

sil-ga-reng-gi, a. Very loud (voice)

sil-git-ing, n The odor from metal or ore

sil-gong-gu, n An iron hook.

sil-grak, n Iron, cast iron

sil-it-ing, n A chain

sil-kam n An anvil

sil-kam-al, n A blacksmith

sil-ki, n Dross, refuse

sil-kong-keng, n An iron fork (used by the plains people)

sil-mang, n Metal

sil-mang-cha'na, v To rust

sil-mang-got, n An iron stick.

sil-mrong, n A crowbar

sil-na, v To thrive, to increase, to prosper, to flourish etc

sil'na, v To open (as the end of a roll of pice etc)

sil-ong-ga, n A species of lemon

sil-ong-kep bol, n The pine tree

sil-ro'reng, n A long, slender, iron bar

sil-ro-ro-na, v To thrive, to prosper

sil-sak, n A metalic smell

sil-skep, n Pincers, tongs, a plier, a nipper, a tweezer etc

sil-so a, n An ordeal of hot iron to prove the innocence or guilt of a person

sil-sok, n An awl

sil-te, n A hailstone

sil-tin, n An anchor, a lump of iron

sil-u, n A spear

sil-u-chok, n A javelin

sil-uni bi-sil, n A spearhead

sil-wa'reng, n A long, slender iron plank

sim-a, a Black

sim-a, n Musty rice, divination

si-ma, n A boundary, a border, a a margin, an outline etc

si-ma den'na, v To make a boundary line

si-ma gri, a. Unconfined, limitless, infinite etc

sim-ak, n A prickly powder (found on young bamboos)

sim-ak-na v To awake, to arouse

si-man-dal-na, v To wither (upper leaves)

sim-a-ni-gip-a, n A southsayer, a diviner

sim-a ni-na, v To consult omens, to divine

sim-a-rang-a, a. Very black

si-ma-rang-na, v To die an unnatural death (accident, killed etc)

si-ma sal-na, v To make a boundary line

sim-at-na, v To blacken

sim'bol-na, v To immerse

sim-bra-a, n Anxiety

sim-bra-na, v To be anxious, to be troubled

sim-chi, n The hump (cattle)

sim'chip-u-na, v To dive, to dip into water
sim-chi-reng-a, a Black and blue
sim-chi-reng-na, v To be black and blue
sim-chi-rik-a, a Glossy black
sim-dap-na, v To overshadow, to overcast, to be cloudy
sim-dik-dik-a, a. All black. (as seen from a distance)
sim-dim-dim, a All black (used for things together)
sim-il-a, a Fragrant
sim-il-chak, n A small, red ant
sim-il-ding-ding, a. Very fragrant
sim-il-na, v To smell
si-min-chi-a, a. Half dried
sim'jim-jim-na, v To sprinkle, to wet slightly
sim-ki-wak-a, a. Jet black
sim-na, v To wet, to dip into water
sim'pak, n A bark, hand-made blanket
sim-pak, a Dark, tanned
sim'pak-tip, n A bark, hand-made bed cover
sim-prak-na, v To be dark skinned, to be tanned by the sun
sim-prong, a. Grayish
sim-rek-sim-tek, n Black spots, specks
sim-sak-a-ni, n Care, caution
sim-sak-gi-ja-ni, n Carelessness
sim-sak-gi-ja dak-na, v To neglect
sim-sak-gi-ja-gip-a, n A careless person
sim-sak-gip-a, n A careful person, a cautious person
sim-sak-ja-na, v To be careless
sim-sak-na, v To be careful, to be cautious, to heed
sim-sim, n Twilight, dusk
sim'sok-sim'sok, a. Smooth
sim tap-pru-a, a Blackish
sim-te-a, a Spotted, (black and white) spotted (character)
sim-tek-a gri, a. Spotless (Used for character)
sim-u, n A broom-corn, a broom-grass
sim-ul, n The tree cotton
si-na, v To die, to expire
sin'a, a Cold, chilly (an external sensation)
sin-ak-na, v To poison, to give poison
si-na-krip, adv As long as one lives, until death
sin-bek-bek-na, v To jostle
sin-chip-na, v To close, to press forward
sin-chok-na, v To sharpen
sin'dik-dik, a. Desolate, solitary
sin'e ding'e sa-a, n Malaria fever
sing'a-ni, n A question, a bark
sing'chak, n A ratan leaf (used for thatching)
sing'chak-a, n A brace, a support
sing-chak-na, v To brace, to support
sing'cha-na, v To continue asking
sing'chu-chu-na, v To ask for personal gain.
sing'do-na, v To brace, to prop
sing'e ni-na, v To investigate, to enquire
sing-ga, n A trumpet
sing-ga sik-na, v To blow a trumpet
sing-ge-ra, n The mustache
sing-gil, n The elephant's trunk.(?)
sing-ha-son, n A throne

sing-ho, n A lion
song-ho bi-dom, n A young lion
sing-ho bi-ma, A lioness
sing-ho bi'sa, n A whelp
sing'kam, n A brace, a prop
sing'kam-tek-na, v To brace, to prop
sing'ma-jo-na, v To ask tempting an answer without causing suspicion
sing'me-jik-na, v To ask to detect the truth (in a kindly manner)
sing'na, v To ask, to enquire, to bark, to yelp
sing pang, n The part of the body between the naval and groin
sing rik-it-na, v To examine (by questioning)
sing'rok-na, v To question minutely, thoroughly
sing-sing-gong, n A spider (lives in wood and has a sticky web)
sing-sing-na, v To spread about, (by telling) to be anxious
sing-sol-na, v To trickle, to drain, to ooze, to flow down
sin-il-na, v To thrust forth, to push into
sin-jet-a-ni, n Opression, ill-treatment
sin-jet-na, v To press, to oppress, to jam upon
sin'jrim-jrim, a Chilly
sin'jrim-jrim dak-na, v To be chilly
sin-ka, n A woman's bead belt
sin-kam-na, v To spear pressing down hard
sin-ka-ri, n The cold season
sin-king-na, v To fasten down (by pressing into) to press down hard
sin-na, v To move
sin'na, v To cold, to be chilly
sin'srik-na, v To be slightly cold
sin-te-a-ni, n Anxiety, perplexity, trouble
sin-te-do-pil-gim-na, v To solemnly repent
sin-tek-na, v To cover, (with a cover) to put on (hat, cap etc)
sin-te-na, v To be anxious, to be perplexed, to be troubled etc
sin-ten-ten-na, v To stuff, to press hard
sin-til-ok, n A bamboo popgun
sip-ai, n A soldier
sip-ai awit kel-i-a, n A military dance
si-pai ko-tok, n An army
sip-na, v To suck, to sip, to leak, to ooze
sir-ka, n Vinegar
si-ro, n A native umbrella
si-rok-na, v To shave, to plane, to smooth
si-sa, n Lead, a woman's large, brass earring
si-si-na, v To urinate (babies only)
si'smang, n Pubic hair (female)
si-so-bak-na, v To be half-dried (weeds etc)
si-spa, n A living remnant (people)
si-spa dong-spa, n All who are left living
si-srok-na, v To wilt; to wither.

si-sro-na, v To dry slowly
si-srop-na, v To die all together
sis-ses, n To hiss of the snake
sis-ses sis-ses, n The hiss of the goslings
si-stem-na, v To wrinkle, to shrivel
si-sto-na, v To wither, to droop
si-te-na, v To hang, to suspend
sit-grik-na, v To entangle, to smear each other
sit-na, v To smear, to smudge
si-wil, adv Secretly
si-wing-si-kap, adv Stubbornly, obstinately
si-wing-si-wing dak-na, v To persevere, to fall deep in love
ska-ka, a Rough, uneven (skoka?)
skal, n A wizard, a giant, an ogre
skal bi-ma, v A witch
skal-pil-na, v To assume the form of a wizard or witch
skal-pot-na, v To be accused of being a wizard or witch
skan-a, a Thick (milk)
ska-na, v To wish
skang, a Prior, before, previous
skang-an, adv Formerly, beforehand, previously
skang-chil-na, v To take the initiative in withstanding an enemy, to lead through danger
skang-gip-a, a. First, former
skang-in-tal, adv. From the very beginning
skan-na, v. To go ahead; to be first.
skang-ni, a Ancient
skang-skang, adv In advance, beforehand
ska-tang dak-gip-a, n. A stubborn, obstinate person.
ska-tang-tang, adv In accordance with one's wish or will
skat-na, v To insert, to entangle
skat-rik-na, v To insert and keep
skel-bak-el, adv Helter-skelter, with haste and confusion
skel-na, v To hasten
skem-a, n A wrinkle
skem-na, v To wrinkle
ske-na, v To hang on a peg, to hang on the wall etc
skep-na, v To insert, to fill up
sket-ba-ket, adv Hurriedly, hastily
sket-na, v To hurry, to hasten
sket-sket, adv Quickly, rapidly, swiftly
ski-a man gi-ja-gip-a, a Uneducated, illiterate
ski-a man'gip-a, a Educated, literate
ski-a-ni, n Teaching, instruction, an exhortation, a sermon etc
ski-a-ni ja'pang, n A text, a subject
ski-dil-na, v To lead by teaching
ski-e on'na, v To teach, to instruct
ski-e ra'na, v To learn
ski-gip-a, n A teacher, an instructor
ski-grik-na, v To teach one another
skil-na, v To settle at the bottom
skim, n The stem of a bamboo, a joint
skim-a-ni, n A groan, a sigh, regret
skim-a-dak-na, v To pretend to groan; to pretend to sigh, regret etc

skim-chak-na, v To sympathize, to suffer on behalf of another
skim-na, v To groan, to sigh, to regret
ski-na, v To teach, to instruct, to learn, to advise etc
ski-prak-na, v To preach
skit, n Sediment
skit-na, v To scrape, to collect sediment
sko, n The head
sko-bi-king, n The skull
sko-bi-krok, n The skull
sko-chok-nok-na, v To bow, to bow down
sko-kam-be, n The crown of the head
sko-kam'na, v To lay the head upon, to pillow
skok-na, v To slip down, to loosen
skong, n Lees, sediment, dregs
skong-na, v To collect at the bottom
skon-na, v To slip down, to loosen
sko-pang, adv Above the head
sko-pang, n The head
sko-pat-al, n The pate, the crown of the head
sko-pe-krek-na, v To throw the head backward
sko-pi-reng-reng-na, v To shake the head
sko-pi-wing-wang-na, v To shake the head
sko-pong, n The head of the bed
sko-rok-rek-na, v To shake the head
sko-sa-a, n. A headache
sko-sa-at-na, v To cause trouble; to annoy, to vex, to irritate
sko-sa-na, v To have a headache
sko-pret-na, v To have severe headache
sko-sot-a, n Beheadal
sko-sot-na, v To behead, to decapitate
sko-ta-ru, n The crown of the head
sko-tong, n The head, the leader, a chief, a ruler etc
sku, a Nine
sku-dik-u dak-na, v To hurry, to hasten
slai, n A gun
slai go-na, v To shoot, to fire
sla go'teng, n A gun-stock
slai nol-i, n A gun-barrel
slai nok-ma, n A cannon
slang, n A cliff, a high bank (river)
sla-ra nang-na, v To be unlucky
sle, n (a part of a loom, I cannot find the English word)
slem, n A pipe
slem-si, n A bowl, a basin
snak-na, v To tingle, to prickle
snam-na, v To kindle a fire
sna-re, n A centiped
sna-ru, n The name of a tree that has yellow blossoms
snek-dap-ek, n Muddy; marshy
sneng, n A species of poisonous insect
sneng do'chi, n The hip-point
sni, a Seven
snil-na, v To extend the hand
sning-gip-a, n A disciple; a follower, an imitator
sning-na, v To imitate, to follow, to mimic
so-a-na-a, n An inner disease that appears outward
so-a-ni, n. Corruption, decomposition

so-at-gi-ja dak-na, v To enbalm
So-ba, n An association, an assembly
So-ba Dal'gip-a, n A Convention
so bak-na, v To light, to kindle, to ignite
so-be, n A disease of the throat
so-bil-bil-na, v To be decayed inside and throughly bad
so-bok, n The plantain blossom
so-bong-beng-na, v To have pus gather, to have fruit decay
so-brak-na, v To have excessive pus
so-brek-na, v To decay, to rot (because of dirt)
so'chak-a-ni, n A candlestick, a censer, a vow
so'chak-na, v To make a vow
so-chem-na, v To melt, to disolve, to liquefy
so'chet-na, v To dry and rot
so-chip-na, v To decay inside
so'chip-na, v To burn with everything within included
so-chot-na, v To decay completely
so'dik-na, v To be blighted, to set a fire
so'ding-ding-na, v To burn along in a line
so'dit-na, v To burn only a small spot
so-drok, a Dull, stupid
so-dru-dru dak-na, v To be disheartened, to be depressed
so'gal-na, v To destroy by fire, to sacrifice at the new harvest time
so-gim-in, n That which is decayed, rotten
so-gim-in, a. Rotten, decayed
so-gin, n A vulture
so-gop-na, v To all decay
so-gop-na, v To decay and droop
so-i, n A signature
so-i ka'na, v To sign, to indorse
so-i-na-si, n A hermit
so-jak-jak, a Leafy, flowery, uninteresting
so'jeng-a, a Light in weight
so-jon-a, n A species of vegetable (shrub ?)
so-jrong-na, v To decay and liquefy
sok, n Milk, the breast
sok-a-chak-na, v To entertain
sok-ang-na, v To arrive (going)
sok-a-di-pet, adv Utmost, farthest (point)
so-kap-na, v To decay and dry
sok-a-ni, n The arrival, the advent
so'ka-ri, n The burning season (jhum field)
sok-ba-a-ni, n The arrival (coming)
sok-ba-na, v To arrive
sok-cha'na, v To suckle, to nurse
sok-chim-ong-na, v To arrive together, to arrive from all directions
sok-chi pak-na, v To vomit (milk)
sok-chon, n The youngest child
sok-chu-na, v To join, to unite
sok-dam-na, v To arrive in great numbers
sok-gip-a, n A guest, a stranger
sok-gip-a chak-na, v To entertain a stranger, a visitor
sokgip-a chak-gip-a me'as-a, n The host
sok-gip-a chak-gip-a me'chik, n The hostess

sok-gɪt-al,n A new plantaɪn leaf
sok kan-na, v To suckle, to nurse
sok-kɪn, n The heart
sok-ku-a, n The name of a vine (bears edible fruit)
sok-ku'te, n The nipple, the teat, the udder
sok-ku-tong-tong, a Well-developed (breast) (noun ?)
sok-me, n The permanent form of the breast
sok-me-mrɪ-na, v To bind a strip of cloth around the chest
sok-nɪl, n The ratan fruit
sok-mrɪ-na, v To cover the breast
sok-na, v To arrive, to attain, to reach etc
sok-na teng-kɪ-na, v To be thin (need of mother's milk)
sok-op-na, v To suck the breast
sok-pa, n The youngest child
sok-pak-na, v To be the youngest child
sok-rɪk-a, a Equal
sok-rɪk-na, v To be equal
sok-sɑn, n The children of one mother
sok-sep-na, v To milk
sok-sɪl-na, v To sprout
sok-sol-a, a A new leaf
sok-sol-na, v To sprout (especially the plantaɪn)
sok-tɪk-na, v To reach
sok-wat-na, v To wean
sol'chok-na, v To sharpen
sol'da-reng-na,v To hew level or flat
sol-dɪ, n A cold
sol-dɪ nang-na, v To have a cold
sol-grɪk-na, v To quarrel
sol-ɪng-sol-ang dak-na, v To stream down
sol-kɪ, n A weaving instrument
sol-na, v To scorn, to ridicule, to insult, to strain, to check
sol'na, v To hew, to curve
sol ok-na, v To hew out
sol'pak-na, v To hew off
sol rok-na, v To hew smooth
sol sol, a Slippery
sol sol-na, v To slip, to slide
sol-srɪp, n The name of a grass (has a head like oats)
sol-su-na, v To overflow
sol-ta, n A wick, a betel-nut cutter
sol-taɪ-na, v To massage with liquid
sol-tap-na, v To slide, to slip
so mal, n An unfaithful wife or husband
so'mal-ga-dap-na, v To be very unfaithful to wife or husband
so-man, a Equal
so-man dak-na, v To equalize
som-bal, n A crowbar
som-bar, n Monday
som-bra, a Bushy
som-bra-bra, a Very bushy
so'mɪk-chak-anɪ, n A receptacle to hold fire when smoking out
so'mɪk-na, v To smoke out
so-mɪ-sɪm-na, v. To blacken.
so-moɪ, n Time
so-moɪ-so-moɪ, adv Sometimes
som-pɪ-a-nɪ, n A riddle, a conundrum
som-pɪ-na, v To tell a riddle, to give a conundrum
som'som bol-bol, adv Thoughtlessly, without sorting.
son, n Flax

so-na, v To decay
so-na, n Gold
so na, v To light, to burn, to cremate
so-na-chek, n Pure gold
so-na-chek, a Golden
so-na pod, n The golden text
so-na-ri, n Goldsmith
so-na ru-prip-na, v To gild
so-ne, n The eves
so-nek-so-chek, n Dirty, filthy
so-ne-tok-tak-ram, n The gutter
song, n A village, a country
song'cha-na, v To cook (over a fire)
song'a-rit-na, v To cook (in all kinds of ways)
song-bad, n A news paper
song'chak-a-ni, n A cooking-pot, any cooking utensil
song-chak-na, v To support weight, to be competent
song'chak-ram, n A kitchen, a cooking-place
song'chak-na, v To place erect
song-chak-e, adv Headlong
song-chok-na, v To hang down, to droop, to be upside down
song-do-na, v To erect, to set up
song-dong a'cha'na, v To settle permanently
song-dong-cheng-gip-a, n. An original inhabitant
song-dong-gip-a, n A resident, an inhabitant
song-dong-na, v. To dwell, to settle; to inhabit.
song-dong-pa-gip-a,n A sojourner
song-dong-pa-na, v To sojourn.
song-dong-ram,n. A habitation
song-do-song-do, adv In a standing position, lifting up
Song-du, n The Brahamputra River
song-ga, n Another village
song-ga-bat-na,v To travel to another village
song-gal-na, v To abandon (a village)
song-ga-na, v To invade, to wage war
song-get-get-na, v To hold straight upward
song-gi-grik-a-ni, n A covenant, a treaty
song-gi-grik-na, v To make a covenant, to make a treaty etc
song-git-cham, n A deserted village, an old village
song-gok-na, n To stoop, to hang the head (in shame, sorrow etc)
song-jin-ma, n A city, a town
song-jin-ma-ni pa-mong, n A mayor
song-ka'man, n A village situated at the foot of a hill
song-kap-na, v To erect a post against something
song'kap-na, v To cook a curry somewhat dry and unmixed
song-kra-na, v To stick up (tail of dog, cat etc)
song-mit-in-na, v To shield, to erect in a sheltered place
song-na, v To erect, to set upright, to marry. (aunt for a second wife)
song'na, v To cook.
song-nap-na, v. To enter a village
song'nap-na, v. To cook for another

song-nok, n A kingdom
song-nok-gip-a, n The ruler, the chief
song-pang, n A native village, one's own village
song-pang-gip-a, n An inhabitant, a citizen
song-re'a-ni, n A journey
song-re'gip-a, n A traveler
song-re'na, v To travel
song-rik-gip-a, n A second husband or wife (after death of first)
song-ru-ra, n The name of an edible plant
song-ru-ru-na, v To set up and take down one after another
song-sam, n A subarb
song-sar, n The public
song-sa-rik, n A non-Christian
song-song-ma-ma, n The universe
song-sul, n A neighbor
song-sul nok-sul, n A real neighbor, a substantial neighbor (?)
song-su-a, a A joint, a union
song-su-na, v To join, to unite
song-tang, n A home-town, a native village
song-tik-na, v To upset, to overturn
song'tim-gip-a, n A cook
so-ni, a Unlucky
so-ni, n An evil influence
So-ni-bar, n Saturday
son-na, v. To avenge
so-non, n A common fern
son-tol, a Meek, gentle, mild, calm etc
so'ok, n. Concumption.
so'ok so be, n Concumption, tuberculosis, phthisis
so'ok so'be nang-na, v To have concumption etc
so'ol-chok-a, a Oblique
so'ol-chok-na, v To slant
so'ol-na, v To drizzle over
so-om, a Soft
so-om-at-na, v To soften
so-om-na, v To be soft
so'on-chok-a, a Inclined, stooped
so'on-chok-na, v To be inclined, to be stooped
so'op-a, a Soft, downy, velvety
so'op-bel-a, a Soft, spungy
so op-so'op, a Soft all over, spungy all over
so'ot-na, v To kill, to slay
so-pe-na, v To rot in bulk
so-peng-na, v To begin to decay
so peng-ra, n The name of an edible, wild fruit
so'pin-ang-na, v To light a torch, to ignite
sop-ka, n A foot and mouth disease among animals
sop-ka nang-na, v To have foot and mouth disease. (animals)
sop-pro-a, a Spongy
sop-pro-na, v To be spongy
sop-sa-a, n Jaundice
sop-sa-a nang-na, v. To have jaundice
so'pu-na, v To drill with a hot iron.
so-ra, n Saltpeter
so-ram-so-kit, a Careless, wasteful
so're, n Mica
so-re-a, n A bowl, a basin
so-rep-i-sorep-a, a Untidy, soiled, mussy etc

so-rim-il-a, a Putrefied; decayed.
so-rim-il-na, v To putrefy; to decay
so-rim-it-a, n The yellow stage preceeding decomposition
so-rim-it-na, v To be in the yellow stage preceeding decomposition
so-rip-ot-na, v To decay slowly underneath
so-rit-tot-na, v To decay in spots
Sor-ka-ri, n Government
sor-ka-ri, a Common
sor-ka-ri ram-a, n A highway, a public road
sor-ka-ri sa-a, n Kalaa-zar
so-rok, n A road, a street, a highway
so-rok-sam, n The roadside
so-rok-so-rok-a, a Decayed,, rotten
so-ru-rong-na, v To decay completely
so-si-at-na, v To dampen, to moisten
so-siat-srang-na, v To drench
so'si jeng-jeng, adv Sorrowfully, uneasily
so-si-na, v To be moist, to be wet
so-sra, n A cucumber
so-srek-na, v. To sear
so'srom-na, v To bake in leaves.
sos-ta, a. Cheap (in price)
so'tat-a, n A small, burnt spot
so'tat-na, v. To burn a small hole
sot-bong-a, a. Fifty
sot-bri, a Forty
so'tip-na, v To seal
sot-na, v To cut off
sot-ni-sal, adv. Day after tomorrow
so-tok, n. A critic.
so-tong, n. A Naga sore.
so-tong-na, v. To be partly rotten
so-to-rang-rang, a Cross, impatient.
so'tot-a, n. A pimple
so'tot-na, v To have a pimple
sot-sa, a Ten
sot-tong-a, n A division
sot-tong-na, v To divide, to cut asunder (fowls)
spak-a, a Puckery
spak-na, v To be puckery, to push down
spal--spal, a Sharp, angry (in speaking)
spek-spek,adv Crowding upon
spe-na, v To rest (after a tiresome task)
spil-na, v To roast, (under a fire) to bake (in hot ashes)
spin, n Sesame
spin-to, n Sesame oil
spit-na, v To be full (liquid)
spit-spit, a Drimfull (liquid)
spit-spit dak-na, v To be filled (anger, laughter etc)
spit-spit gap-na, v To be drimfull (liquid)
spo-chim-chim, a Much, plenty
spo-dat-na, v To blow violently (with the breath)
spok-na, v To pile up (as cups are piled)
spok-spok, a Boiling without bubbling
spok-spok dak-na, v To boil without really bubbling
spo-na, v To blow, to puff (with the breath)
spo-spo, a Soft, sticky.

k, adv Exactly like
k-na, v To lick up, to lap up
ak-srak gam-a, n A rustling sound
ak-srak gam-na, v To rustle
ram-a, a Brittle, fragile, fluent (speaker)
ram-gip-a, a Sharp; keen
sram-na, v To be sharp, to be keen
srang-srang, adv Clearly, distinctly
sra-o-dak-dak, adv Totally, completely
sra-o-sra-o n The sound of the wind blowing things about
srap-na, v To overtake, to be clever, to be intelligent
srap-srap, a Next
sra-sra, a Juiceless, dry
sra-sra,adv Little by little
sra-sra dak-na, v To fall easily, to fall little by little when pouring
sra-sra-rip-a-rip, adv Fast and well
sra-sra-rip-a-rip a-gan-na, v To speak fast and well
sre, n The tongue
sre-bak, n The end of the tongue, the front end of a loin-cloth
sre-bal-a, n A disease of the tongue
sre-ga'tong, n The root of the tongue
sre-grik-na, v To barter, to exchange
srem-a, a. Acid, sour, tart.
srem-srem, a. Sharp, pointed
srem-srem, n. The sound of rustling
sre-a, a Tasteless, insipid
sre-na, v To change, to exchange
sreng-chap-chap, a Leafless, bare
sreng-dang-dang, a Leafless, bare
sreng-sreng gam-a, n Ringing, tingling, jingling sound
sreng-sreng gam-na, v To ring, to tingle, to jingle etc
sreng-sreng, n A metalic sound
sre-sre on-na, v To trickle, to flow gently
sret-at-na, v To pervert
sret-na, v To miss, to make a mistake, to deviate
sret-sret, n The sound of writing
sri, n A slice
sri-dim-dim-na, v To be indistinct (far away)
srik-na, v To rake, to comb, to shave
srik-tik-ik, a Speechless, quiet, calm
srik-srik, adv Secretly, silently, quietly, privately
srik-srik dak-na, v To do in secret etc
srik-srik-srak-srak, n The rustling sound
srim-na, v To be ripen, (fruit) to submerge
sri-na, v To cut lengthwise, to cut into slices
sring, n Mucus, any thread-like substance
sring-na, v To warp, (a web) to weave, (as spiders do) to string up rope or vine
sring-srang, adv At once, instantly, suddenly
sring-sring, adv Indistinctly, faintly
sring-srot-na, v To drip, to drop

(mucus etc)

srip, n An ancient basket (used for valuables)

srip-na, v To drown, to sink

srip-srip dak-na, v To be about to sink (overloaded boat etc)

sri-sri, adv Dimly, faintly

sri-sri-sra-sra, adv Here and there

srit-na, v To clean thatch

sri-wil-wil, adv On all sides, in a circle (ocean, forest etc)

sro, n A palm leaf, a palm leaf umbrella

sro-gip-a, n A debtor

srok, a Lose, slack (of itself)

srok-na, v To be lose, to be slack, to clean rice, to subside

srok-srok, adv Secretly, silently, stealthily

srom-na, v To tie up a package, to tie up in a leaf (conical form)

sro-na, v To borrow

srong-a, a Straight, upright, honest etc

srong-a-ni, n Uprightness, sincerity, honesty

srong-at-na, v To straighten

srong-dang-dang-na, v To be perfectly straight etc

srong-ding-ding-na, v To be straight in line.

srong-gip-a, n An upright person, an honest person etc.

srong-gip-a, a. Straight, sincere; honest etc

srong-srong, adv Sincerely, honorably etc.

srong-tak-na, v To be nearly straight

sru, a Old, worn-out

sru-na, v To be old, to be worn out, to overflow

sruk-sruk, adv Secretly

sta, n Fish scales

sta-gal-na, v To clean fish

stap-a, a Sticky

stap-na, v To be sticky, to stick

stap-stap, n A thick, sticky flued

stap-stap dak-na, v To be sticky

sta-rim-a, a Impure, unclean, spotted

sta-rim-a gri, a Chased, pure, clean, spotless

ste, n Wax, bee's wax etc

stek-na, v To slash here and there

stem-a, n A wrinkle

stem-na, v To wrinkle, to shrivel, to rimple

stem-stem, a Wrinkled, shriveled, rimpled

sti, n Malt

stik-a-ni, n A lid, a cover

stik-na, v To cover, to crown, to place on the head (hat etc)

stil, n Hailstone

stil on-na, v To hail

stit, n A knot

stit-na, v To knot, to tangle

stol-a, a Delicious, appetizing

stong-na, v To cut off, to cast asunder

stu, n Saliva, spittle

stu-dap-na, v To spit upon

stu-na, v To spit.

su, n A grandchild

su'a cho-na, v To pound and clean rice

su-ai-ja-na, v To be unsuitable

su-ai-na, v To be suitable.

su-ak-na, To overflow.

su-al-a-ni, n. Distribution; division; apportionment

su-al-e on na, v To distribute, to divide, to assign etc

su-al-gip-a, n The divisor, the divider

su-al-gni, n The dividend

su-al-na, v To divide, to apportion, to distribute

su-a-nang-a n Defilement, untouchability

su-a-nang-na, v To be defiled, to be stained

su-a-nik-a, n Menstruation

su-a-nik-na, v To menstruate

su-bak-na, v To hoe

su bek-na, v To pierce into

su-bi-dar, n A centurian

su'brok brok-na, v To pour into a hole etc

su brok-na, v To stab, to spear etc

su'bu, n The urine

su'bu-chip-na, v To urinate unconsciously

su'bu-dam, n A latrine, a privy

su'bu-na, v To urinate

su'bu-sim-na, v To urinate without removing one's cloth

su'bu-tip, n The bladder

su'chak-na, v To defend another (by spear, knife etc)

su'chal-na, v To lean, to support, to brace

su'che, n A thistle, a poisonous vine (bark stupifies fish)

su'chek-chek-na, v To tickle, to mimic

su'chim-ong-na, v To meet; to come together

su'chit-na, v To pierce lacerating

su'chook-na, v To throw, to hurl (a spear)

su'dat-na, v To stab suddenly

su dek-dek-na, v To punch over and over

su'dik-na, v To prick

su ding-ding-na, v To spear again and again

su'dip-ing-na, v To grind into flour

su-e, n A giant vine of the bean family (seeds used in game)

su-e go-a, n A bean game

su-e go-na, v To play with the "sue" bean

su-et-a, n The patella, the knee-cap

su-et-na, v To cross (like the letter x)

su et-na, v To pierce leaving the spear in the object

su-gak-na, v To cut with an axe, knife etc

su'gak-na, v To hit (with elbow, axe etc)

su'gal-na, v To wash

su'gil-ok-na, v To pierce slightly

su gip-a, n A grandchild

su-grik-na, v To peck each other etc

su'grik-na, v To punch each other etc

su-ji, n A coarse flour

suk, n Pleasure, enjoyment

suk-a, n Sorrel,

su'kang-na, v To brace

su'kep-na, v To stab two objects firmly together.

su'ket-na, v To stuff

suk gri, n Unhappiness

suk-gri-gip-a, a Unhappy, joyless

suk-i, n A four anna piece.

su'klong-na, v To punch, or spear, cut a piece

suk ong gip-a, n Happy, delighted etc

suk ong'gip-a, n A happy person, a joyful person etc

suk ong'na, v To be happy, to be glad, to be delighted etc

su krek-krek-na, v To burst open (by spearing)

su-kro-bar, n Friday

su'krop-na, v To pound crushing

suk-suk-sak-sak, a Restless

sul, n A dirt, a tune

sul-sul, adv In order, consecutively, serially etc

su mit-chak-na, v To stab at random

su-na, v To peck, (bride) to bite, (snake) to regard as unclean

su'na, v To pierce, to spear, to punch, to grind, to pound,(rice) to wash (clothes)

su'nap-na, v To employ one to pound rice (food given for pay)

sun-da-re, n A rainbow

sun-duk, n A box, a trunk, a chest etc

sun-dul, n An elephant's trunk, red paint (used on a Hindu's forehead)

su-ni-na, v To pretend, to aim, to fix a time

su-no, n A cipher; zero, naught

su-ot-na, v To peck out a little

sup-a-ri, n The dried betel-nut

su'pek-na, v To drive, to run against, to smite

su-pe-na, v To fell

su-pik-na, v To uproot

su'pin-ek-na, v To pound to powder

su pleng na, v To split into thin pieces, to make flat

su pok-na, v To stir, to poke, to shake forcibly

su'pong-na, v To perforate

su'prak-na, v To open (by stabbing)

su prip-na, v To cover with roots

su'prot-na, v To wound

su pru-na, v To stab making a hole

su-rak, n A red cloth (valued highly by the Garos)

su'rek-rek na, v To poke about, to stab here and there

su-reng-ga, n A species of lemon

su-ri, a Old, worn-out

su-ri, n Snow

su-ri chik-na, v To be cold

su-ri-git-cham, a Ancient

su-ri-na, v To wear out

su-ri-ak-na, v To peck suddenly

su-rit-chu, n Pedigree, lineage

sur-ki, n A swift, a reel

su-ro-do, n The greatest common divisor

su'rok-na, v To wash

su-sa-a-ni, n A competition, a contest

su-sa-gip-a, n A rival, an opponent

su-sam, n A gnat

su-sa-na, v To compete

su-sa-nat, n A common fern

su'sat-na, v To wash as Indians do

su'sik-na, v.To ram

su-sit-na, v To hang, to suspend

su'sket-na, v. To pierce hastily, to poke hastily

su'skok-na, v To pierce slightly

su'song-na, v. To plant

su'spat-grik-na, v To fasten firmly together

su'srang bal-mat-chi-na, v To wash as clean as possible (also used for washing away sin)
su srang-chak-a-ni, n A wash-bowl, a wash-basin, a lever
su srang-na, v To wash
su'sre-na, v To exchange
su srok-na, v To pound, to polish (rice)
su-su, n The porpoise
su-su-ak, n A neck ornament
su-su-na, v To urinate (children only)
su-su-reng, n The dragon-fly
su-suret, n The dragon-fly
sut, n Interest
sut-al, n A carpenter
su'tang, n A grandchild
su tang-dik-na, v To pound rice sufficiently for one meal only
su'tat-na, v To peck, to hit
su'et, n Lead
su'tek-na, v To slap, to box
su'ten-ten-na, v To pack tightly
su'tet-na, v To peck off
su'tik, n A flea
su'tik-na, v To peck at
su'ting-na, v To punch, to batter
su'tot-na, v To dot
su'trang-na, v To clear out (using stick, or pole)
su'trot-na, v To perforate
su'u-a, a Delicious, tasty
su'u-a gri, a Insipid
su ut-a, a Tough, strong
su'ut-na, v To be tough, to be strong
ta'a, n An edible tuber
ta'ap ta'ap nam-a, a Pleasant to walk over (as level ground)
ta'bi-sa, n An edible root
ta-bi-sa n A charm, an amulet, a talisman
ta'bol-chu, n The name of the bush (has edible roots)
ta dik, n A fondling word (used for a baby girl)
ta'ding-ding, a Perfectly straight
ta'gong, n The stem of the "ta'a" (used as a vegetable)
ta'jak, n The leaf of the "ta a" (used as a vegetable)
ta-jak-na, v To sprout, to expand
ta'jong, n A large species of "ta a"
tak, n The sound of striking wood
tak-at-na, v To attack, to hit
tak-kam-a, a Firm
tak-kam-i-na, v To wind thread on a spindle, to walk on crutches, to prop
tak-kam-na, v To be firm
tak-kni, n A cover
tak-ku-ri, n A spindle, a distaff
tak-rak, n A yam-like tuber
ta'kreng-kreng, a Beautiful and straight (in form)
ta'kri-a, a Quick
ta'kri-na, v To be quick
tak tak tak, n Tap tap tap
tal-a, a Clear, understandable
tal-a, n A plate, a padlock
tal-ta-na, v To explain, to make clear
tal-e a-gan-na, v To explain, to speak clearly, plainly
tal-eng-kit-kit, a Bare
tal-eng-kot-kot, a Bare
tal-e-rok-e, adv Distinctly, clearly
tal-na, v To be clear, to understand
ta-ma, n Copper
ta'ma, n A fondling word, (child) a large, edible root

ta ma-ku, n Tobacco
ta ma-ku gin-chi, n Snuff
ta'ma-ku ring-na, v To smoke
ta'ma-rang, n The sweet potato
ta-ma-sa, n A play, an entertainment, a performance
tam-bil-tam-bel, a Bulky
tam bing-a, a Spherical
tam-bu, n A tent
tam-bu dak-gip-a, n A tentmaker
tam-bu dak-na, v To make a tent
tam-bu-na, v To save, to lay up for future use
tam-bu pin-na, v To pitch a tent
ta-me-sal, adv Two days before yesterday
ta-min-sal, adv Day before yesterday
ta-mon dak-na, v To tease, to joke
tampi, n A fly
tam-pi bit-chi, n Flyblow
tam-pi eeng-eng-na, v To buzz
tam-pi jo'ong, n A maggot
tam-pi-slai, n A toy gun
tam-pi-smit, n A very small gnat (appears in the hot season)
ta-na, n The police station
tang-a, a Living (trees, plants etc)
tang-ang-na, v To fly off, to slip off
tang-a-ni, chol, n A livelihood
tang-at-na, v To scatter, to disperse, to dispel
tang-bak-ro-gi-ja-na, v To be short-lived
tang-bang-a-ni, n A long life
tang-bang-na, v To live long
tang'bik-na, v To snap back
tang'bing-bang-na, v To totter, to stagger, to reel etc
tang'chak-na, v To fly back (when thrown)
tang-cha-na, v To revive, to revi talize
tang'cheng-chap-na, v To fly away easily (along with others)
tang'cheng-cheng-na, v To fly away very easily
tang'chi-chi-na, v To scatter, to fly off (a flock etc)
tang'chret-na, v To spurt, to gush out
tang'chri-chra-na, v To throw breaking and sccattering
tang'dap-na, v To hit, to strike against
tang'dat-na, v To fly back sud denly, to close with a bang
tang-dik-na, v To be in haste, to be exactly in time
tang'dim-dim-na, v To fly off, to fly off quickly
tang'do-do-na, v To bounce, to re bound
tang do-na, v To fly up, to bound (as a ball)
tang-e rak-i--na, v To keep alive, to capture, to subjugate
tang-git-ik, n A widower
tang-git-ik, adv Suddenly
tang'go-na, v To burst open
tang-jrik-jrik, a Living, green (grass etc)
tang-ka, n The rupee, silver money (Indian's)
tang-ka dak-na, v To coin money
tang-ka, don-tim-gip-a, n A treasurer
tang-ka cha'na, v To misappropriate
tang-ka-ko pu-na, v To bribe
tang-ka ma'pang, n, The capital
tang-ka sre-gip-a, n A money-changer

tang-kam-gip-a, a Immortal
tang-kam-na, v To be immortal
tang-ki, n An earthen, drinking vessel
tang'kik-na, v To shake off, to blow off
tang-kil-ling-tang-kil-ling, n The sound of rattling and scattering (dishes etc falling)
tang-kin-a, n A club, a heavy stick
tang-ki-na, v To tattoo
tang-kin-a-na, v To walk on crutches, or with a cane
tang-ku-ra, n A piece of wood for fastening the door
tang-na, v To live, to exist
tang'na, v To fly off, to slip away etc
tang-o, adv After a short time, a little later (intango ab)
tang'ok-na, v To fly off, to fly out
tang'on-na, v To fly down, to slip down
tang-pil-na, v To revive
tang'pil-na, v To draw back, to shrink from, to recoil
tang'pit-na, v To burst, to bubble over
tang'pot-na, v To squirt, to spurt, to gush etc
tang'pri-pra-na, v To scatter, to disperse
tang'prong-na, v To blow something through a hole, to float in air (feathers, cotton etc)
tang-rang, n A yam-like tuber
tang-rik-gip-a, n A survivor
tang-rik-na, v To survive
tang'sam-gni-na, v To tear into two pieces, to tear asunder
tang'sat-na, v To recoil
tang-sek, a Green
tang-sek-gil-gil, a All green, green all over (as seen from a distance)
tang-sek-mrang-a, a Light-green, greenish
tang'sek-na, v To gush out
tang-sek-sek, a Green all over, all green
tang sel-sel-na, v To spurt (as blood from a cut)
tang-sim, a Blue
tang'skok-na, v To slip
tang'sok-na, v To hit (by throwing)
tang-spa-gip-a, n The remnant, a survivor
tang-spa si-spa, n A remnant, a survivor
tang'srot-na, v To slip
tang'tang, adv Aloof, apart
tang-tang, n The sound of a bell ringing
tang-tang-wa-wa, n A distant relative (?)
tang-tim, n An earthen water-pot
tang'wat-na, v To fall back
tang-wil-a, a Round
tang'wing-wang-na, v To swing, to sway
ta-ning, n The brain
ta-ning-kak, n A species of ratan, or reed
tap-dak-na, v To be easily obtained
tap-ding tap-ding, a. Closely following
tap-in-chi-na, v To pound earth into dust

tap-ing-a, n A blister
tap-ing-na, v To blister, to scald
tap-na, v To paste, to stick
tap-o-a, n A blister
tap-o-na, v To blister
tap-peng-peng-na, v To paste up (leaving no opening)
tap-pil-pil, a Nice, tidy
tap-pu-a, a Soft
tap-ra, n Ashes
tap-rang-rang, a Thin and transparent
tap-rap-na, v To blister (by hitting) to contuse
tap-skok-na, v To slip off (because of lost balance)
tap-tap, n The sound of striking, the sound of flapping against
tap-tap, adv Soon, immediately
ta-tap-na, v To flap
ta'rak-a, a Fast, swift, rapid etc
ta'rak-be-gip-a bal-min-du-ri, n A tornado
ta'rak-be-gip-a bal-wa, n A tempest
ta rak-na, v To be fast, to be swift etc
ta-ri-at-na, v To repair
ta-ri-gim-in bi-gil, n Leather
ta-ri-je-na, v To adorn
ta-rik, n A date, a point of time
ta-ri-na, v To prepare
ta-ri-so-a-ni, n Preparation
ta-ri-so-na, v To prepare in advance
ta-ri-til-ong-na, v To dress up, to be tidy
ta ro-a, a Long and slender
ta-ru, n. The crown of the head
tas, n Playing cards.
ta-si, a Ten thousand
ta-si, n An instrument of weaving
ta-si ta-si, a Ten thousand upon ten thousand
tas kal-na, v To play cards, to gamble
ta-sru, n A bamboo quill (used in weaving)
tat, n A small loom
tat, interj Tush !
tat-na, v To sacrifice, to fight hard
te , n A melon
te'ba, n The name of a creeper (has bitter juice)
te'bil, n A species of fig
te brong, n The jack fruit
te-di, n The name of a tree (has edible seeds)
te'dik-i, n A sour fruit
te e, n A melon
te eng-ki, n A species of plum
te'gat-chu, n The mango
te jang-te jang, adv Clearly, lightly, bobbing up and down
tek-a-ni, n A bar, a lock, a fastener
tek-chang-na, v To fasten securely, to lock inside
tek-a-bu-ji, adv With great difficulty
te'keng-kre, n A brier
tek-gok, n A species of giant bean
tek-i-a, n The object used to obstruct the hole in top of hooka (a coal, a stone etc)
tek-ka-tek-ki, adv Fact to face, in the presence of
tek-ki-na, v To be in want, to suffer hardship
tek-li, n A pitcher
tek-na, v To lock; to plug, to insert

te'kong-si, n The name of a wild vine (has edible fruit)
tek-rak-na, v To break easily
tek-rak-tek-rak, a Brittle
tek-rak-tek-rak dak-na, v To be brittle
tek-tek-na, v To prickle, to itch
tek-tek, n The sound of hacking
tel-i-na, v To encroach upon
tel'ip-a, n A flash, a gleam
tel'ip-na, v To flash, to gleam
te'mat-chi, n A species of lemon (large size)
tem na, v To fold, to hem
te'mit, n A cucumber
teng ak-na, v To pluck
teng'at-na, v To light up, to illuminate
teng chak-a-ni, n A reflection
teng chik-na, v To be bent, to be humpbacked
teng'chret-na, v To emit light
teng'chrok-na, v To hop, to jump
teng'chrok-teng-chrok, adv Skippingly
teng'dik-na, v To limp, to hobble
teng'do-na, v To cut footholds (?)
teng'gak-na, v To fall off (as fruit from the stem)
teng'ga-ri, n A cycle
teng'ga-ri-na, v To toss about, (in pain) to wiggle, to run about (in exitement)
teng'kap-a, a Short
teng'kap-kap, a Exact, (size) proper (fit)
teng-kap-na, v To wear short clothes
teng-ki, n A mortar propelled by the foot.
teng-ki-na, v To starve (?)
teng-ki teng-kap, adv Too short (clothing)
teng'kot-na, v To shorten, to shrink
teng-krang-a, a High, shrill (voice)
teng-krang-na, v To speak in a shrill voice, to speak in a high voice
teng'na, v To shine, to glisten
teng'nap-na, v To have light enter, to have small particles enter (eye)
teng ot-na, To cut making foothold, to make notches (in trees etc)
teng-pak-a, a Slanting, sloping
teng-pak-na, v To slant, to slope, to tilt etc
teng-re-na, v To be quick, to be easy to accomplish
teng-re teng-re, adv Hastily, quickly, hurriedly
teng'sil-na, v To splash
teng'sot, n A short cut
teng su-na, v To shine, to radiate
tang-tang, n The sound of bell ringing
teng-tap-teng-tap, a Brisk, spry, nimble
teng-teng, n The sound of a bell ringing
teng-teng-e re'na, v To walk on one leg, to hop
teng-to-na, v To toss about (in pain)
teng-to teng-to, a Restless (because of pain)
teng-u-ri-a, n An epileptic
te-pat-ang, n A giant vine (has sour, edible fruit - scarlet juice)

tep-o-tep-o dak-na, v To gasp, to pant
te'ra-ja, n A watermelon
te'rak-rak, a Middle (size)
te'rak te'rak, a Little, moderate
te'rak te'rak, adv Little by little
te'reng-reng, adv Just on the edge
te rik, n A plantain
te'rok-rok, a Just right (in size)
te'sap-gip-a a Fruitful
te'sap-na, v To be fruitful
tet-na, v To break (thread, string etc)
te-tol, n A species of lemon (small)
te'wek bol, n The sycamore tree
ti-a, n A small parrot (has wedge-shaped tail)
tik, n A louse
tik, a Exact, right, correct
ti-ka, n A contract
ti-ka ka'na, v To make a contract
tik-a su'a-ni, n A vaccination
tik-a su'na, v To vaccinate
tik bi-dek, n A young louse
tik bit-chi, n A nit
tik-el-na, v To strive, to endure
tik-et-tik-et, a Murmuring, throbing, biting (sensation)
tik-et-tik-et in-na, v To murmur, to fret, to whine
tik-it-tik-it, adv Minutely
tik-it-tik-it tik-at-tik-at, adv Continuously
tik ka'na, To make sure, to settle, to appoint etc
tik-kni, n The small tuft of hair on the top of the head
tik-li, n A pitcher
tik-na, v. To be shared by all, to be sufficient
tik-ot-na, v To pinch, to nip; to dig out (with fingers)
tik-pit, n A louse
tik-tak, a Exact, accurate, correct, just right etc
tik-tik-na, v To itch, to irritate
tik-tek-tik-tek, adv Rapidly beating, (pulse) all, minutely
tik-tek-tik-tek dong-na, v To be uneasy, to be restless (with pain)
til-ak-mil-ak, adv Entirely, completely
til-a-reng, n A woodpecker
til'at-na, v To throw a long distance
til'do-na, v To fly up suddenly
til ek-gip-a me'as-a, n An adulterer, a fornicator
tel'ek-gip-a me'chik, n An adultress, a fornicatress
til'ek-a-ni, n Adultery, fornication
til'ek-na, v To commit adultery, to commit fornication
til'ik-et dak-na, v To startle
til ik-na, v To throb, to palpitate, to pulsate
til'ik-til'ek, n Throbbing, pulsating, beating
til'ik-til'ek dak-na, v To throb, to pulsate etc
til'na, v To fly off
til'ong, n A lump of meat
til'ong-til-ong, adv In lumps (meat)
til'ta-gim-al, a Expert, skilful, skilled etc
til'tal-a, n A glow, a gleam, a glitter, a sparkle etc
til'tal-na, v To glow; to gleam, to glitter; to sparkle etc.

tıl'tal-tıl'tal dak-na, v To be scalding hot
tıl'tıl'mak-mak, a Rash, reckless
tıl'tıl'mak-mak-na, v To be rash, to be reckless
tıl'tıl-a, n A shudder, a shiver, a shake etc
tıl'tıl-na, v To shudder, to shiver, to shake etc
tıl-u, n A reed, a bulrush
tıl-u-grım, n A mass of reeds or bulrushes
tıl-u-sı, n A species of reed
tım-ang-na, v To get into trouble, to fall into temptation
tı-mat-ı, n An ant-like insect (lives in sand)
tım'blek-a, a Short (in stature)
tım bol-a, a Circular, fat (babies)
tım'ga-tım-na, v To trample with force
tı-mı-, n A small, metal box
tım-ık tım-ak, adv Suddenly
tım-ıl-na, v To gather by poking together
tı-mı na'tok, n A whale
tım-ıng-tım-ang, adv Almost unconsciously
tım-ıng-tım-ang dak-na, v To act without thinking, to stagger
tım-na, v To lurk, to crouch, to lie in wait
tım-ol-na, v To gather together
tım'pru-chang-pru, adv Unsystemetically, disorderly
tım'rım tım'rım, adv In lumps, in large size
tım'rım tım'rım dak-na, v To see the whole (plains, valleys, high and low land etc)
tım'rım tım'rım re'na, v To move a bulky body with every step
tım-tam, adv At random, aimlessly
tım-tım, n The sound of falling water
tım-tım-tam-tam, adv At random
tın'ka-na, v To curdle, to jelly
tın'dak-tın'dak, adv In clots, in chunks, in lumps etc
tıng-bo tıng-bo dak-na, v To throb
tıng bret tıng'bret, a Scorching, burning
tıng-chang-a-nı, n A partition
tıng-chang-na, v, To partition
tıng-gak, a Hilly, rough, uneven
tıng-gel-na, v To tip to one side
tıng get-tıng'get, a Wagging
tıng'gık-tıng'gak, a Uneven (surface)
tıng-ka, n A tent stake
tıng-kel dak-na, v To move up and down
tıng-kel-na, v To turn upside down
tıng kot-na, v To wrinkle
tıng'ku, n A bamboo rafter
tıng-ma-gok-na, v To be aimless, to be purposeless etc
tıng-na, v To envelope.
tıng'pa tıng'pa, n The sound of the heart-beat when afraid
tıng'po tıng'po, n The sound of the heart-beat when afraid
tıng-rım-bal-bal, a Medium (in stature and complexion)
tıng-song-na, v. To stand upright
tıng'at-na, v To falter, to be doubtful
tıng'tang-bak-tang, adv Hesitatingly; doubtfully

ting-tang ting-tang, n The sound of a cook's crowing, dog's barking

ting-ting-na, v To jar (by tapping hard)

ting-ting-tang-tang, adv Rudely

ting-ting-tang-tang, n A confusion of sounds

ting-tot, n A drop

ting-tot-na, v To drop, to drip, to trickle

ting-wel-na, v To tip, to incline

ting-wil-a, n Around space

tin'ka-a-ni, n Coagulation

tin'ka-na, v To freeze, to congeal, to solidify

tin-na, v To gnaw (mice, worms etc)

tin'na, v To thicken, to coagulate

tin-pong-na, v To gnaw through

tin'sa, n A part, a piece, a lump etc

tin-sem-sem-na, v To gnaw into fine pieces

tin-sok-na, v To reach so as to gnaw

tin-sot-na, v To gnaw off

tip-chang-na, v To subside, to cease, before expected

tip-na, v To subside, to cease, to dry up (water)

tip-tip, n The sound of a tap, a thump etc

tip-tip-na, v To cease from crying, singing, talking etc

ti-ti-na, v To encourage, (a baby to walk) to set a dog on

ti-ti-ret, n A dragon-fly

ti-ti-ret do'o, n A partridge

tit-tit, adv Gradually, progressively, little by little

to, n Oil

to-a, a Palatable, tasty

to-a-ni, n An example, a measure, a balance

to-a su-na, v To illustrate, to compare, to poison

to-ba-ri-na, v To prepare

to-bla, n A timbrel, a shallow, brass vessel

to-chak-a-ni, n A scale, a balance

to-chi, n Mustard oil

to-chri, n A lamp

to-chri so'na, v To light a lamp

to-dil-i, n A cruse, an oil vessel

to-ding-ding-na, v To shake throughly, to threaten (by shaking finger)

to-don do ka'na, v To investigate, to enquire

to-dong-na, v To avenge

to-e a-gan-a-ni, n A parable

to-e ni-na, v To ascertain (by weight or measure)

to-e ski-a-ni, n A parable, a proverb

to-e ski-na, v To teach by parable, by proverb

to-gi-a-ni, n Fraud, deception

to-gi-e ra'na, v To rob

to-gi-gip-a, n A fraud, a cheat, a swindler etc

to-gi-na, v To cheat, to deceive, to defraud etc

tok, n A group

tok-bron, a Spotted

tok-chang, a Spotted

tok-chang-me-rang, a Spotted and streaked

tok-gip-a, a Spotted

tok-ka, n A small basket. (used for cleaning rice before cooking)

tok-kan-ı, n A spear (?)
to-kı, n Sediment, dregs, settlings (after pressing out oil)
tok-na, v To spot
tok-tak-na, v To trickle to fall in drops
tok-tak-tok-tak, adv In a dropping manner
tok-tak-tok-tak, n *To sound of dripping, the sound of pattering*
tok-tak-tok-tak dak-na, v To drip, to patter
tok-tak-tok-tak ga'ak-na, v To fall in drops
tok-tal-bron, a Spotted (clear spots)
tok-tıl-tok-tıl, a Spotted and striped
tok-tok, n The sound of striking
tok-tok, adv In groups
tok-tok dak-na, v To set in groups, to set in order
tok-tok-tak-tak, n The sound of striking
tol-a, n The weight of a rupee, a pole (used in measuring the dead)
tol'a, n A lie, a falsehood
tol'bık-pıl-gıp-a, a Deceitful, hypocritical
tol'bık-pıl-gıp-a, n A deceiver, a hypocrite
tol'bık-pıl-na, v To deceive
tol'bok-bok-na, v To lie (using many words)
tol-bo-rot, adv Quickly, easily
tol e a-gan-a-nı, n A lie, a falsehood
tol e a-gan-na, v To tell a lie, to falsify
tol'e mıt-ak-na, v To slander
tol'e mıt-el-na, v To flatter
tol'e ra'na, v To extort, to take by cheating
tol'e sak-ı, n Perjury, false witness
tol' sak-ı on'na, v *To perjure, to give false witness*
tol'gıp-a, n *A liar*
tol'grık-na, v *To lie to each other*
tol'mık-na, v To cajole, to flatter, to beguile
tol'na, v To lie, to joke, (col)
tol'nap-a-nı, n Treason, treachery
tol'nap-a-nı grı, a Sincere, guileless
tol'nap-gıp-a, n A traitor, a betrayer, an imposter
tol'nap-na, v To deceive, to beguile etc
tol'ong, n A lump
tol-op, n Wages, salary, pay
tol'o-rot, a. Silent, motionless
tol'o-rot-na, v To be silent, to be motionless
tol'pın-ık-a-nı, n Deceipt, flattery, treachery
tol'pın-ık-na, v To flatter, to beguile, to be treacherous
tol'tol-a, a Tremulous, shaky (voice)
to-mak, n A monkey (in stories only)
tom'a-nı, n An assembly, a congregation, a package; a bundle
tom'bet-a, a Round
tom'bet tom'bet dak-na, v To be round
tom'bet-rot-rot, a Small and round

tom-bu-na, v To pack making a large bundle

tom'dak-a-ni, n An assembly, a gethering

tom dak-na, v To assemble; to gather, to collect

tom-na, v To pack

tom'na, v To assemble, to gather etc

tom'ram, n A meeting-place

tom'tom, a Still, quiet, calm, peaceful

tom'tom-a-ni, n Peace, quietness, calmness, stillness

tom'tom-at-na, v To appease, to pacify

tom'tom-gi-ja-ni, n Confusion, unrest etc

tom'tom-na, v To be still, to be quiet, to be calm

to-na, v To measure, to weigh, to compare, to be tasty

tom-bol n A heap of straw

tong'grang, a. Bottomless

tong'kan-di, a. One-half

tong'kap-a, a. Short (clothing)

tong'prak tong'prak, adv Piece by piece

tong'sa, n. A part, a piece

tong'sot-tong-sot-na, v To cut into pieces

tong-tang, n A small bell

tong'tang, adv In pieces

tong'tong-na, v To tear into pieces.

tong'tang-tong'tang, adv. Into many pieces

tong'te, n. A dwarf, a fairy. (in rocks and caves)

tong'ting-tong'ting, adv Into many pieces.

tong-tong, a. Straight

to-nik-a, a Tasty, palatable

to-nik-na, v To be tasty, to be palatable

to-nong-gim-in, n Anointed

to-nong-na, v To anoint

to-nu-al, n A sword

to-nu-al bi sa, n A dagger

to'ong, n A syllable

to'ong dak-na, v To syllabicate

to'op-a, a. Soft, elastic

to'op-na, v To be soft, to be elastic, to taste, to bob up

to'op to'op, a Soft, elastic

to-pe-ri-na, v To press oil from seeds

to-pil-na, v To anoint, to oil

top-na, v To swarm

top-pa, n A small basket; a bamboo cage, a bundle

top-pla, n A bag, a sack

to-re-a, n A shout of triumph

to-re-na, v To shout triumphantly

top-rim-rim-na, v To swarm, to gather in large numbers

top-top, n The sound of bursting, burning etc

top-top-na, v To pat, to hush, to caress, to fondle

to-rip-na, v To anoint

to-rom, n. Religion, righteousness

to-rom bi-ap, n The sanctuary

to-rom-i, a. Religious; righteous

to-rom-i in-a-ni, n Justification

to-rom-i in-na, v To justify.

to-rom ong'gi-ja-ni, n Unrighteousness

to-rom nok, n. A temple

to-rom tam-bu, n. The tabernacle

to-ru-na, v To anoint, to pour out oil.

to-sok, n A mattress

to-sok-ja, a Fathomless, incomprehensible
to-su-sa-na, v To compare, to compete
tot-grik-na, v To collide
tot-na, v To bump, to dot
tot-ra, a Dumb
tot-ra ong'gip-a, n A dumb person
tot-ra ong'na, v To be dumb
tot-reng, n. A species of parrot
tot-tak, n A drop
tot-teng, n A knot
tot-teng-na-neng, n A knot at the end
tot-tong, n A knot
tot-tot-na, v To trickle, to drip
trang-na, v To clear, to make an open space
trang-trang, adv Clearly, wide open
trim-na, v To overflow, to sink
trim-trim, adv Slowly, carefully, by slow degrees
trip-na, v To overflow
trip-trip, adv Slowly, carefully (in walking)
trit-trit, adv Inch by inch, step by step
trom-na, v. To give way and fall, to sink.
tro tro, a. Equal (in size)
tu'a, a. Deep.
tu-ai tu-ai, interj An exclamation expressing disgust.
tu'ak-chik-na, v. To lie down and resist
tu'a-ni, n. Depth.
tu-bam-na, v To bow down, to prostrate.
tu-brak-na, v. To lie in a dirty place, or on something dirty
tu-chak-a-ni, n A bed, a couch
tu-chi-gop-na, v To bow low, to prostrate
tu-chik-gip-ak-na, v To lie face downward
tu-chip-na, v To oversleep, to sleep in another's house
tu-deng-dal-na, v To recline
tu-dim-na, v To sleep together
tu-gek-na, v To be fast asleep
tu-gep-na, v To lie flat hiding the body
tu-git-il-na, v To stretch out
tu-gop-na, v To stoop low (with heavy load)
tu-jet-na, v To fall upon pressing down
tu-jol-na, v To stretch out, to lie flat
tu-ket-chi-na, v To lie on one side
tu-ki-sang-chik-na, v To lean to one side while sitting
tu-mel-mel-na, v To lie down carelessly
tu-mit-al-na, v To lie face upward
tu-na, v To lie down, to recline, to sleep etc
tu-peng-na, v To lie across
tup-i, n A helmet, a topee, a hat
tu-ram, n A sleeping-place; a bedroom
tu-rang, n A fly that is smaller than the house-fly
tu-ri, n A hammer, a mallet
tu-ri-ma, n The center post of the house
tu-rim-na, v To sleep together
tu-rom-rom-na, v To wallow, to flounder.
tu-si-at-a-ni sam, n An opiate

tu-si-at-na, v To put to sleep
tu-rim-dap-na, v To oversleep
tu-si-dim-u, n The sensitive-plant
tu-si-dim-u-a-ni, n A nap
tu-si-dim-u-na, v To nap, to doze, to be drowsy
tu-si-kim-it-na, v To nap, to doze
tu-si-krim-na, v To all sleep
tu-si-pek-a-ni, n A deep sleep
tu-si-me-pek-na, v To be sound asleep, to be fast asleep
tu-si-na, v To sleep
tu-si-nap-na, v To be sound asleep
tu-si-na-ska, a Sleepy
tut-i-a, n Blue vitriol

U

ua, pron He, she, it, that
ua-chi, adv There, thither, in that direction
ua-git-an, adv Like, in the manner of
ua-kai, adv There
ua-mang, pron They (people)
ua-mang'ko, pron Them (people)
ua-mang'ni, pron Their (people)
uan, pron He, she, it, that (in emphasis)
uan-ba, pron. He, she, it (has the idea of a previous statement)
uan-bai-bai, a. Same, of same kind, sort or degree
uan-dak-e, adv. hence; therefore; thus.
uan-dak-en, adv Likewise; besides; also
uan-dak-e-sa, adv Solely, (no other way) singly. (without more)
uan-o, adv. There, yonder
uan-ni, adv From that time, after that, thence
uan uan, a Same, unvaried
ua-rang, pron They (animals, things)
ua-rang-ko, pron Them (animals, things)
ua-rang-ni, pron Their (animals, things)
ua-rang-nin, pron Theirs (animals, things, in emphasis)
ua-san, a. Only that
u-chi, adv Yonder, there, that way
u-chi-pak, adv That side, in that direction
u-da-re, n The name of a tree (fibre is used for rope etc)
u-git-a, adv Like that, in that manner
ui-a-ni, n Knowledge, wisdom, understanding
ui-a-ni ja'dil, n The nerve
ui-a-ni nik-a-ni, n Experience, knowledge
ui-at-a-ni, n A notice, a notification, an announcement
ui-at-na, v To notify, to inform, to announce
ui-at-so-na, v. To make known beforehand, to give previous knowledge.
ui-ba-ang-na, v. To begin to understand
ui-bat-na, v To know more
ui-gip-a, a. Wise, experienced
ui-gip-a, n. A learned person
ui-ja dak-na, v To pretend not to know
ui-ja-srang, a Completely unknown.

ui-ja-tel-na, v To understanding nothing
ui-kal-na, v To know ,more, to know better
ui-na, v To know, to understand
ui-na nang-na, v To be difficult to understand
ui-ning-gip-a, a Keen, intelligent
ui-ning-na, v To be easy to understand
ui-pil-na, v To recognize, to remember
ui-sam-na,v To know beforehand
ui-so-a-ni, n Foreknowledge
ui-so-gi-ja-ni, n Unknown, unforeseen
ui-so-na, v To know beforehand
ui-sok-na, v To understand as far as is known
ui-sret-na, v To misunderstand
ui-tok-na, v To know all
u-kil, n A lawyer, a pleader
uko, n The sound of grunting (pigs)
u-ko, pron Him, her, it
u-ko-mang-ba, adv Even then
u-na-a-gre, adv Besides, in addition
u-nan-ba, adv For that reason
un-bak-sa, adv With him, with her, with it, with that
un-bak-sa-ba, adv Moreover, besides
u-ni, pron. His, hers; its
u-ni-a'sel, adv Because of
u-ni-gim-in, adv Therefore
u-ni-ko-a, a. Next
u-ni-ko-a, adv Then, after that.
u-nin, pron. His, hers; its
u-ni pal, adv Instead of, in the place
un-mit-ing-o, adv While, during, meanwhile
un-o, adv There, yonder
un-o-ba, adv There also
un-o-cha-cha, adv At that time, exactly then
un-o-mang-ba, adv Even so, so
un-o-mit-ing, adv Meanwhile, meantime
un-o-mung, adv In company with him, her, it
un-on, adv Then
un-o-ni, adv Therafter, afterwards
un-o-sa, adv Only then
un-pak-o, adv At that time
un-sal--o, adv Then, on that day
un-tal-tal adv Since then , hereafter
un-wal-o, adv On that night
uo-cha-cha, adv Just then, at that time
u-on, adv Then, there
uo-ro-ro, adv At that time, in those days
uo-sa, adv Only then
u-pat-i, n A title
u-ri, n Chicken-pox
u-ri-chon-gip-a, n Chicken-pox
u-ri-dal'gip-a, n Smallpox
u-ri-ni-chin, n A smallpox pit
u-ri sa-na, v To have chicken-pox
u-ri-se'ep, n Measles
u-ri-seep sa-na, v To have measles
u'sik-a, n Itch
u'sik-na, v To itch; to have itch
u-sit-na, v To hang, to swing
u'sit-na, v To wipe, to erase, to obliterate
u-sok-na, v To be vexed, to be displeased
ut, n A camel
u-tor, n An answer

W

wa, n A tooth
wa'a, n A bamboo
wa'a-don-na, v To set up bamboos for a trap
wa'a krok-na, v To make a bam boo bar
wa'al, n A fire
wa'al cha'bak-na, v To kindle a fire
wa'al cha'ban-da, n A firebrand
wa'al chak-na, v To heat over the fire
wa'al dip-u-na, v To smother a fire
wa'al gop-na, v To bury the fire, to cover the fire
wa'al kam-na, v To burn
wa'al-ni a'bri, n A volcano
wa'al-o-rip-o-na, v To hang over the fire to dry
wa'al sik-na, v To make a fire (by blowing on embers)
wa'al so'bak-na, v To kindle a fire
wa'al wat-a, n A firework.
wa'am-bong, n A large bamboo tube
wa'bi-jak, n. A bamboo leaf
wa'bil-si, n. A year old bamboo
wa'bi-skim, n. The outside rim of a bamboo joint.
wa-bok-a, n. A clearing shower
wa-brak-a, n. A heavy shower.
wa-brak-brak, n. An open mouth with big teeth.
wa-brak-na, v To show the teeth. (by opening the mouth wide)
wa-brak-na, v To have a heavy shower
wa'chal, n. A species of very thin bamboo
wa-cha-na, v To habituate, to famil arize
wa'chap, n A bamboo raft.
wa-chek, n A frivolous person, a grinner
wa-chek-chil-na, v To chatter the teeth
wa'chek-si, n A bamboo branch, the name of a snake
wa-chek wa-chek dak-na, v To grind the teeth
wa'cheng, n A litter (on newly cleared land)
wa'cheng ram-na, v To sun-dry a litter (on newly cleared land)
wa'cheng so'na, v To burn a litter (on newly cleared land)
wa-chi, n The wet season
wa-chi-chak-na, v To stay out in the rain
wa-chi ka-ri, n The rainy season
wa'chik-im-na, v To have the teeth set on edge (something sour)
wa-chi krit-na, v To sacrifice in case of drought.
wa-ching, n A tusk, a fang, an eye-tooth
wa-chi-nik-na, v To menstruate
wa-chi-ro-na, v To hunt game through the rains
wa-chit, n A hairlip
wa-chnek, n The dirt found on the teeth
wa-chok-si, n A small undergrown tooth
wa'chol, n A sharpened, bamboo stick
wa'chol-chak-na, v To set up pointed bamboos (to protect a field to kill animals in a pit)

wa'chong, n A cluster of growing bamboo

wa'chong-si cha-na, v To get new teeth in old age

wa-chong-si-si, n A small, slender tooth

wa-chu, n The incisor

wa'chu, n A bamboo used for measuring

wa'sa, n A giant bamboo

wa-dam-beng sek-sek, n A sacrificing altar

wa'dram-dil, n Prepared bamboo

wa'dep, n A bamboo frame (for weaving fish-nets, sieves etc)

wa dep-na, v To bend a bamboo

wa ding, n A bamboo string

wa-dok-dok-na, v To have the teeth chatter

wa-dot, n A large, double tooth, a tusk

wa dot, n A bamboo crossbar

wa'dro, n A species of bamboo that has long sections

wa'drok-drok, n A blunt tooth

wa-ek wa-chek, adv Shamelessly, undignified in manner

wa-eng-na, v To cut off one-half of the end of a bamboo to sharpen it.

wa-eng wa-eng wa-ki wa-ki, n An emotional state

wa-gam, n. A tooth, a tusk

wa-gam cha-na, v To teeth

wa-gam-chik-mi-jil-na, v To gnash the teeth.

wa-gam-chik-rit-ot-na, v. To grind the teeth in sleep

wa-gam dat-i-na, v To be mature (animals showing it by teeth)

wa-gam sa-a, n The toothache

wa-gam sa-na, v To have toothache

wa-gam-rai-ka-na, v To blacken the teeth

wa-gam ta-ri-gip-a, n A dentist

wa'ge, n A large species of bamboo

wa-gil-gang-a, n An extended tooth

wa-gil-na, v To be afraid, to shrink back

wa-gil-si-si dak-na, v To show the teeth (when crying etc)

wa'gip-i, n A mature bamboo

wa'gi-si, n A dead bamboo

wa'git-ak, n A bamboo post (extends from floor to roof)

wa'git-ok, n A bar of bamboo

wa'gok, n A clump of bamboo

wa-gok-na, v To have a tooth fall out

wa'gong, n A line or bar, of bamboos, a clothes line, a bamboo stump

wa'gop, n A cluster of bamboos

wa-gro, n A long tooth, a long tusk

wa'gro, n A bamboo joint, a split bamboo placed lengthwise

wa-i, interj Ho ! hollo!

wa-i-wa-i, interj Ho! ho ! hollo ! hollo !

wa'jak, n A bamboo leaf

wa-ja-ring, n The gum

wa'jol, n. A section of bamboo; the name of a poisonous snake

wa-jong, n A disease of the teeth.

wa-jong cha'na, v To have disease of the teeth

wa-jre-jre, a. Very sharp

wa-jre-jre, n A long tooth
wak, n A hog, a swine
wa kam-te, n A large, thorny bamboo
wa'kap, n A bamboo bar (used on the walls of the house) a partly split bamboo (used to frighten birds, animals etc)
wak be'en, n Pork
wak bi ma, n A sow
wak bi'sa, n A pig
wak bu-rung, n A wild hog
wak cha'i-na, v To squeal for food (pig)
wak-chi-kong, n A hog-trough
wak-deng-ga, n A pointed-nosed pig
wak-dum, n A large species of pig
wa-keng-chit-chit dak-na, v To grin showing anger or shame
wa-keng-keng-na, v To quarrel (by answering back)
wa-keng-na, v To answer back, to retort
wa-keng-si-si, adv Stubbornly (showing the teeth)
wa-keng-si-si dak-na, v To grin and show the teeth (anger or shame)
wak-gal-na, v To vomit
wa-ki, n. Tartar.
wa-ki-cheng-cheng-a, n A grin.
wa-ki-cheng-cheng dak-na, v. To grin, to show the teeth.
wa-ki-cheng mik-ki-cheng dak-na, v. To grin and frown (shame)
wak-ki-chong-prot, n. A species of owl
wa-ki-dik-dik, a. Speechless (fear or shame)
wa-kil-ong, n A broken tooth
wa-ki-mik-ki, a Ashamed
wa-kim-kim-na, v To rain heavily
wak-jin-ma, n A herd of swine
wak-jot-ra, n A girder of a building (is it a sill ?)
wak-jol-ra, n The big log that holds the floor
wak-ki, n Hog manure
wak-ma , a Twenty, a score
wak-mang-gam-chi, n The constellation Pegasus
wak-ma-pi-do-a, n The game of jackstone, a suspended bamboo (for climbing trees)
wak-mat-e, n A wild boar
wak-me, n The name of vine (has purple blossoms)
wak-mik-o-na, v To grunt (hog)
wak-mil, a. Gluttenous, pigish
wak-mit-im, n Lard
wak-na-chil, a. Inattentive (fig)
wak-ni ging-ting, n The snout of a hog
wak-nok, n The domesticated hog
wak-nol, n A pigsty, a pigpen
wa-kol, n The space left by the loss of a tooth
wa'kol, n The tube of bamboo
wa-kol-grang-grang, n The space left by a broken tooth (teeth)
wa-kol ong'na, v To have a space left by the loss of a tooth
wa-kong-si-si, n. Dirty, ugly teeth
wa'kop, n. A rafter
wa'ko-ting-ku, n The bamboo frame of a roof
wa-krek-ku-krek dak-na, v To ask jokingly
wa-krek-na, v To answer stubbornly; to despise

wak-rip-e, n The constellation Orion
wa'krok, n A bamboo bar
wa'ku-dep-na, v To bruise a bamboo
wa'ku-kep-na, v. To pinch a bamboo.
wa'ku-sim-ang, n A fibrous growth that hangs from some bamboos
wak-wak-na, v To tale without sense, to cry aloud
wak-wat, n A pig-like animal
wal n The night
wal-ang, n All night
wal-ang-sal-ang, n All night and all day
wal-an-ti, adv Nightly, each night, every night
wal-an-ti-o, adv Night after night, nightly
wal'bi-ba, n The heat from a fire
wak bik-na, v To have the night half gone
wal'bi-ma, n A big fire, a match
wal'bin-di, n A smudge
wal'chan-ban-da, n A firebrand
wal'cha-na, v To blaze, to be red hot
wal-chang-na, v To be overtaken by the night.
wal'da-re, n. A flame, a blaze
wal'du ra'na, v To make fire by friction
wal'gon-dot, n A firebrand
wal-gim-ik, n. All night, the whole night
wal'im, n A heap of dried twigs, bamboo etc
wal'im-na, v. To pile up for fuel
wal'ip-sal-ip, adv From sunset to sunrise
wal'ja, n A chunk of burning wood
wal'ja-nang-a, n A heat rash
wal'ja-nang-na, v To have heat rash
wal-jat-chi, n Midnight
wal'ka-ri, n The burning season
wal'ki, n A hot ember, a coal of fire
wal'ku, n Smoke
wal'ku-mik-mik, a Smoky
wal'ku-mik-na, v To smoke, to smolder
wal'ku-si, n Soot
wal'ku-si nang-na, v To smudge
wal'ma, n Matches
wal'madrang, n All night, the whole night
wal'met, n A heat rash
wal'met-na, v To go out in the night with a flameless torch
wal'met nang-na, v To have heat rash
wal'mik-na, v To smolder
wal-mik-rak-na, v To watch all night, to awake all night
wal'min-chi, n A smoking bunch of grass (keeps away flies)
wal-min-dik, adv In darkness
wal'mi-si, n A spark of fire
wal'mit-ang-na, v To warm one's naked body by a fire
wal-na, v To be night
wal-ni pro-hor, n The night watch.
wal-ni-wal, adv. Night by night, night after night.
wal'nok, n The fire in the house (is it a big fire ?)
wal-sal, adv. Always
wal-sal-do, n. The star Serius.

wal sam-ba-o, adv Beside the fireplace

wal'sa-re,n A flame of fire

wal'sa-reng, n A rake-like broom

wal-seng'a, n The dawn, daybreak.

wal-seng-na, v To keep awake all night

wal'sik-na, v To make a fire

wal-sim-sim, n Dusk, twilight

wal'so-ram, n A fireplace

wal'tim, n A fire in the open

wal-ting-a, adv Late

wal'tek, n A spark

wal'tek go-na, v To shoot sparks, to have sparks fly

wal'tot, n A flint

wal-tot tot-na, v To strike fire with a flint

wal-tu-na, v To lodge, to stop for the night

wal-tu-ram, n A lodging-place

wal-wal, adv Nightly, night by night

wa-ma, n A molar

wa'ma, n An old bamboo

wa'mik, n The eye of a bamboo joint

wa'mi-si, n A sharp, pointed bamboo stick. (used for protection)

wa-mi-sil-na, v To be afraid, to recoil from; to shrink from

wa-mi-sim-na, v To blacken the teeth

wa-mit-ap-cha-na, v To have two rows of teeth on the same jaw

wa-na, v To rain.

wa-na-na, v To have a tooth appear

wa-na-ra, n. A protruding tooth

wan-gal-a, n A harvest festival

wang-brak-na, v To open the mouth wide

wang-do-na, v To be dumbfounded

wang-gip-a, n An uncle, a mother's younger sister's husband, father's younger brother's brother, a stepfather

wang-na, v To gape

wang'na, v To dig wide open, to cut wide open

wang-tang, n A uncle, a mother's youger sister's husband, father's younger brother, a stepfather (used only in speaking of)

wa nok, n The most common bamboo

wan-ti, n Yeast, leaven

wan-ti gri, a. Unleavened

wa'pak, n A bamboo whistle

wa-pak-na, v To shower

wa'pang, n A cluster of bamboos

wa'pang-gop, n The shadow of bamboos

wa'pe, n A bamboo whistle

wa'pek, n A small twig of bamboo

wa'pek-ra, n A hard bamboo (usually small ones)

wa'pong, n. A long bamboo pole

wa'pong kal-a, n The cock-fighting game

wa-pri-a, n. A mist; a fine rain.

wa-ra-chak-a-ni, n A fighting implement

wa-ra-chak-gip-a, n. An opponent

wa-ra-chak-na, v To resist, to fight, to oppose etc.

wa'ram, n A bamboo that has borne fruit and died
wa'rap, n A strip of bamboo
wa'rap-na, v To make a bamboo trap
wa-rek-rek, a. Many
wa-rek-rek, adv In line in great numbers
wa-rek wa-chek, n A silly person
wa-rek-wa-rek, a Many, reddish
wa-ri, n A large pool
wa'rim, n. A small pile of rakings
wa'rim-il don-na, v To set a trap
wa'rim-pak, n A bamboo husk.
wa'ring, n A young bamboo, an immature bamboo
wa-ring, n The edge, the border, the rim
wa'ring bil-na, v To cut off at one stroke
wa-ring-min-a, n Pyarrhea
wa-ring min-na, v To have pyarrhea
wa'rong, n The bamboo beam under the floor
wa'ru-na, v To clear away a cluster of bamboos
wa-sa, n A layer of thatch
wa'sa-a, n An old, hard bamboo
wa'sa-a, a. Severe, stern
wa'sa-gip-a, a. Mature
wa'sa-gip-a, n. A fluent speaker
wa'sa-ja, n. An immature bamboo
wa'sa-a, n A spring, bamboo trap
wa'sal-a, n A strong, broad bamboo
wa'se, n Split, woven bamboo (for walls, floors etc)
wa'sa an-na, v To lay a bamboo floor
wa-sikcha'na, v. A disease of the teeth.
wa-sik-na, v To bite the neck and suck the blood
wa-sim-bal-bal, a. Beautiful (because of blackened teeth)
wa'sing, n. A section of bamboo
wa'sing-tok, n. A bamboo cup, a bamboo tube etc
wa-si-si-na, v To drizzle, to rain (fine mist-like rain)
wa'sok, n A bamboo shoot
wa'sri, n. A split bamboo
wa'srok, n A pointed bamboo stick
wat-a, n Pardon, freedom, liberation
wat-ang-na, v To leave behind, to depart
wat-at-a, n A messenger, an apostle
wat-at-na, v To send
wat-ba-na, v To leave behind
wat-bang-gal-na, v To leave forever, to forsake
wat-bik-na, v To go suddenly
wat-chak-gi-ja, adv Ceaslessly
wat-chak-na, v To cease, to pause
wat-chang-a-i, n An ommission, an oversight
wat-chang-a-ni Ala, n The Passover Feast
wat-chang-na, v. To omit, to exempt, to pass over
wat-gal-gip-a, n. A quitter
wat-gal-na, v To quit, to cast off, to abandon, to forsake etc
wat-grik-na, v To separate
wat-ket-chi-na, v To lean sidewise
wat-na, v. To release, to pardon, to dismiss, to abandon, to weave

wat-pil-na, v To leave, to give up

wat-rik-rik-na, v To dismiss, release, discharge etc one after another

wa-tik-tak-na, v To set the teeth, to clinch the teeth

wat-tim-bang-na, v To lose hold

wattok, n A bamboo cup

wa'tong, n A piece of bamboo

wa'we, n A creeping bamboo

wa-wat-na, v To twist

we'a-ni, n A scoop, a ladle

we-bing-bang-na, v To creep here and there

we-bok-a, a. Faded (cloth after usage)

we-brang-na, v To creep away from

we-ding-ding-na, v To plough straight in line, to creep straight

we-do-na, v To creep up

we-gip-a, n A creeper, a plougher

wek-na, v To chat

wek-wak-wek-wak, a Sloppy, muddy; moist

wek-wek-na, v To talk too much

wel-do-na, v To bend upward, to crook upward

wel-na, v To bend, to crook

wel-on-na, v To bend down, to crook down

wel-wel-na, v To warp

we-na, v To creep; to plough

we'na, v To dip; to scoop.

wen-chak-ani, n A spool, a reel

wen-chop-na, v. To bind loosely, to bandage loosely

wen-dap-na, v. To wind around and over

wen-do-na, v To wrap around upward

weng', n *The portion of bamboo betwen joints (section)*

weng'ari, n *The jointless bamboo*

weng'kan-dik-a, n *The short jointed bamboo*

weng'ro-a, n The long jointed bamboo

weng-wat-na, v To alternate

weng-wat-weng-wat, adv Alternately

weng-weng-na, v To buzz

wen-jet-na, v To bind tightly

wen-kok-sep-na, v To weave, to plate, to braid

wen-kot-na, v To wind around

wen-na, v To wind, to tour, to roam about, to reel etc

wen-pak-pak-na, v To tour passing through villlage after villlage

wen-sok-a-ni, n A cycle, a tour

wen-sok-na, v To return from a tour, to have one's turn come again

wen-stip-na,v To cover completely in winding, bandaging

wen-tip-tip-na, v To wrap up, to bind covering all parts

wen-tong-na, v To twist, to twine

wen-wan-wen-wan, adv. In and out among people and things

wen-wan-wen-wan re'na, v To go in and out among people and things

wen-wen-e ka-na, v To wrap and tie

wen-wen-na, v To wind; to coil, to twist

we-pil-na, v To creep back, to plough back.

we-prip-na, v To be overgrown by creepers

we-stip-na, v To be densely covered with creepers

we'wek-na, v To scoop up, to dip up (in large quantities)

wig-wig, n The sound made by a pig

wil-i-wil-i-na, v To whirl an object around and around (spear etc)

wil-na, v To bend down

wil'ia, v To sharpen

wil-skok-na, v To sharpen a little, to whet a little

wil-wil-chak-a-ni, n An axle, an axletree

wil-wil-ga-wil, adv Back and forth

wil-wil-mit-il, adv Turning around, wheeling around

wil-wil-na, v To revolve to whirl, to rotate etc

wil-wil-wal-wal dak-na, v To stagger

wing-na, v To fasten firmly, to tie firmly

wing-wang-na, v To swing, to sway, to wave

wing-we-na, v To hang down loosely

wing-wet-ga-wet, adv To and fro

wing-wet-ga-wet dak-na, v To swing to and fro

wing-wing-na, v To stir

wil-wil-ga-wil dak-na, v To rock

wil-wil-gip-a, n A wheel

wil-wil-jet-na, v To roll upon and press down

ADVERBIAL PARTICLES

If some person writes in the meaning of these, and adds to this list many more, they may be of help in writing and speaking Garo

ai,
ak,
ang,
ap,
at,
ba,
bakbak,
bal,
balbal,
banai,
bang,
bangbang,
bat,
batbat,
be',
be,
bek,
bekbek,
bel,
belbel,
beng,
bengbeng,
bet,
betbet,
bewal,
bik,
bikbik,
bikpil, bikpru,
bil,
bildak,
bing,
bingbing,
bingbang,
bit,
bitbit,
blek,
bnek,
bo, bobo, ?
bok,
bol,
bolbol,
bong,
bot,
botbot,
bra,
brabra,
brak,
brang,
brap,
bre,
brek,
cha,
chacha,
chak,
chal,
cham,
chang,
chap,
chapchap,
chat,
chek,
chekchek,
chekchom,
chel,
chem,
chemchem,
cheng,
chengcheng,
chep,
chepchep,
chet,
chetchet,
chi,
chichi,

chık,
chikchık,
chıl,
chılchıl,
chıleng,
chım,
chıp,
chıpchıp,
chıpıl,
chıt,
chıtchıt,
cho,
chok,
chol,
cholet,
chom,
chomchom,
chon,
chong,
chongchong,
chong'mot,
chop,
chopchop,
chot,
chra,
chrak,
chrap, chrapchrap,
chret,
chrı,
chro,
chrochro,
chrong,
chrongchrong,
chrok,
chrokchrok,
churı,
dak,
dal,
daldal,
dam,
damdam,
dang
dat,
dap,
dapdap,
de,
dek,
dekdek,
del,
deldel,
deng,
dengdeng,
dep,
depıng,
depıt,
det,
dıdı,
dık,
dıkdık,
dıkdak,
dıl,
dıldıl,
dım,
dımdım,
dımu,
dımudımu,
dıng,
dıngdıng,
dıngdang,
dıp,
dıt,
do,
dodo,
dong,
dongdong,
dra,
drak,
drakdrak,
drap,
drı,
drım,
drıt,

dɪɪtdɪɪt,
dro,
drudru,
du,
dudet,
dudu,
duul,
ek,
el,
eng,
ep,
et,
ga,
gak,
gakgak,
gal,
galgal,
gang,
gangang,
gao,
gap,
gat,
gek,
gekgek,
gel,
gelgel,
get,
getget,
gep,
gepgep,
gɪjɪ,
gɪl,
gɪlgɪl,
gɪmal,
gɪtak,
gɪtchi,
gitik,
gɪto,
glok,
gok,
gokgok,
gom,
gomgom,
gong,
gonggong,
gop,
gopgop,
got,
gotgot,
gra,
graɪ,
gram,
gran,
grang,
granggrang,
gret,
grɪk,
grɪm,
grɪp,
gro,
grop,
gru,
ɪk,
ɪl,
ɪp,
ɪt,
ɪtep,
ja,
jaja,
jang,
jangjang,
jap,
japjap,
je,
jek,
jekjek,
jɪjɪ,
jik,
jɪl,
jɪljɪl,
jim,
jimjim,

ɟɪp,
ɟɪpɟɪp,
ɟɪt,
ɟoɟo,
ɟok,
ɟokɟok,
ɟol,
ɟoljol,
ɟom,
ɟomɟom,
ɟop,
ɟopɟop,
ɟot,
ɟotɟot,
ɟrang,
ɟreng,
ɟret,
ɟretɟret,
ɟrɪk,
ɟrɪkɟrɪk,
ɟrɪm,
ɟrɪmɟrɪm,
ɟrɪng,
ɟrong,
ju,
juju,
juk,
jemjem,
jeng,
jengjeng,
jet,
jetjet,
kak,
kakkak,
kal,
kam,
kamkam,
kang,
kangkang,
kap,
kapkap,
kat,
kep,
kepkep,
kel,
ket,
ketket,
kɪ,
kɪk,
kɪkɪ,
kɪm,
kɪmkɪm,
kɪng,
kɪngkɪng,
kɪp,
kleng,
klengkleng,
klong,
klongklong,
klot,
kna,
knɪng,
ko,
kok,
kolam,
kom,
kon,
kong,
kop,
kot,
kram,
kramkram,
krang,
krangkrang,
krap,
krat,
kre,
krek,
krem,
kreng,
krep,
krɪ,

kring,
kringkring,
kret,
kro,
krokro,
krok,
krop,
krot,
ku,
kuak,
kuakkuak,
mak,
mal,
mangmang,
mat,
mel,
melmel,
mijik,
mik,
mikmik,
ming,
misi,
mitang,
mitak,
mitchek,
mitu,
mnik,
mrak,
mrang,
mrangmrang,
mrik,
mren,
mreng,
mrip,
mripmrip,
mrok,
mrokmrok,
nam,
nang,
nap,
nasi,
neng,
nik,
ning,
nol,
nolnol,
nong,
nongnong,
nu,
ok,
on,
ong,
op,
ot,
pak,
pakpak,
pang,
pangpang,
pat,
patpat,
pe,
pek,
pel,
peng,
pengpeng,
pik,
pil,
pilpil,
pinap,
pinik,
ping,
pipra,
pleng,
pnap,
pnek,
pok,
pokpok,
po^{1},po
pong,
pongpong,
popo,
pot,

prak,
prakprak,
pret,
prı,
prıng,
prıp,
prıprı,
prong,
prongprong,
prot,
pru,
prupru,
pu,
rai,
rak,
ramram,
ran,
rangrang,
rap,
raprap,
rara,
re,
rere,
rek,
rekrek,
rem,
remrem,
reng,
rengreng,
rep,
ret,
retret,
rı,
rık,
rıkıt,
rıkkok,
rıkkot,
rım,
rımrım,
rıng,
rıp,
rıprip,
ritchu,
ritung,
rok,
rokrok,
rom,
romrom,
ron,
rong,
rongrong,
rongret,
rop,
roprop,
ro,
roro,
ru,
ruet,
rura,
ruru,
sal,
sam,
samsam,
san,
sao,
sat,
se,
sek,
seksek,
sel,
selsel,
sem,
semsem,
seng,
sep,
sık,
sıksık,
sıl,
sım,
sımsım,
sımıl,
sıp,

sisi,
sit,
ska,
skap,
skek,
sket,
skel
skem,
skik,
skil
skim,
skin
skit,
skok
skon,
slek,
snil,
sning,
so,
sok,
sol,
soltap,
song,
spa,
spak,
spat,
spe,
spit,
spok,
srak,
sram,
srang,
srap,
sre,
srek,
srengsreng,
sret,
sri,
srik,
srim,
sring,
srip,
sro,
srok,
sroin,
srop,
srot
sru,
srusru
stap
stek,
stem,
stip,
stong
stit
su,
suak,
suang,
suek,
susa,
susu
tai,
tak,
taktak,
tal,
taltal,
tanggitik,
tap,
tat,
te,
tek,
tektek,
tel,
teng,
tengteng,
ten,
tenten,
tep,
tet
tik,
til,
tim,

tımang,
tımil,
tın,
tıng,
tıngtıng,
tıp,
tıptıp,
tıt,
to,
tok,
toktok,
tom,
tong,
tongtong,
top,
tore
tot,
trang,
tre,
trıt,
trot,
tuang,
ua,
wak,
wakwak,
wang,
wangwang,
wat,
watwat,
we,
wewe,
wek,
wekwek
wel,
welwel,
wen,
wenwen,
wıl,
wılwıl,
wılwal,
wingwang,
wingwing,
wewe,

About 600

ADVERBIAL PARTICLES USED WITH AGANNA.

aganna, to tell, to talk, to relate, to narrate

aganaina, to only mention, to simply tell

aganangna, to continue telling

aganatna, to cause to tell, to cause to speak

aganbanaina, to fabulate, to invent stories

aganbana, to tell and come away

aganbatna, to talk more than another, to speak better than another

aganbatbatna.

aganbebena, to truly tell, to really tell

aganbekna, to mention repeatedly, to tell instantly

aganbekbekna.

aganbelna, to talk too much, to gabble, to tattle

aganbelbelna.

aganbena, to talk much

aganbetna, to prattle, to chatter

aganbetbetna.

aganbewalna, to speak as is one's custom

aganbikna, to speak out suddenly to blurt out

aganbikbikna.

aganbikpilna, to tell the opposite thing

aganbikpruna, to disclose a secret

aganbildakna, to speak in confusion

aganbildikbildakna, to talk in a muddle, to be confused in speech.

aganbingbangna, to speak in a jumble

aganbnekna, to tell in detail over and over

aganbokna, to tattle, to gossip

aganbokbokna.

aganbolna, to sputter, to prate, to twaddle

aganbolbolna.

aganbrakna, to reveal truth by speaking

aganbrana, to tell at great length

aganbrejana, to seldom speak, to be reticent in speaking

aganbripna, to tell covering something

aganbrokna, to interrupt a speaker

aganbrokbrokna.

aganbruna, to speak unauthentically, to speak unreliably

aganbrubruna.

aganchakna, to reply, to answer, to respond

aganchana, to speak for a long time

aganchachana.

aganchangna, to omit something in telling

aganchangchangna.

aganchapna, to speak along with others, to tell in addition to

aganchatna, to begin to tell, to start to talk

aganchelna, to talk unwillingly, to speak reluctantly

aganchelchelna.

aganchemna, to speak in detail

aganchemchemna.

aganchengna, to speak first, to tell first

aganchepna to speak of one contemptuously, to talk of one slightingly

aganchina, to talk tumultously, turbulently

aganchichina.

aganchilna to take a risk in speaking

aganchilchilna.

aganchilengna, to speak little by little

aganchilengchilengna

aganchimna, to talk in concert, to speak together

aganchimchimna.

aganchipna, to tell suspiciously, to speak figuratively

aganchipchipna.

aganchitna, to tell only a part of the facts

agancholetna, to talk divertingly, to tell incorrectly

aganchomna, to tell secretly

aganchomchomna.

aganchongna, to speak exactly, to tell openly

aganchongmota, to speak truly, to really tell

aganchotna, to speak last, to close the conversation

aganchrakna, to talk forcibly, to tell adventurously (?)

aganchrona, to all speak in an excited manner

aganchrochrona.

aganchuna, to tell what has been reserved in one's mind

aganchuchuna.

aganchurina, to tell insignificant things, to talk nonsense

agandamna, to talk a lot, to tell many things

agandamdamna.

agandangna, to be confused in telling

agandangdangna.

agandatna, to speak in a harsh tone

agandatdatna.

agandikna, to be difficult to tell, to tell briefly

agandikdakna, to talk at random

agandimna, to speak out together at the same time, to summarise

agandimdimna.

agandingdangna, different people to talk about different things at the same time

agandipetna, to babble, to prattle

agandipetdipetna.

agandona, to tell more than is necessary, to talk more than is necessary

agandodona.

agandrana, to compel to tell, to compel to speak

agandrakna, to talk forcibly

agandrakdrakna.

agandrapna, to tell more

agandrapdrapna.

aganduulna, to tell and repeat over and over

aganemesokna, to describe

agane on na, to testify, to inform

aganetna, to pervert

agangakna, to speak harshly, to speak roughly

agangakgakna.

agangalna, to speak hurriedly without due waiting

agangalgalna.
agangelna, to speak avoiding something
agangelgelna.
agangilna, to collect and repeat what one hears
agangilgilna.
agangitchina, to speak contemptuously
agangitchigitchina.
agangitikna, to talk unprepared, to speak unexpectedly
agangopna, to summerise
agangramna, to talk in vain
agangrikna to converse
agangrimna, to all speak together
aganjana, to not speak, to deny speaking
aganjetna, to speak confirming a statement, to speak in support of
aganjingna, to always talk about the same thing, or on same subject
aganjingjingna.
aganjipna, to go about and spread the news
aganjipjipna.
aganjona, to spread the news all along
aganjojona.
aganjolna, to ramble in telling
aganjoljolna
aganjotna, to interrupt
aganjotjotna.
agankalna, to repeat more than was told, to speak better than another
agankamna, to speak frequently, to tell openly
agankangna, to utter solemnly, to make a vow
aganklotna, to tell only a little or a part
agankningna, to give a minute account
agankolamna, to tell everything one hears
agankrekna, to answer stubbornly, to make fun of the question
agankuna, to continue to talk
aganmalna, to be proper to speak about, to be lawful to tell
aganmangmangna, to only speak, to tell without adding to
aganmatna, to talk without reservation
aganme'apa, to tell concealing the meaning
aganme'chikma, to talk like an old lady, to speak in a childish manner
aganmelna to speak indolently and indefinitely
aganmelmelna.
agane mesokna, to advise
aganmikna, to speak pretendingly, to tell to show off
aganmikmikna,.
aganmitakna, to backbite
aganmitapna, to speak in riddles, enigmas, mysteries etc
aganmituna, to whisper, to speak softly
aganmrakna, to speak hurriedly and indefinitely
aganmrikna, to tell superficially
aganmrikmrikna.
aganna changna, to be skilled in speaking
agannapna, to speak without timidity, to feel free to speak
agannasina, to be about to speak, to be nearly ready to tell

agannungna, to speak easily and freely
aganonna, to tell everything from top to bottom
aganpana, to accompany in speaking, to affirm what has been said
aganpakna, to tell while passing
aganparakna, to publish, to reveal, to disclose
aganpena, to break the silence by speaking
aganpengna, to speak prudently with forethought
aganpilna, to repeat
aganpilpilna.
aganpingna, to speak covering something
aganpriprana, to scatter information
aganpitina, to go on telling, to go on talking
aganpinikna, to talk to show off, to tell intending to excite
aganpnekna, to tell minutely
aganpongna, to disclose a secret while speaking
aganprakna, to proclaim, to announce to preach etc
aganprotna, to tell clearly to reveal a truth
aganpretna, to talk too much
aganpruna, to disclose secretly
aganrakna, to be a good speaker, to be an orator
aganramram, to speak in a common manner, to just tell
aganrapna, to speak eloquently, to speak easily and quickly
aganraprapna,.
aganrarana, to only tell
aganrikna, to speak after another has spoken
aganrikrikna.
aganrikitna, to tell minutely and completely
aganrimna, to converse
aganritchuna, to exaggerate to repeat one to another on and on
aganritingna to tell and have it repeated on and on
aganrokna, to tell everything, to keep nothing a secret
aganrongna, to tell as usual, to talk as usual
aganrongrongna.
aganrongretna, to so speak as to divert what was told
aganrorona, to tell and have it repeated on and on to different people
aganruna, to blurt out something
aganruruna.
agansamna, to foretell
agansapna, to be fluent, to be eloquent
agansekna, to interrupt conversation
aganseng na, to be clear in what one is telling
agansimna to continue to talk for a long time
agansimsimna
aganskana, to tell in turn, to interpret
aganskekna, to speak hastily, to speak harshly
agansket-na to tell hastily
agansketsketna.
aganskilna, to tell minutely
aganskilskilna.
aganskokna to tell a little

aganingna, to imitate, to mock
aganspana, to tell what is still untold
agansona, to predict, to foretell
agansokna, to complete all that was intended to be told
agansotna, to speak briefly
agansrapna, to be in time to tell
agansrongna, to tell clearly, to tell confessing all
agansretna, to speak out of proper order, to misrepresent
agansrikna, to tell in secret
agansriksrikna.
agansruna, to speak hiding a part
agansrusrua.
aganstekna, to mock, to deride etc
agansuna, to be ready to tell later
agansusana, to compete in speaking
agansusuna, to be likely to speak, to be likely to tell
agantaina, to repeat
agantaitaina
agantanggitikna, to speak instantly
agantena, to speak apart from others
agantekna, to speak against
agantektekna.
agantelna, to speak naturally
agantimna, to wait and speak after another, to plead
agantimangna, to talk at random, to speak without consideration
agantingna, to speak harshly, to speak to one's own advantage
agantingtingna.
agantona, to speak pleasantly, to speak so easily understood
agantokna, to tell everything, for all to speak
agantongna, to tell only half, to speak briefly
agantorena, to tell boastingly, to be egotistic
agantuangna, to talk by mistake, to make misstatements
aganwachekna, to laugh while talking
aganwakna, to speak loudly
aganwakwakna.
aganwatna, to call out from afar
aganwatwatna.
aganwenna, to talk in a circle, to tell the same thing over
aganwenwenna.
aganwekna, to talk too much
aganwekwekna.

About 240 words May not all be correct I made up a list long ago and then Jackson corrected and rewrote it I have now added to it and rewritten it placing the double adverbials a bit within so easily seen

The double adverbs, so called by me, show
1 continued action or
2 repeated action or
3 to a great degree

I think the word "daka" would lend itself to the making of a longer list

abalja
abanggi
achetra
agunjale
akamkit
alot
anem
angki ja teng
arambit
arikwareng
badotchi (kimdoc hi or bawe)
bakbakil (me pooptek)
balgito
bangka
baring
baringditim (kimkatek)
bechim
bengka
beraru
besual
boljalik
bolrikit
chandili
chawil
chenggua (chonggi)
chengrong
chipal
dadaret (betagong)
dagal
dalim
do dim (radipe or dipe)
dongrikme
donggam
do teng ja si
do mikron (namikron)
do'tekme
do tiling (do jaching)
galda (goru)
galda tic krep
gilmat jakme
godom pid
golai pil
gradek
jalik
janggin
jogo
jonchi
kakam
kaku
kakko kone
kasi lapeot
kil
kimchet
kimka
kimk uc ngga (kimaktek)
kimprang
keronda (sammasket)
makkra sangsang
mangkra
matchok nachil
matchu srebak
matram kime
mebitchi
mejak (garu)
mendu
meka
memang kil
memang te brong
merindok
mese kitong (jonga kitong)
mese nachil
minkonchia
mok
namikron
palwang
panet

radıpı (do'dım)
remıkgıtıl
rıkwareng (arıkwareng)
rımsu
samakı
samchongpong
samdım
samdıpıng
samdongga
samıkchıp
samılbok
samjalık
samkorıt
sampal
sampılenggap (suche delgap)
samrıma
samsımarı (sambanggrı)
samte
samkonchı
samkıbon
same jang
samsuang (machok nachıl)
ta'bolchu
ta'maku
te'sengkı (te'engkı)
te'sapu 102

Trees : Bolrang

Names of trees which I have collected, not submitted to the Forest Department May not all be trees for I have not checked up on them with a Garo May not be of use but am giving them so they may be corrected and may help out in years to come May not be of any use at all

A.

achrı
agajarı
agatchı
ambarı segın
ambatong
amelgap
amlengga
angke sıpak
amısep
arımu
arobak
aslek
ator
awek
awelkap 15

B.

badura
bırosh
bodom
bolalık
bolanchı
bolasarı
bolasu
bolchap
bolchaskap
bolchek
bolchırıng
bolchırımsrep (panısas)
boldang
boldoreng
bolgrenggrak
bolıngrang
bolmangsan
bolmında
bolmıtap
bolnabat

bolpakmari
bolsaldak
bolsaldambori
bolseansirang
bolsemansirang
bolsoka
bolsrong
boltotu 29

C.
chagro
chambu silchang
changdam
charipik
chenatong
chengrong
chiengba
chigambol
chinari
chinatong 10

D.
darechik
denggadot
dimbri
dinna
dodekimchong
dodekme
dongkreng
dopo poma
dorengme 9

G.
galdek
gandik
gangma jaching
gap
gasampi
gingsimok
ginsning
gonok prap
gradek 9

H.
hadas bol 1

J.
jalai
jale
jarui
jenggil 4

K.
kalamari
kale
kamkami
kentik
kentre
kerasu
kilwe
kimde
kongsiman
koring 10

L.
lali
libne 2

M.
maatme
makanchi
manggal
mangkram
mangritchok
masanchi
mau ?
mecheng
megongtak 9

N.
neng bol 1

R.
ragong
rakseng
renggoknerangre
rengket 4

S.
sangdan
sangrim
sangsiin
sanpal
sasatri
sawe
selbol
sillikka
silongga
solku
solpeng 11

T.
te bil
te'chri
te'di
te'mesh
te sru
te'wan 6 **120.**

Names of Trees

This list was submitted to the Forest Department and pronounced correct

A.
agatchi
agru
agun jalae
ambarang
ambari
amsep
aritak
arobak
aruak 9

B.
babare
boldikim
bolajong
bolbret
bolbok
bolcha chat
bolchengsi
bolchengcheng
bolchim
bolchiring
bolchu
bolchubret
boldak
boldobak
bolganchi
bolgipok
bolgisim
bolibo
boljadok
bolkaru
bolmandal
bolmande
bolmatra
bolmenggo
bolong
bolori
bolpu
bolsal
bolsampal
bolsik
bolmecheng 31

C.
chako
chambu
chamilja

chamisi
champa
champe
chambu
chenong
chidal
chidompa
chirore
chondon
chram 14

D.
debodaru
dimbil
dodikikchong
dokime
dome
domikron
dongbin
dumbur 8

E.
engkokme 1

G.
gambal
gambari
giting bol
golmatra
gonsri 6

J.
jia poma
jiga 2

K.
kamde
kangkari
kasi
katchi
kechri
kejur
keli
kelu
kering
kilong
kilwe
kimkol
kimbal
kitma
kranchi 15

L.
lampati (Napali)

M.
mandal
maru
mat mande
me gong
mon
modupo 6

N.
narikel bol
narang bol
narang jakskil
nim 4

O.
olbak
olmak 2

P.
pakram
prap 2

R.
rani
resu
rimu
rotong
ru awak
ru ti 6

S.
sakap
sasatri
segun

sidai
silangie
silong
sokchon
snaru 8

T.

te'brong
te'didi
te'gatchu
te gatchu misi
te gitu
te kra
te kreng
te'matchi
te'rim
te'skeng
te'wek 11

U.

udare 1

Total 127

VINES : BUDURANG

I doubt many of these names but am giving you the opportunity of checking up on them and of casting out all if you like

alajep
alawareng
asamguasi (samguasi)
bakwe (bakitom)
be'wa
biholisam
bijawaltip
bilik
boldodak
bolmenggo
do'amak
do'kamirim
do'rengmi
do jasing
du'amali
du'bilsi
du chek
du'chrek
du'chret
du'chengkrip
du'diblok
du galwang (terik galwang)
du grak
du'jongmia
du'kongkrang
du'makbil
du'mitim
du'ne
du nokma
du nokma (du'sima)
du ring (du'kilding)
du'simik
du'tining
ekbatia
gala gia
gengaru
ginasu (olasi)
gilmatsrep
golong
kokku budu
kopal (apolka)
karek (tekbok)
karika
kasim (pasim)
kustip
maari (maaru)
manae golong

mari
maronchi
memang ta'manchi (molme)
menggoli
mikilsi
mikilsim
mowin
naronchi
plasi
radagong
rokra
ru bok
ruu
sambilik (do'bilik)
sambisi (samgitang)
samdu
samgito
samgitoteng
samskil (menggo ja'skil)
samtokkongsi
sawil
sial ja pari
sokua
steng
su'chenggil
sue
susuak
te ak
te'bi
te gongsi
te'rikgalwang (du'galwang)
te'sok
te'mu
te'patang
usmari
wakme 81

GRAINS: MISIRANG

agatchi
atompa
atopengcheng
chokdo
dilni
jabok
kantong
kongket
mikkongchildari
min gitik
reding
rekrot
rongka
rujit
silimnar
tongdik 16
jongsu

HILL RICE: A'BI GE'GIPA MIRANG

Minil or Mimitim

doka
dokdang
dongban
greora
matchi
mecheksi
mechibol
medokru
megopma
mejasku
rongdan
ronggisim 12

Early Sarang

ajanchi
boldak
dimbra
gorim

menggoe
meanchengmekitima
memasarang
mewagil
padra 10

Sarengmas
boldak
chondok
sarengma
sarengma jakip 4

Mekotchu
dangban
merikra
merite
wakde 4

Memong or Rongdal
chawaljo
choreng
jagin
mebol
megongma
mekudep
mekudik
mema gimbil
mema gisim
mesokmil 10

Copy of Korok's notes on Birds in the Garo Hills

He was employed by me to collect birds for the national Museum of New York City and to get together the Garo names of the Birds of the District G G Crozier

Do o Tariani aro Do'oni Bimungni Gimin

Anga bilsi 1904 Julyni 12 salni 4 kontao Rev G G Crozier Daktor Sahebni do o gotimna rakiako man e Julyni 14ni sal intal do o goam kamko ka na a bachengaha

Jedake dakon anga bang a salna kingking skango slaiko jakkalsoa dongkujani gimin do oko ba gipin matburungrangko nangatningjabeachim, indiba Isolni dakchakachi ja mano ka sne ka sne nangatrorobaha

Unoba do oni bigilkode name de-changkujachim ja manosa ka sne ka sne changrorobaha Haida ja dok 6/7 mangsa adita changkalbaha Jeba ong bo anga ama dipet ja manchi nambatbate tarina joton ka angku-gen

Anga do orangni dongram biap aro uamangni tusiram aro uamang ma chongprak ba jatprak mongsong maimai bosturangko cha e tangbata aro ua jatprakni bimungrangko uitokna man ja Maina jatprakon rokom rokom bimungrang aro mikoa ku rang dingtang dingtang ong naba donga Indiba anga ama dipet antangni ujaoba chol man a dipet uigiparango sing roroe segen

Do'oi angni Rongko Seani.

1 **Do'o siktio** Ku sik jalik mina gita gitchak, mikron rimit, ja a rimit la do o jak gimik dake bol biterangko cha'a, aro a bani mi-misirangkoba cha e gimatronga Uamang bolkol sa ronga

2 **Do'obitbit** Ku sik gisim mikron ramram do oni rong gitan daka

ja'a gisim Ia do o bang'a, uni mikgoa budbud ine mikgoa, uan jo'ongko cha'a

3 **Do'tileng** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a slate rong Ia do'o bang'a Uamangba pul jongmenko cha'a

4 **Do'chiong** Ku'sik migap rong, mikron rimit, ja'a migap rong daka Ia do'o bang'a. Uamang jo'ongko cha'a

5 **Do'kru dal'gipa** Ku sik gitchak, mikron gitchakmrang, ja a gitchak Ia do'o bang'a Uamang bol, bite, mi, misi, aro samai biterangko cha'a Uamang bitip dake sa'a

6 **Do'panggal** Ku'sik rimit, mikron ramram do'oni ronggita, ja'a gisim, uamang jo'ongko cha a, ia do'o chiringjoljol nikna man'a

7 **Do'budok** Ku'sik migap rong, mikronba ugitan, ja' a tengsikbal daka Ia do'o bang'a Uamang tebal biteko cha'a Uamang bolko pue sa a

8 **Do'ono chongipa** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron rimit daka, ja'a migap rong Ia do'o a'rak wachi bang'a Uamang jo'ongko cha'a, uamang bolkolo sa'ronga, pironga

9 **Do'oreng** ringma matjangchigipa. Ku sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a migap rong Ia do'o wachi a rak donga. Uamang be'enko cha a

10 **Do'pret chong'mot** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita ong'a, ian slate rong Ia do'o bang'a, uamang jo'ongko aro bitekoba minggnikon cha'a

11 **Apingga** Ku'sik gisim, mikron gitchakmrang, ja'a gisim Ia do'o wachi a'rak bang'a Uamang jo ongko cha a

12 **Do'omiteo** Ku sik gitchak, mikron gitchak, ja'a migap rong gita daka Ia do o akaweosa dongronga aro a'aosa dongaia, bolode changsaba ba'paja. Uamangni mikgoa miteoteo ine mikgoa

13 **Do'apal** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a gisim Ia do o bang'breja Uamang jo'ongko cha a

14 **Do'a'kinte** Ku sik slate rong gita daka, ja'a migap rong gita Ia do'o bang'a, uamang a'kinko cha'a

15 **Do'tileng chongipa** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do'o gita Uamang bol sutaksutake cha'aniko am'a.

16 **Do'omenggo** Ku'sik gitchak, mikrong gitchakmrang daka, ja a gitchak Ia do'oko a'rakosa nikna man'bata Uamang jong ko cha'akon Uamangni mikgoa inggekinggekmeng ine mikgoa.

17 **Do'opitil** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a gisim, ia do'o bang breja Uamang biteko cha ronga

18 **Sarampat** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a gisim ia do'o a'rak wachi bang a, aro uamang jinma jinma dake jo'ongrangko a'me cha'a

19 **Do'bret chiring** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a slate rong Ia do o bang a, uamang bita aro jo ong cha a

20 **Do'panggal pitek** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a slate rong Ia do o bang breja, uamang jo ongkon cha akon

21 **Do'mintilok** Ku sik migap rong, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a tengsikbal daka Uamang bol bitako cha a, uamang bolko pue sa ronga

22 **Do'okru ramram** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a gitchak Ia do o a'rak wachi bang a Uamang mi misiko cha a Uamangni mikgoa gugu ine mikgoa

23 **Do'o menggo gisim** Ku'sik slate rong gita daka, mikron ramram do o gita, ja'a gisim Ia do o bang a, uamang jo ong cha a

24 **Do'amik** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita Ia do o a'rak wachi bang oba a rako uamang mikgoja, mai do'agra chike cha na kenanakon Uamang jo ong chonchongiparangko cha a Uamang May jaani intal September jaona kingking mikoa Muakmuak ine mikoa

25 **Do'mikimpakim** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a gisim Ia do o bang'a, uamang jo'ongko cha a

26 **Do'wak do'tileng** Ku sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a slate rong Ia do'o bang a, uamang bol pue cha aniko a'ma

27 **Do'kru a'sim** Ku'sik gitchak, mikron gitchakmrang, ja a gitchak, ia do o bang a, uamang chonchongipa an chengko cha a aro bol bitekoba

28 **Do'jenggim gincheng** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram, ja a migap rong Ia do'o ginchengo bang a, uamang chonchongipa jo ongko cha'a

29 **Do'o maseki masa** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a migap rong Ia do o bang breja Uamang jo ongko cha a

30 **Do'sinem** Ku sik slate rong, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a migap rong gita Ia do o bang'a, uamang sam bite aro jo ong chonchongipako cha a

31 **Do'masekichong** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a gisim Ia do o bang a, uamang jo ongko cha a Uamang bolkolo sa rong nironga

32 **Do'jenggim do'akinti** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a migap rong gita Ia do o bang a, uamang jo ongko cha a

33 **Do'agran** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a slate rong gita Ia do o September jaaoni April jaona kingkingsan Ia Garo Hillso dongaia Uamang jo ong aro be enko cha a

34 **Do'po richim dal'gipa** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron rimit rimit daka, ja'a brown color, ia do o bang'a, uamang be enko cha a aro menggo bi sarangko man ode chike cha ronga

35 **Do'rirap** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja'a pitek daka Uamang chonchongipa jo ongko aro bol biterangko cha a Ia do'o

bolgrimo bang'a

36 **Do'o janggol** Ku'sik gisim, mikron gitchakmrang, ja a tangsek, ia do o bang'a, uamang jo'ongko cha'a

37 **Do'menggo gisim** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a slate rong gita Ia do'o bang'a, uamang jo ongko cha'a

38 **Do'oskal** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram do o gita, ja'a slate rong gita, ia do'o bang'a, uamang jo ongko aro bol biterangko cha'a.

39 **Do'dibek** Ku'sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a tangsek Ia do'o jeo gakama unosa donga Uamang na'tokko cha'a

40 **Do'rekgo sko gipok** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a slate rong Ia do'o bang'a aro uamang jinma jinma cha'ama Uamangko do'po nokkol ita Uamang chonchongipa rongsremrangko cha'a

41 **Do'kongsi masa** Ku sik slate rong, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a slate rong, ia do'o chiringo roronga, uamang jo'ongko cha a

42 **Do'pa chong'mot.** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja'a gisim Ia do oko do rangni gisepo bil man batgipa ine chanchia. Ia do ona bang a do an dangdike on'a Uamangni nokkol chong'mot do jinma do'rekgo ong a Uamang jo'ong, be en, aro be'nchidikrangko uamangni mikoa kokokoeng ina aro una agreba ma manti dake mikoa

43 **Do'pa chiring** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do o gita, ja a gisim, ia do'o bang'a, aro do'skako nokkol itna man a

44 **Apingga ma'jatchi** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram do o gita, ja'a gisim Uamang jo'ongko cha'a

45 **Me'kin bitchi ringgipa** Ku'sik rong, mikron ramram do o gita ja a migap rong, ia do o bang a, uamang jo'ongko cha a

46 **Do'de** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram do'o gita, ja a kaltapru Ia badia badia songosan donga Uamang an cheng jo ong aro a bani jallikrangko cha a

47 **Do'jinma chong'mot, chong'motan do'pani nokkol pangma** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram, ja a migap rong gita daka Ia do'o bang bea Uamang chonchongipa jo ongrangko cha a

48 **Do'chongdang** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram gita, ja a migap rong Ia do'o bang'breja Uamang chonchongipa jo ong aro an'chengko cha a Ia do o bolgrimosa donga

49 **Do'gisim** Ku sik slate rong gita, mikron ramram, ja a gisim, ia do o bang'breja, uamang maiko mongsong cha a uibreja

50 **Bolgrimni do'chongdang** Ku'sik slate rong, mikron ramram, ja a migap rong gita Ia do o bang breja Uamang chonchongipa jo ong aro an chengko cha a

51 **Madagogret gisim** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja a gisim Ia do o

bang a Uamang bol bite aro be enko cha a
52 **Do'choran** Ku sik ja'lik mina gita daka, ja a migap rong gita la do o bang a Uamang jo ongko cha a Uamang koengkoeng ine mikoa
53 **Do'amek** Ku sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja a gisim, ia do'o bang'a Uamang jo'ongko cha a Uamang dingdie bitip dake sa'ronga Uamang ni mikoa mekmek ine mikoa
54 **Do'mangganchi** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate, ia do'o bang'breja Uamang maiko cha a uibreja
55 **Do'kaku** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a migap, ia do o bang brieja, uamang chonchongipa jo'ongko cha a Uamang ni mikoa kekokeko ine mikoa
56 **Do'rek** Ku'sik gitchak, mikron ramram, ja a gitchak, ia do o bang a. Uamang bol bitako cha'a Uamang'ni mokoa koi babi akchok ine mikoa
57 **Do'kru ugang** Ku sik gitchak, mikron ramram, ja a gitchak la do'o bang'a, wachiode nikbreja Uamang bol biteko cha a
58 **Sogin kamal** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, nabal gitchak, ja'a migal rong, ia do'o bang'a Uamang sogimin manggisirangko cha a
59 **Do'chekbol** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a slate, ia do o bang a, uamang jo'ongko cha'a, aro jinma dake bisningni aro bija bitip chitta
60 **Saruk chong'mot** Ku'sik migap rong, mikron ugitan, aro ja aba Ia do o bang'a, nokrang aro nokking kosakrango reronga Uamang a rak wachio donga Uamang bolkol aro nokkingo a singkok kaoba sa a Uamang'ko jilode mikmalbea aro mande ku ko aganna changa Uamang guk cha a, dal ode mirongkoba changa Uamang mikoa gokcheng ine mikoa aro unagreba ma'manti dake mikoa
61 **Do'misel** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a kaltapru Ia do o bang a Uamang chonchongipa an'cheng aro mimisiko cha a Uamang a'ao bitip dake bitchi chi'a Uamang'ni mikoa do'nok gitan
62 **Do'ringgek** Ku sik migap rong, mikron ramram, ja'a tangsek, Ia do o bang'a Uamang bol biteko cha a Uamang bolko goop dal'ao unon bima napkame ku'sikna mangmang chol donari kolko a'achi repidaptoka, jen mikka jime waosa bimamu bi'sa ong kate kata
63 **Do'reng ringma** Do'o chikgipa, ku sik slate, mikron, ramram, ja a brown color Ia do'o bang'a Uamang be enko cha'a
64 **Wakkokpa** Ku'sik rimit, mikron rimit, ja'a rimit Ia do o April Jaona kingking mikoa, uamang'ni mikoa rakko pakkopakko ine mikoa
65 **Do'pinchep do'wajak** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a migap Ia do o bang a. Uamang chonchongipa jo ongko cha'a Uamang ni mikoa chirp chirp ine mikoa
66 **Do'bret rimit** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a slate, Ia do'o bang a, uamang bol bite cha'a Uamang ni mikoa kairot kairot ine mikoa

67 **Kongrau** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a gittang bok Ia do'o bang'a Uamang jo'ong chonchongıpako cha'a Uamang chırp chırp ıne mıkoa

68 **Tankeka** Ku'sık slate, mıkrón ramram, ja'a slate Ia do'o bang'a Uamang chonchongıpa jo'ongko cha'a Uamang chıok chıok ıne mıkoa

69 **Do'pit** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a slate Ia do'o bang a Uamang mımısıko cha'a, aro bite chonchongıpakoba Uamang basakoba a'banı mımısıko cha'a gımatbeanı ong'a Uamang chrat chrat ıne mıkoa

70 **Me'kin ringgipa** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a slate, Indakgıpa do'o rokom rokom bang a Bol bıteko cha'a Ia do'o a'rak wachı bang'a

71 **Do'pinchep** Rokom bang'a, chongıpa bımung mıngtogıjagıpakode do'pınchep do'ak mınggoparıa Uamang'nı gıseponı ıa rokom sa ong'a Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a bokdalgapa Uamang'nı cha'anı mongsong bite ong'ronga Aro chonchongıpa jo'ongkoba cha'a Uamang'nı mıkoa chrıp chrıp ıne mıkoa.

72 **Do'bret rokromsagipa** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a mıgap Ia do'o bang a. Uamang'nı cha'anı mongsong ong'bata chonchongıpa jo'ongkoba cha'a Uamang'nı mıkoa bret bret ıne mıkoa

73 **Do'po doting** Ku'sık gıpoknel daka, mıkron ramram, ja'a brown color Ia do'o bang'breja Uamang be'enko cha'bata. Uamang meng ıne menggo gıta mıkoa aro tıng tıng ıneba mıkoa

74 **Do'teknek** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a slate Ia do'o jınma jınma roronga Aganode aganna man'a sarapatnı bıdıng Uamang chonchongıpa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang'nı mıkoa tek tek ıne mıkoa

75 **Do'pinchep rimit** Ku'sık tangsekbol, ja'aba apsan Uamang chonchongıpa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang'nı mıkoa chıiok chıiok ıne mıkoa Uamang ıa Garo Hıllso bang'a

76 **Do'reng chijeng** Ku'sık slate, ja'a rımıt, mıkron rımıt Uamang'nı mıkoa chıjeng ıne mıkoa Uamang nok do'bısarangko chıke cha ronga

77 **Do'jinma rokom sa** Ku'sık slate, rokom sa ku'sık gısım, ja'a slate rong

78 **Do'bret rimit** Ku'sık gısım. ja'a slate

79 **Sarampat gisim** ba rokom sa Ku'sık slate, ja'aba

80 **Do'chai.** Ku'sık gısım, ja'a tangsekbal daka, mıkron ramram Ia do'o a rak wachı songo donga Uamang jo'ong aro gukrangko cha'a Uamang'nı mıkoa theyw theyw gret jokjok ıne mıkoa

81 **Do'bed** Ku'sık gısım, ja'a gısımprang Ia do'o a gao dongja Chuo na tok cha gıpa ong'a, chıbımarango robata Uamang'nı mıkoa bed bed ıne mıkoa

82 **Do'tekmi** Ku'sık slate, ja'a slate Ia do oko tık man'srangja, ındıba do'tekmı bıteko cha'anı gımınsa aro uamang'nı mıkoa teth teth.teth ıne

mikoa

83 **Do'pinchep** Ku'sik tengsik rimit, ja a rimit Ia do o jo ongko cha a, aro wachi a rako donga Uamang ni mikoa cherp cherp ine mikoa

84 **Do'pinchep tengsikmrang** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Chongchongipa jo'ongrangko cha a, chirpchirp ine mikoa

85 kong gita, ja aba apsan rong Uamang jinma jinma roronga July 26 dobachenga aro September Octoberna kingking donganga Uamang jongko cha'a

86 **Do'reng atori** Ku'sik slate, ja'a rimit, mikron rimit Ia do'o bang'breja Uamang be'enko cha a.

87 **Sarammpat gisim** Ku sik slate mikron ramram, Ia do o a'rak wachi songo donga Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang ni mikoa chret chet chet chet ine mikoa

88 **Do'warang** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a bokdalgapa Uamang chonchongipa jo ongrangko cha'a Uamang chep chep ine mikoa Uamang September jao re'bae June jaona kingking Garo Hillso nikna man a

89 **Renggok** Ku'sik gitchak rimit, ja'a tengsikbal daka Uamang bol biteko cha'a Uamang ni mikoa gok gok ine mikoa They nest in hollow trees, the female being mudded in, leaving only hole enough for the male to feed her She lines the nest with her own feathers and does not come out till the little ones are ready to fly and her feathers are grown again

90 **Do'kongsi** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a gipok Uamang chonchongipa jo ongko cha a. Uamang chiringjoljol dongronga

91 **Do'obi** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a gitchak Ia do'o bolgrimo roronga Uamang chonchongipa an'cheng aro bol bitarangko cha'a Uamang mikoa krot krot ine ina Ia do oko ramram wachi a'rak man a

92 **Do'ogrip** Mikron gitchak Ku sik tengsikbal daka, ja'a ramram do o gita Uamang ja'lik, chongchongipa an'cheng bisemsem, bol bite iarangko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa grikchek grikchek ine mikoa Ia do'oko ramram man'a

93 **Do'opinchep me'mari salgipa** Ku'sik rimitmrang daka, mikron ramram, ja'a migap Chonchongipa bol biterangko cha'a Mikoa chrap cheurp ine mikoa Ia do'o ramram man'a

94 **Cheksut.** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a tengsik Uamang cheksut cheksut ine mikoa Uamang bol bite, guk, jo'ongrangko cha'a Ia do'o ramram man'a

95 **Do'kimdotchi** Ku sik slate, ja a tengsikbal daka mikron ramram, Chonchongipa bol biterangko cha'a aro bibalrangko ringa Uamang ni mikoa tik uija

96 **Do'okalpit** Ku'sık slate, ja'a kaltapru, mıkron ramram, Uamang chonchongıpa jo ongrangko cha a Ia do'o wachı dongja, Oct jaosa nıkna man'chenga, unon March jarango uamang'ko nıkna man'jalaıjok

97 **Do'pinchep** Mıkron gıpok, ku'sık slate, mıkron sambanı gıbok daka, ja a slate Uamang chearp chearp ıne mıkoa Ia do o ramram mana bol bıterangko cha'a, aro chonchongıpa jo'ong aro gukrangkoba

98 **Tingdo'o warong** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a gısım Uamang chonchongıpa jo'ongrangko aro chonchongıpa an chengko cha'e tanga Uamang mıkoa Ia wachı a'rak dongja, Sept jarangosa nıkchengronga

99 **Do'o chongdang** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a bokdalgep Ia do'o bang'breja, bolgrım rong Uamang chongıpa jo'ongrangko cha'a Maıkaı mıkoa aganna amja

100 **Do'o chibol** Ku'sık mıgap, mıkron ramram, ja'a tengsıkbal Uamang chıo chagıpa chonchongıpa samrangko cha'a aro bınekatna rongsremrangko mınoka Uamang'nı mıkoa pıip pıip ıne mıkoa

101 **Do'o chibol gibok** Ku'sık mıgap, mıkron ramram, ja'a tengsıkbal Uamang chıonı chonchongıpa samrangko cha'a aro samko bınekatna chonchongıpa rongsremrangko mınoka Uamang'nı mıkoa phıppıip ıne mıkoa.

102 **Chini do'ogep** Ku sık gısımprang, mıkron ramram, ja'a slate Uamang etchalu, chonchongıpa na'tok aro chıonı samrangko cha'a Uamang'nı mıkoa do'gepnok gıta mıkoa

103 **Do'o chipu** Ku'sık paksa rımıt, paksa gısım, mıkron ramram, ja'a paksa gısım, paksa rımıt Uamang na'tokko cha'a Uamang'nı mıkoa gook gook ıne mıkoa Uamang tulugrımosa sa'a pe'a

104 **Korua** Ku sık gısım pıtnek, mıkron ramram, ja a pınek Uamang na'tok, chıpu, kı'sıng aro man ode do'o bısarangko cha a Uamang mıkoa owa owa kok kok kok ıne mıkoronga

105 **Bollowa** Ku'sık gısım pınek, mıkron ramram, ja'a pınek daka koruanı rokoman rokomde ındıba rong dıngtang aro mıkoa dıngtang ong'a. Uamang'nı mıkoa klak klak klak ıne mıkoa

106 **Do'o sik kenta** Ku'sık rımıtbok, mıkron ramram, ja'a pınek Uamang bolbıte mımısiko cha'a Uamangnı mıkoa kleng kleng ıne mıkoa

107 **Saruchirek** Ku'sık gısim, mıkron ramram, ja'a mıgap, Uamang chonchongıpa jo'ong aro bolbıterangko cha'a Uamang'nı mıkoa chrek chrek ine mıkoa Ia do'o ıano bang'a

108 **Do'obret nateng gitchak** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a slate Uamang bolbıte aro chonchongıpa jo ongrangko cha a. Uamang'nı mıkoa pai pai kokret ıne mıkoa Ia do'o bang'a

109 **Do'o mandal** Ku'sık slate, mıkron ramram, ja'a slate Ua mang

bolbite, bibal, aro chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang a'rakona agre nikrongbreja.

110 **Do'chelu** Ku sik ka machi migap rong, kosakchi slate, ja'a tangsikbal, Uamang bolbiteko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa chelu chelu ine mikoa

111 **Kaka rongtek** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a gisim Ia do'o chonchongipa do'o bisarang, do bitchirangko aro bol biterangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa gongging gonggret ine mikoa gita knamana

112 **Do'o chireng** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a migap Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a. Uamang bolgrimroronga. Uamang'ni mikoako knana man'kuja

113 **Do'o chiring** Ku'sik ku'chotni boktek daka, mikron ramram, ja a gisim Ia do'oni mikoa knakuja

114 **Do'oka rongda** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja'a gisim Uamang be'en, bol bite aro do'o bitchirangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa gaa ! gaa! krew ine mikoa Ia do'o bang'bea

115 **Do'o tengsik** Ku'sik gisim, mikron ramram, ja'a gisim Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoako tik man'ja

116 **Do'o bibal** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a gisimprang, Ia do'o bibalmangmangko ringe tanganı gimin do'o bibal minga.

117 **Do'reng chijeng** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a rimit Do'reng chijeng rokom rokom bang'bea gnang Iamang be'en mangmangko cha'ari tanga gita nika.

118 **Do'o tangsekbal** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a slate Iamang bolgrimo roronga, uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoako tik man'kuja

119 **Do'oang do'oreng** Ku'sik kaltapru, mikron ramram, ja'a kaltapru Ia walo owang owang ine mikobea. Ia do'oni mikoade A'chikrang mande sigen ine chanchichipronga. Songni salaramchi mikoode measa, aro songni salıramchi mikoode mechik sia ine aganronga. Uamang be'enkosa cha'a

120 **Do'o pinchep** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a bodelgap Ia do'o bang'a. Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa chirp chirp ine mikoa

121 **Do'o rangguri** Ku'sik gitchak, mikron ramram, ja'a gitchak Uamang jongrangko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa gepgep gepgep ine mikoa Ia do'oko dakgriko pilak do'oba chena amja, maina uamang ka'rakbata

122 **Do'o a'kinti** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a migap Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa chae choot chae choot ine mikoa.

123 **Do'natik dal'gipa** Ku'sik gitchak, mikron ramram, ja'a gitchak

Uamang na tok aro gipin gipin gan'sri cha'e tanga Uamang'ni mikoa geogeogeo ine mikoa Uamang chiringjoljol roronga

124 **Do'o na'tok chongipa** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram ja'a slate Uamang'ni mikoa chelrura chelrura ine mikoa

125 **Do'o migap** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a migap Uamang chonchongipa jo'ongrangko cha'a

126 **Do'o bakchil** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja a migap Uamang bolgrim sal ka'sinao donga aro uamang on'tisaba salko chake cha'aniko amna sikja Do'orangni gisepo ia do'oara aratsranggipa ong a maina an'tang bitchitangko bitik ra'na sikjae a'aosa chirorote gala Uamang walosa bilroroe dokchil dokchil ine mikoa

127 **Do'osi chongipa** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a kalpit Ia do'oko gisep gisepsan nikna man'a. gita nika Uamang mi gearangko ote cha'a Uamang'ni mikoako knana man'kuja.

128 **Do'opinchep basateng** Ku'sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a bokdalgap Ia do'o bol bite aro gipin gipin chonchongipa jo ongrangko cha'a. Uamang'ni mikoa chirp chirp ine mikoa. Ia do'o ramram bang'bea.

129 **Do'opinchep brinpitek** Ku sik slate, mikron ramram, ja'a bokdalgapa Ia do o biteko aro chonchongipa jo'ongko cha'a Uamang'ni mikoa tettet teth ine mikoa. Ia do'o bang'bea

Copied from the original notes, some of which were becoming almost illegible, and sent in duplicate to Miss Holbrook and Mr Mather, Tura, as being of interest to somebody in the mission at some time, though perhaps at present there is not much chance for things suggesting approach to the scientific There are some real items of interest to lovers of birds, and this little experience I consider was of value in the training it gave to Korok

Imphal, Manipur, Assam, 27 Dec , 1918 G G Crozier

GARO CLANS

Sangma
A dıma
A'mebang
Am'pang
A'gıtok
A'jong
Amında
A'we
Bolchım
Bambocheng
Bangbonggre
Bangsall
Boldakgre
Bolsal
Bolbokgre
Banjol
Chekjongbra
Cheran
Chıkal
Chıbok
Chısık
Chısım
Dagu
Dajong
Daju
Dalbat
Dambu
Dandagıl
Danggu
Dango
Dangsu
Darat
Darıng
Dawa
Dıbra
Dıeu
Dınajek
Dılsı
Do'bakkol

MA'CHONGRANG

Do'kıme
Do'ma
Domba
Do'po
Drong
Gabıl
Gagra
Gara
Gıneng
Gongrang
Gorı
Haturı
Jalwagre
Jambat
Jamge
Jettra
Jongske
Ka'ma
Kanda
Kentra
Kongkal
Koknal
Koksı A'du
Koksı A'mıtım
Koksı Am'pangdam
Koksı A'sım
Koksı Bolchol
Koksı Baltırang
Koksı Boldak
Koksı Danderak
Koksı Dengnak
Koksı Dılma
Koksı Gıpengpang
Koksı Gıpok
Koksı Gısım
Koksı Manda
Koksı Mandare
Koksı Matchok
Koksi Mınol

Koksi Na kring
Koksi Napak
Koksi Prapgiri
Koksi Rechin
Koksi Re king
Koksi Rongsol
Koksi Te kring
Koksi Wa'nang
Kobi
Manda
Mangsang Rangme
Mankin
Me cheng
Me gonggre
Mejolgre Chekbra
Mongre
Mongsrang
Mingkrak
Mri
Nenggola
Nengminja Koksep
Nengminja Meklot
Nengminja Nengwa
Nengminja Rongkuak
Nongchram
Oksik
Pantra
Pira
Rangde
Rechil
Rema
Rimsu
Rongakgre
Rongara
Rokman
Rongbinggre 113

Sira
Dalbot A gitok
Dalbot A kong
Dalbot A ruet
Dalbot Chidari
Dalbot Chipak
Dalbot Chiroril
Dalbot Chisim
Dalbot Chiwari
Dalbot Do kigri
Dalbot Do po
Dalbot Nenggitchak
Dalbot Peng Bari
Dalbot Petaram
Dalbot Rong chak
Dalbot Rong chek
Dalbot Rong kadik
Dalbot Rongsokgre
Dalbot Wa dachi
Dalbot Wa nang
Dalbot Wa panggop 19

Areng
Do sik Areng
Nang'bak Areng

Marak
Adokgiri
A'jong
Areng
Awl
Banjol
Bongong
Bolware A mak
Bolwar De wajong
Bolchugre
Chada
Chambugong
Chibinggre
Chicham
Chisim
Changonda
Dadok
Dajel
Danal

Dango
Dawa
Deo
Deira
Dibra
Dieu
Dokgre
Do'kongsi
Doljel
Do'po
Drong
Dura
Gan'ching
Gara
Ga re
Gonda
Jengcham
Kagra
Kaji
Ka'ma
Kanda
Kandarong
Kobe
Koknal A'kuchot
Koknal Badinggiri
Noknal Badinggiri
Koknal Chu banda
Koknal Kimkol
Koknal Re chuek
Kongkal
Maji
Mangki
Mangsang
Mejenga
Me'kin
Matchok
Mrong Danil
Mrong Gisim
Napak
Nengkra
Nengsan
Nengsot
Nengwa
Noarok
Nokrek
Nope
Norek
Pakregri
Panto
Patang
Pira
Puka
Raichil
Raja
Raksam
Rangsam
Rangsa Do mesal
Rangsa Do sik
Rangsa Gipi
Rangsa Gitchak
Rangsa Goka
Rangsa Goru
Rangsa Mapil
Rangsa Matchok
Rangsa Rong'ma
Rangsa sti
Rangsa Wa'nang
Recheng
Rechil
Re king
Re'ma
Rima
Rongdik
Rong ma
Rongmutai
Rongra
ruan
Ruku
Ruram
Sandu
Sin'tang
Takkni

Te be Asinggre
Tuja
Rangsa Dikrigiri
Rangsa Gara
Rangsa Samika
Ukim 104

Momin
A'dokgre
Baringgre
Basugre
Bol
Boldak
Cheran Do kimil
Cheran Do'kru
Cheran Mansaer
Cheran Nengmandal
Cheran Wabaku
Cheran Waktu
Cheran Wa'tre
Chotcholja
Dabri
Dalbot
Darugre
Do gring
Do'kongsi
Ebang
Gandim
Ge're
Golde
Jakgitchet
Jong'sugre
Ka'ma
Konchikol
Matchokgre
Me'gam
Me'gonggre
Mrenda
Naringge Ki'tong
Nongmilong
Nongsobal
Rimsu
Saka
Te angre
Wa dro
Wari
Wa'tre
Gabil Bangsi
Gabil Bolsil
Gabil Chibari
Gabil Chichra
Gabil Chigisil
Gabil Dabit
Gabil Do'kal
Gabil Do'kimil
Gaabil Ki'chong
Gabil Mandare
Gabil Matare
Gabil Matware
Gabil Me'bitchi
Gabil Pakmare
Gabil Rong'bok
Gabil Rong'chek
Gabil Rongchu
Gabil Rogu
Gabil Saka
Gabil Te'bil
Gabil Te'dikki
Gabil Te'gisil
Gabil Wa'cheksi
Gabil Wa'tre

A FEW GARO WORDS FROM ENGLISH

(Words from Bengali, Hindustani and other languages are included in the Garo and I think that all English Words used as Garo by Garos should also be included in any Garo word list or dictionary I have included only a very, very few English words in the list I am sending you of my Garo Word Collection So this extra list, thought very short, may help out a little later)

Jackson helped make this list

ai-wat-al,		Eyewater	bot-ol	A bottle
al-ma-ra,		An almirah	brash,	A brush
al-pa-bet,		An alphabet	char-man	A chairman
al-to,		Alto	che-rub,	A cherub
a-men,		Amen	chim-is,	A chemise
an-a,		Anna	chok,	Chalk
a-pil ka na		To appeal	dai-bors,	A divorce
asp,		An asp	dak-dol,	A doctor
at-las,		An atlas	de-kon,	A deacon
ba-gi,		A carriage	del-e-get,	A delegate
ba-jal,		Bazar	desk,	A desk
ban-daj,		Bandage	Di-ab-ol,	The Devil
Beng-gal-i,		Bengali	di-gri,	A degree
bang-al-a,		A bungalow	dik-te-sin,	Dictation
bank,		Bank	dis-sin-a-ri,	A dictionary
ba-ran-da,		A veranda	dis-trik,	A district
bor-ding,		A boarding	drak-on,	A dragon
ba-sa,		A basha	do-bol,	Double
ba-wel,		A vowel	e-brej,	Average
be-gul,		A bugle	ed-birb,	An adverb
be-ha-ra,		A bearer	e-di-tor,	An editor
bek ka'na,	v	To bake	ed-jek-tib,	An adjective
bel,		A belt	el-ja-bra,	Algebra
bench,		A bench	em-er-ald,	An emerald
Bi-bel,		A Bible	en-e-ma,	An enema
birb,		A verb	ep-el,	An apple
bis-kut,		Biscuit	ep-od,	An ephod
bla-us,		A blouce	e-ro-plen,	An aeroplane
blek bod,		A blackboard	eu-ni-bol-si-li,	A University
blot-ting,		A blotter	get,	A gate
bak-os		A box	glob,	A globe
bo-ma,		A bomb	Gov-nor,	Governor

gram-mar,	Grammar	ko-pi,	Coffee
gud bai,	Good bye	kop-pe,	A copy
hai,	High	kors,	A course
hai-jin,	Hygiene	kot,	A coat
Hai Skul,	High School	ko-rul,	Coral
has-pa-tal,	Hospital	kre-on,	Crayon
hel-pin,	A hairpin	Kris-mas,	Christmas
hen-ker-chip	A handkerchief	Kristan,	Christian
hos-tel,	A hostel	kris-tal,	Crystal
inch,	An inch	ku-li,	A coolie, cooly
In-glis	English	ku-en-nen,	Quinine
in-jek-son,	An injection	lai-bre,	Library
in-perm-ri,	An infirmary	lain,	A line
in-spek-tor,	An inspector	lai-son,	A lesson
it-al-ik,	Italic	lat-tud,	Latitude
ja-ket,	A jacket	le-si,	Lace
jas-per,	Jasper	len-ten,	Lantern
je-li,	Jelly	list-e,	A list
je-o-me-tri,	Geometry	lon-de-tud,	Longitude
ji-ro,	Zero	mail,	A mile
jo-bel,	Jubilee	ma-ji-stret,	A magistrate
kak,	A cock	mal,	Mall
kal-ajar,	Kalaazar	mar-bol,	Marble
kam-ra,	A camera.	mast-el,	Master
kan-jan-san,	A conjunction	me-del,	Medal
kat,	A cot	me-dil,	Middle
kard,	Card	mem-bor,	Member
kat-cha-ri,	Katchari	men-tol,	Mental
kel-o-sin,	Kerosene	met-rik,	Matric
kem-pur,	Camphor	mep,	A map
kes-ter oil,	Caster oil	me-tron,	Matron
ket-al-og,	A catalogue	mi-nit,	A minute
klas,	A class	mi-son,	Mission
ko-bi,	A cabbage	mi-son-a-ri,	Missionary
ko-el-a,	Coal (koila)	mis-tress,	Mistress
kol-lej,	A college	mo-ho-ri,	Mohori (?)
kol-on,	A colon	mo-po-sol,	
ko-ma,	A comma	met-ol ga-ri,	A car, a motor
kom-paun,	A compound	nars,	A nurse
kom-po-jes-an,	A composition	na-un,	A noun
ko-mi-ti,	A committee	nerb,	A nerve

nib, Nib
nom-bor, Number
not, Note (paper money)
on-ex, Onyx (oneg)
op-pis, Office
or-den ka'na, To ordain
pak, Park
Past Mast-er, Post Master
Past Op-pis, Post Office
Pen, A pen
pen-sel, A pencil
pe-red, A parade
pe-ri-od, A period
pe-sen-jer, A passenger
pi-bor, Fever
pind-ing ko-mit-i Findings-committee
Pin, A pin
Plum, Plummet
po-gram, A program
po-lis, The Police
pol-kap, Foolscap
por-om, A form
pot, A foot - (measure)
pon-o-grap, The phono-graph
prai-bet, Private
pul-pit, The pulpit
prai-ma-ri, Primary
prop-po-ji-san, A proposi-tion
put bal, Football
pan-ta-lun, Trousers, - pants
pil-et, A plate
rait an-jel, Right angle
re-bren, Reverend
re-di-o, Radio
rek-krut, A recruit
rek-om-men-di-son, A recommendation
re-pot, A report
re-ses, Recess
ri-der, A reader
ro-bol, An eraser
ro-sit, A receipt
rul, A rule
sab-me-rin A submarine
sap-pai-re, A sapphire
sar-di-us, A sardius
Sa-tan, Satan
Sar-mon, A sermon
sa-tip-ik-et, A certificate
sek-end, A second
sen-tens, A sentence
sep-te-pin, A saftypin
si-ga-ret, A cigarette, cigaret
sik-man, Sickman
sil-le-bil, A syllable
skal-a-sep, A scholarship
skel, Scale
ski-ar, A square
skul, A school
Slet, A slate
ste-son, A station
so-da, Soda.
sop-pran, Soprano
taip-rait-er, A typewriter
tarm, A term
ta-wel, A towel
te-le-pon, The telephone
tel-i-grap, Telegraph
tele-gram, A telegram
ten-ol, Tenor
tes, A test
tik-et, A stamp
tim-bil, thimble
tin, Tin
to-nik-sol-pa, The tonic solfa
toch lait, A torchlight
tran-per, A transfer
tre-nin, training

Jackson divided these Garo syllables and I have copied the list Some of them need to be changed and I am sure many more words can be added War terms must be many that the Garos learned during the War

Some of these might not be best included in a list after all, but many could be, but that is up to the one who corrects and brings up to date

L M H

Aug 24, 1946

NUMERAL PREFIXES

(A Few only)

A.	
ak- ,	For intelligent beings, as God, man, angels and demons
al- ,	for hands of plantains
ap- ,	for strokes, cuts etc
ari- ,	for pairs of oxen
B.	
ba-,	for a long line of fields
bal- ,	for flowers
bika- ,	for "simpak"
bil- ,	for heavy strokes, cuts etc
bilsi- ,	for years
bim- ,	for bamboos
ban- ,	for tying around
bada-,	for bunches of betel-nut.
C.	
chang-,	for words representing action that may or may not be repeated (once, three times etc)
chap-,	for leaves placed together, bamboo bundles etc
chokchim-,	for clusters
chong- ,	for groups or clusters (as plantains, bamboos etc
D.	
dam- ,	for letters, cuts, places, fields, gates etc
dan- ,	for piles of things
dang- ,	for stocks of rice etc
dep-,	for small packages
dik-,	for pots, vessels etc

dil-, for roads, rivers, vines, ropes etc
ding-, for long and slender things (as thread, ropes, paths etc)
dol-, for rolls of things
dot-, for stones, rocks, hills, posts, poles, loaves etc
du'-, for long, flat things (as bamboo strings, strips etc)

E.

ek-, for clusters of plantains

G.

gal-, for bunches of plantains
gang-, for leaves
gap-, for strokes, cuts etc
ge -, for many different articles conceived of in their separate identity
geng-, for long fruit
gong'-, for rupees, fingers, wings, bamboo etc
grok-, for mouthfuls of drink
gil-, for flat things (as slices of bread etc)

H.

hal-, for pairs of bulls for ploughing

J.

jak-, for leaves, pages etc
jol-, for bamboo, sugar-cane etc
jora-, for pairs of animals, people, things

K.

ka-, for packages or bundles
kan-, for boats, pieces of cloth etc
kap-, for rupees, layers, flat objects etc
king-, for thin, flat things (as leaves, cloths, fans, baskets, umbrellas etc)
ko-, for boards,
kol-, for holes, walls etc
kon-, for coils of things
kop-, for ears of corn
ku'-, for mouthfuls spoken words etc

M.

ma'- for betel-nuts, crabs etc
mang-, for unintelligent animals, (as birds, beasts, fishes etc) also for implements, as knife, axe etc
ming-, for words, stories, statements etc
mitap-, for layers
mring-, for clusters of plantain trees

O.

ol-, for plantain bunches (the whole thing)
op-, for strokes, blows, raps, pats etc

P.

pal-, for meals shares
pang-, for trees and plants
pat-, for leaves, clothes, rupees, flat things
pak-, for shares, sides
pek-, for branches
pel-, for pice
pong-, for long, hollow things as a gun, fish-rod, bamboos etc
pleng-, for slices, flat things

R.

rang'-, for repeated action, as once, thrice etc
rap-, for flat things lying in levels
ring-, for boats
rong-, for small and compact things, as eyes, fruit etc

S.

sa-, brooding (chickens)
sak-, for intelligent beings, as God, man, angels and demons
sam-, for the hand, foot, side etc
sik-, for any sewn garment
sok-, for conical objects
song-, for villages

T.

te'-, for dishes, cooking untensils, vessels, bottles etc
teng'-, for small stalks and pieces, also for steps
tip-, for nests
tin'-, for pieces of meat or any lump thing
tok-, for flocks, herds, regiments etc
tong'-, for a part or parts conceived of separated from the whole
tot-, for round things as hill, rocks etc

W.

wa-, for a layer or layers of thatching
wang'-, for bamboo sections

ja ?
kang ?
kaprang ?

GARO WORDS WITH AND WITHOUT THE RAKA

In order to keep the words uniform the indicative mood instead of the infinitive mood of Garo verbs is used By inserting adverbial particles many more verbs can be made

A.

a'chok, n	A ridge
a-chok, a	Old and worn-out
a'dal, n	A new jhum cultivation
a-dal, n	Bait
a'dam, prep	Because
a-dam, n	A place, an outside accomodation
a'jang-jot, n	A narrow strip of land
a-jang-jot, n	A red or spotted ant
am'a, v	To seek, to search
am-a, v	To conquer
an'chak-a, v	To be submissive, to yield
an-chak-a, v	To spread out to receive
a'rat-a, v	To shine (the moon)
a-rat-a, v	To be lazy, to be indolent etc
a'sok, n	An ant-hill
a-sok, n	A fish-trap
a'song, n	A country, a region
a-song, n	A sacrificing stone

B.

ba'a, a	Thin
ba-a, v	To beget, to carry on the back
ba'ba-a, v	To bring on the back
ba-ba-a, v	To be terrified, to be horrified
bang'a, a.	Many, muc etc
bang-a, v	To be open, to be clear.
ba'ra, n	A cloth, a garment
ba-ra, n	Hire, fare
be'ben, adv	Truly, verily
be-ben, n	Meat, flesh (childish)
beng'a, v	To prohibit, to forbid
beng-a, a	Deaf
bil'a, v	To wrap up, to tie up etc
bil-a v	To jump, to stir etc
bil'ting-a, v	To fold under, to tuck under

bil-ting-a, v To bump against, to dash against
bing a, a Thick, dense
bing-a, v To hang on a hook
bong a, To brust, to boil meat etc
bong-a, a Five

C.

cha'a, v To eat
cha-a, v To grow, to rush upon
cha'chang-a, v To omit (something while eating)
cha-chang-a, v To prevent, to head off
cha'dat-a, v To eat hastily
cha-dat-a, v To hit hard, to strike hard
cha'dim-a, v To eat together
cha-dim-a, v To grow together (plants)
cha'git-ik, v To eat hastily
cha-git-ik, v To attack hastily
cha'gop-a, v To eat everything offered
cha-gop-a, v To rush forward together
cha'kap-a, v To stick fast
cha-kap-a, v To grow together (large and small plants)
cham a, v To become worn-out
cham-a, v To divide, to prepare beforehand
cha'mai-a, v To eat a little
cha-mai-a, v To grow up by itself
cha'nap-a, v To have an appetite, to serve for a future wife
cha-nap-a, v To invade
chan'chap-a, v To include
chan-chap-a, v To lean against
cha'ning-a, v To eat quickly
cha-ning-a, v To grow up quickly
cha'rik-a, v To eat after others have finished
cha-rik-a, v To follow, to pursue
cha'sam-a, v To eat before time
cha-sam-a, v To charge ahead
cha'sot-a, v To eat off
chel'a, adv Far
chel-a, To defend, to take sides
cheng'a, a Light (not heavy)
cheng-a, v To begin, to commence
chin'a v To shovel up, to spoon up

chin-a v	To put on (woman's upper cloth)
ching'a, a	Bright
ching-a, pron	We
cho'a, v	To dig, to excavate
cho-a, v	To row, to paddle
chon'a, v	To finish
chon-a, a	Small, little
chu'a, v	To pack a lunch in a leaf
chu-a, a	High

D.

dal'a, a	Large, big
dal-a, n	A lock, a hasp
dam'a, v	To drum
dam-a, v	To trim a growth
ding a, a	Hot
ding-na, v	To fight, to hoe
dim'a, v	To fence, to moisten
dim-a, v	To swarm

E.

el'a, v	To screw down
el-a, v	To chirp
eng a, a	Thin, scattered
eng-a, v	To loosen, to unite

G.

ga'a, v	To step, to put on a shoe, to be friendly
ga-a, v	To ascend, to climb, to perch
gam'a, v	To produce sound
gam-a, v	To weed
geng-geng'a, v	To be uncomforatble, to wag
geng-geng-a, v	To wrangle, to bawl
gong'a, v	To be industrious, to be active etc
gong-a, v	To droop
jang'a, v	To cut steps
jang-a, v	To spread a rumor
ja'sing, n	Elephantiasis (?)
ja-sing, n	A thorny creeper
jim'a, n	Moist, damp
jim-a, v	To rain

jo a, v	To roast to fry
jo-a, n	A game of chance
jom a, v	To sneak, to skulk
jom-a, v	To be ill

K.

ka a, v	To do, to make execute
ka a, a	Bitter
ka-a,	To bind, to tie
ka chip-a, v	To be annoyed, to be vexed
ka-chip-a, v	To tie up covering
ka dim-a, v	To work together
ka-dim-a, v	To fasten together
kal a, v	To play
kal-a, a	Deaf
kang a, v	To fasten with a bar
kang-a v	To reserve
ka'rim-a, v	To cooperate
ka-rim-a, v	To bind together
ka rong-a, v	To do habitually
ka-rong-a,	To tie as usual
ka sik-sik-a,	To repeat an act, to repeat work
ka-sik-sik-a, v	To sob
ka'sot, n	A bad tempered person
ka-sot n	A sheaf, a bundle
ka srok-a, v	To rejoice
ka-srok-a, v	To tie loosely
ke a, v	To snare, to entangle
ke-a, v	To gore, to butt
ken'a, v	To comb the hair
ken-a, v	To fear, to be afraid
ko'a, v	To draw water
ko-a, v	To sew
kom a, a	Bent

M.

meng a, v	To close
meng-a, n	An endearing word
mil a, a	Bent, drooping
mil-a, a	Fat
min a, a	Blunt

mɪn-a, a Ripe

N.

na a, pron You
na-a, v To rise

O.

o'a, v To clear land, to open land
o-a, v To open
on a, v To give, to permit
on-a, a Low, humble

P

pa'a, v To paste, to overlay, to dare
pa a, a. Thin
pa-a, n Father
pɪl'a, v To return, to stir
pɪl a, v To rub, to appoint, to warp (web)
pɪ'a, v To pick out weeds, to pull out feathers etc
pɪ-a, v To angle, to fish

R.

ra'a, v To take
ra-a, v To cut
ram'a, a Thin, lean
ram-a, n A path, a road
re ek-a, v To go separate ways
re-ek-a, v To lesson, to recede
rɪm a, v To catch, to sieze, to arrest etc
rɪm-a, v To bring to invite, to request etc
ro'a, a Long
ro-a, v To visit
ru'a, v To wipe, to clean (anus)
ru-a, v To pour out, to pull down

S

sa'dap, n The ovary of a hen
sa-dap, n A mat
se a, v To avoid (that which is not favourable (?)
se-a, v To write, to sort, to choose, to select
sel'a, n A grass broom, clean, tidy
sel-a, v To leak
seng'a, n Light

seng-a, v — To wait
sil'a, v — To open (to break open)
sil-a, v — To thrive, to prosper, to flourish
sim'a, v — To dampen
sim-a, a — Black
sin'a, a — Cold
sin a, v — To be cold
sin-a, v — To move
so a, v — To burn
so-a, v — To decay
song'a, v — To cook
song-a, v — To set upright, to erect
sol'a, v — To carve, to hew
sol-a, v — To scorn, to scold, to insult
su a, v — To pierce, to spear etc
su-a, v — To peck, (birds) to bite (snakes etc)

T.

tam'a, n — An edible tuber
tam-a, n — Cooper
tang'a, v — To fly off
tang-a, v — To live
tin a, v — To coagulate
tin-a, v — To gnaw
tol a, v — To lie
tol-a, n — The weight of a rupee

U.

u sit-a, v — To wipe, to erase
u-sit-a, v — To hang, to swing

W.

Wa'a, n — A bamboo
wa-a, v — To rain
wa chu, n — The length of a bamboo (used in measuring)
wa-chu, n — The incisor
wang'a, v — To cut wide open, to dig wide open
wang-a, v — To gape
we'a, v — To dip, to scoop
we-a, v — To creep, to plough
wil'a, v — To sharpen, to whet
wil-a, v — To bend (by wind)

ODDS

(Of no value for there are many more)

aganbone Please tell it, please speak
aganchakbone Please answer
alabok ja ja a A leg as small as a bird's leg
am ambo Drink it (used to coax a small child to drink)
amgro amja chong Sitting on a dead man's mat
angasa It is I
anga ua bi sako aganboma Did you tell me to ask the child
anga wai Here I am, here I am take me
angjik, to jik, mani chani My wife, my sister-in-law, my dear
ang'kerong chikona To go and not return (Proverb)
badi ine ina ? What say you ? What did you say ?
badi ine chanchia ? What do you think ?
badine ina ? What is said ?
bakbak batkale More quickly
bakbak batkale dakbo Do it faster
bambaneng grang grang As beautiful as a bumble bee
bal saliram The blowing season
bal salgipeng The hot season
bal salgro The cold season
bal salaram The wet season
basakgalgal ! How very soon you have finished ! How quickly completed
benbebe True, it is true
burung bakroa a chang diltua A very long way off
chelangbo Get thee hence, Go away
chite gata mipal dinna To serve food and water prior to marriage (at proposal)
choo balteja Very good grain (no need to be fanned etc) (fig)
da'dak Don t do it
da'kalak Do not meddle, do not play with it
dakchakpabo Kindly help
da'ken Fear not, do not fear
dakjajok I have been doing it but am not doing it now
da'mobo Do not move
da'reang Do not go away
da'dak Do not do it
da'agan Do not tell it
da nap Do not enter

da'watgal Do not forsake it etc
doneaha To put to stay
dongosamung Oh, that I had
dedo mingbo Exalt him
dileng domika To take the care of, fence around
dingoba dingja Neither hot or cold
kasinoba kasinja Neither hot or cold
Gando pata If you are a man do it (a challenge)
Goera goa Struck by lightening
gongrakbo Hasten, hurry
gotilek goselektek dakna To be nimble
imesai I say
iakai anga Here I am
ja bokbok dakbo Hurry, hasten
jakskil rarepgala An insignificant thing, of little value
(a tip of nail cut and thrown away) (fig)
jeko dakbo Do anything
kal'kal Same as skal (unless, until etc)
kratchae jaksi chikna To feel ashamed (fig)
maiko dakaljok ? What have you done ?
mai mai ong'a ? What is it ? What troubles you ?
ma'mikang pamikang uia To know ones parents faces (mikkang ?)
mikgitchingchi uie panagengchi dakna. To give a sign of hatred with the eyes (fig)
mikrakbo Beware
na'aan It is you
na a badina ? What say you ?
na'asa. It is you, I do not know but you do
na'a uarangko grongosai ? What if you meet them ?
nachong Let it rise, Let it come out
namdanam Let it be good or bad
namsusu nika It will probably be alright
ong'genanto It is sure to be like that
ong'ja maina If it is, whether it is
ong'osamu ! Alas ! Alas ! Let it be so, would it were so ! Oh, that it were!
on'osamung Oh that some one would give
on'pabowai Please share with me
pangnaba dakja I never did it
pangnaba nikja I never saw it
pangnaba re'ja I never went etc
Pringo selkribabo Come earlier in the morning than usual
re'angboda Go, I say
re'angpabo Kindly go with the others

re'bajajok Usually comes but has not come
ruuta salna skang A long time ago
roro Wait a bit, wait a while
saldo bret kisang kisang daka A beautiful sunset (fig)
(red streaks up into the sky making it like a "do bret" tail)
sanimo ? Who is it ?
sepangjok It is at hand
skek Shoo, go away quickly
su'o be'tongja choo balteja Firm and solid, wise and intelligent (person)
uandakaiawa See how he behaves or acts (She, it)
uko pakwal kepe re'angbo Carry it under your arm

GRASS : SAMRANG

agal
ampang
dakak (mengkak)
gincheng
grit
maran
maran gipok
matchu gingsep
matchu wagam
mega
nenggitchak
me'mang wa'gam
pangsi
sambanggri
sambasi
samchek
samin
samkonchi
saori
samrong
samsi chongchang
samgitang
samsket
samsok (samsia'pal)
sekao
simu
solsip
walmil 29

HERBS : DIKERANG

dike agal
dike anchi
dike anggal
dike jachang
dike katong gisim
dike tama
dike taping
dike walme
biholi dike
elatchi (holdi)
gong
medamdil (memilam)
pachi
raja mori
rasin
rechim
reching
rekoksi
reok
samnasin (rasin bigong)
samreching
samreru
samrori
samtegatchu
waknachil 25

INDIGENUS TUBERS : TA'ARANG

ta ak
ta bolchu
ta chichang
ta chigi
ta'dangga
ta'dikil
ta'gambari
ta gilong
ta'jong
ta'jong amotgreng
ta jong rengma
ta jong ta'wak
ta'kilton
ta'kongsi
ta'ma singkam
ta'matchi awak
ta'matchi rongrongti
ta'matchi sijaljapari
ta'magap
ta'menggo
ta'milang
ta'mitin
ta'pakkrong
ta'ping
ta'pilsok
ta'ping bo'dak
ta'ping kobirang
ta'raja
ta'ranggi (ta'rangrang)
ta'reching
ta'ring
ta'sarang (ta'nok)
ta'sokbok
ta'srong
ta torak 35
ta'marongbol
ta'lak
ta'dilok

WILD TUBERS BURUNGNI TA'A

ampeng ta'gitchak
narot ta ja
steng ta kin 6

TA'A (but not good to eat)

Chigi
tangrang (takrak)
manae

OTHER TUBERS

anchengge
belet
galjari
gilasa
kamem
kamem awe
patraji
ringdobi
takrak 9

CULTIVATED PLANTAINS: TE'RIKRANG

achia (hatia)
china
jahas
jahati (raja)
maalbok
matchok grong
mongreng
monoa
pangringrang
rekbok
rep bok
wagok
walgitim
re'chichang
re'pang
re'su
re'sing (bikapkosa cha'a) 17

WILD PLANTAINS : BURUNGNI TE'RIKRANG

re gitchi
re bok 2

BAMBOOS : WA'ARANG

wa be
wa'bok
wa'blangsi
wa bong
wa che
wa'chal
wa da
wa dra
wa dap
wa'dro
wa ge
wa'gipa
wa gong
wa jak
wa jra
wa'kantra
wa'le ?
wa ma
wa'misi
wa naru
wa nok
wa'paka
wa pekra
wa'pil
wa rap
wa'rim
wa'saa
wa sala
wa'sep
wa'sim
wa sing
wa sra
wa'sri
wa'sut
wa te
wa'tesa
wa'tre
wa we 39
wa ching 40

RATTANS : RERANG

Rebet
recheng
redobit
redok
regonda
regila
regisim
rema
repin
resmit 10

